

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1887

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

*Practical Electricity.* By W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (London: Cassell and Co., 1887.)

PROF. AYRTON'S book on Practical Electricity fills a gap, and is well fitted for the purpose for which its author has designed it. The book comprises the substance of the first year's course for students of electrical technology in the City and Guilds Central Institution at South Kensington, with some additional matter, which is chiefly in small type. The subject of Current is treated first, then comes Electromotive Force or Potential Difference, and afterwards Resistance. This is undoubtedly the logical order, though, as Prof. Ayrton points out, this sequence appears complicated to the minds of learners, from the fact that in the definitions of the Paris Congress the volt is made to depend on the ohm and the ampere. The practical units, ampere, ohm, volt, &c., are used throughout, but a little more space might have been given with advantage to the definitions of these units. Take, for instance, the definition of an ampere,

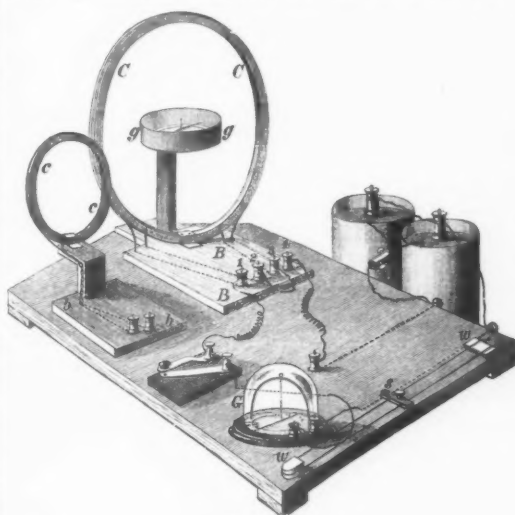
6. After showing by means of a most instructive and well-arranged experiment (Fig. 1) that a current produces magnetic, chemical, and thermal effects, and further, that the chemical changes are the same in two or more volta-meters of the same kind, Prof. Ayrton proceeds:—"We shall therefore define the strength of a current as being directly proportional to the amount of chemical decomposition produced in a given time; and the current that deposits 0.00111815 gramme or 0.017233 grain of silver per second on one of the plates of a silver voltameter, the liquid employed being a solution of silver nitrate containing from 15 to 30 per cent. of the salt, we shall call an ampere," and take it as our unit current." But frequently a beginner will at once wish to know why these special numbers, which will seem to him unnecessarily complex, should have been taken. Why not select '001 gramme of silver rather than '00111815? will be an obvious question, to which no answer is given. Surely, too, four significant figures would be sufficient. Besides, this is not the definition of ampere adopted by the Paris Congress, and it involves the experiments of someone on the electro-chemical deposition of silver. The experiments given in the early part of Chapter II. do not need the previous definition of the unit current, and from them the fact that a current exerts on a magnet a definite force depending on its strength and (§ 22) on the dimensions and position of its circuit is established. Thence the idea of the current which exerts on a definite magnet a unit force is easily reached, and from this we get the ampere of the Congress definition, which is found, by careful experiment, to deposit so many grammes of silver per second.

So, too, the definition of the "volt" would have been clearer if the excellent illustration of difference of potential given in § 40, Fig. 28, had been carried a little further, and it had been pointed out that, just as the water loses potential energy in falling from one level to another, and that loss is measured by the quantity of water multiplied

by the difference in pressure, so the electric current loses energy in passing from one point to another, and that loss is measured by the quantity of electricity multiplied by the difference of electrical potential. But these, perhaps, are points which can be better brought out by a teacher in explaining difficulties to his class.

The book is, we believe, the first in England which accepts distinctly the resolutions of the Paris Congress as a basis. Another novelty to be found in it is the use of the letters P.D. (potential difference) for the old abbreviation E.M.F. This is a change for which, if it can be satisfactorily introduced and accepted, all teachers will be thankful, for it will get rid of the confusion existing between the resultant electrical force at a point, and the electromotive force between two points, which is not a force at all.

The plan of the book has been already indicated. Starting from the definition of an ampere, the various means of measuring currents are described, and full

FIG. 15.<sup>1</sup>

details are given of the methods for carrying out the experiments, for recording results graphically and otherwise, and for drawing conclusions from the experiments. The illustrations show clearly the arrangement of apparatus in each case. In Prof. Ayrton's laboratory the apparatus required for any one series of observations is mounted permanently on the same board; the student finds everything ready, and the necessary connexions made when he begins. As to the desirability of this, there will no doubt be some difference of opinion; but with large classes of beginners some such plan is necessary. Thus, Fig. 15 shows the apparatus for investigating the action of a current on a magnet. The large coil C C is so arranged that the current can be made to traverse it eight, twelve, or sixteen times, and its effect on the magnet g g observed; or the coil C C can be replaced by c c of half the radius, which has four turns on it; or, again, C C can be used simultaneously with c c, the current being

<sup>1</sup> We are indebted to Messrs. Cassell for the blocks used to illustrate this article.

sent in opposite directions through the two.  $ww$  is a resistance by means of which the current may be varied at will, and  $G$  a galvanometer.

Chapter III. introduces us to difference of potential, and here the writer describes in a practical form the experiments for the verification of some of the ordinary laws of statical electricity.

Ohm's law and its proof follow in Chapter IV., and it is shown that the resistance of a conductor remains unchanged so long as its other physical conditions are the same. § 80 gives the definition of the "legal ohm." It is not quite accurate to speak of its having been legalised, at any rate in this country; though, as the letter from the B.A. Committee on Electrical Standards, which is printed at the end of the preface, shows, the question of its adoption as a legal standard is now before the Government. Various methods of comparing resistances follow, with full practical details, but the important one due to Prof. G. C. Foster, for comparing two nearly equal resistances, has been omitted from § 97.

Batteries and other forms of current-generators are next considered, with details as to their construction and

into the zinc sulphate passing through the cork which closes the test-tube, and the whole is kept tight with marine glue.

In an appendix Kirchhoff's laws of divided circuits are considered. The method of treating such problems introduced by Maxwell, and which has recently been illustrated at some length by Prof. Fleming, is also referred to.

Another point of importance which calls for notice is the number of examples introduced by way of illustration; some of these are completely worked out, others left as exercises for the student.

The book concludes with some specimens of the instructions for experiments which are given to students at the City and Guilds Institution, with the apparatus with which each experiment is performed. Of these instructions there are four; and many who use the book will wish their number was larger. We will close this notice by quoting the last of them.

To calibrate an ammeter by means of a silver voltameter (the apparatus required has been figured above):—

"PRELIMINARY.—The voltameter consists of a platinum dish containing a 25 per cent. solution of silver nitrate, and in which a silver plate is immersed. An adjustable carbon resistance is provided, by means of which the current passing through the voltameter can be maintained constant during each experiment, and can be varied in the different experiments.

"EXPERIMENTS.—(1) Carefully clean, dry, and weigh the platinum dish, the approximate weight of which is 78 grammes.

"(2) Pour the solution of silver nitrate into the dish, and place it on the three brass pins provided for its reception, and which are electrically connected with the left-hand binding-screw on the board. Immerse the silver plate in the solution, and clamp it in such a position that its edges are equally distant from the sides and bottom of the dish.

"(3) Turn the small milled head at the top of the ammeter so that the pointer of the ammeter comes opposite the zero on the scale, if not there already. Place the copper connecting-wire in the mercury cups marked  $A$  and  $C$  (which cuts out the voltameter), and adjust the carbon resistance until a convenient current flows round the ammeter. Remove the connecting-wire.

"(4) Quickly insert the connecting-wire in the mercury cups marked  $A$  and  $B$ , carefully noting the instant at which the circuit was completed. Allow the current to pass for a convenient time (ten to thirty minutes, according to the strength of the current used), and keep the current constant by the adjustable resistance. Note the temperature of the room during the experiment, and, at the end of the interval decided on, quickly break the circuit.

"(5) Empty the solution from the dish into its bottle, and carefully wash the deposited silver with distilled water. Then fill the dish with distilled water, and allow it to stand ten to fifteen minutes. Again wash with water, alcohol, and ether, dry over the spirit-lamp, and cool in the desiccator.

"(6) Carefully determine the increase of weight due to the silver deposited on the dish.

"(7) Calculate the strength of current used in the experiment, assuming that one ampere deposits 1.11815 milligrammes of silver per second.

"(8) Repeat the experiment with several different strengths of current.

"(9) Tabulate your results in some convenient form, and write them with your name on the card, on which you will find recorded the results of previous experiments."

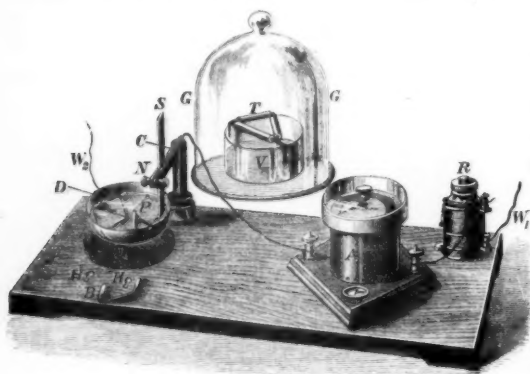


FIG. 157.

use; and an account of the methods of determining the E.M.F. and resistance is given.

"Insulation" is the title of Chapter VI., and many of the practical hints given under this head are of great value.

In the next chapter, condensers, and the methods of constructing them and of measuring their capacities, are treated of. We find also a chapter devoted to commercial ammeters and voltmeters, which gives in an easily accessible form particulars as to some of the best known of these instruments, with practical methods of testing and calibrating. In Fig. 157 we have the arrangement of apparatus for comparing an ammeter with a silver voltameter.  $R$  is an adjustable resistance of a useful character, made of a number of washers of carbonised cloth which can be pressed into close contact by a screw. Latimer Clark's cell is described in § 214, in the  $H$  form. A simpler pattern consists of a test-tube with a platinum wire sealed through the bottom. The end of this is covered with pure mercury, and above this is a layer of mercurous sulphate, with a saturated solution of sulphate of zinc above all. A rod of clean zinc dips



## SPOLIA ATLANTICA

*Spolia Atlantica.* (1) Contributions to the Knowledge of the Salpidæ, by M. P. A. Traustedt; (2) Remarks on some of the Oceanic Annulata, by G. M. R. Levinsen; (3) Contributions towards the Morphology and Systematic Arrangement of the Pteropoda, by J. E. V. Boas. (Copenhagen, 1885-86.)

THE three monographs which at the instance, and under the supervision, of the Directors of the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen, have been included in one quarto volume under the title of "*Spolia Atlantica*," originally appeared in the Transactions of the Danish Royal Society of Natural Sciences. But although bound together, each monograph in this *édition de luxe* is complete in itself, with separate title-page, table of contents, descriptive plates, and all other necessary means of separate reference, while the convenience of readers not acquainted with Danish has been amply considered by the addition of Latin and French translations of the descriptions of the animals, and of many other important parts of the text.

The first of this triplet of monographs, which deals with the so-called "aggregate" and "solitary" forms of the several species of Salpæ, is based on a study of the exceptionally complete collections preserved in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen, for which that institution is mainly indebted to Prof. Steenstrup, at whose suggestion and under whose direction Herr Traustedt compiled his memoir. The monograph presents a clear and comprehensive description of all the well-established species of Salpæ with their distinctive dual forms, and unqualified praise may be given to the care with which the figures have been drawn, and the admirable manner in which, by means of pale blue outlines, the delicacy and transparency of the bodies of the animals have been represented.

In treating of the Salpidæ, it is impossible to forget how much of our knowledge of these curious animals is due to the observations of Chamisso, the clever author of "Peter Schlemihl," who, while serving as naturalist in the exploring expedition of the Russian commander Kotzebue, first discovered that the "aggregate" or chain Salpa and the "solitary" Salpa were not distinct species, as had been supposed, but only parts of the perfect organism of one species. By the discovery of this fact, which Chamisso ingeniously, but, as subsequent investigations have shown, too fancifully, explained on the hypothesis that these animals were subject to a law of "alternation of generations," new and highly important paths of morphological inquiry were opened. Yet, singularly enough, nearly thirty years passed after the publication, in 1819, of Chamisso's treatise "*De Animalibus quibusdam e Classe Vermium Linneana (de Salpis)*" before his observations were tested by further scientific investigation. About the middle of the century Meyen and Vogt turned their attention to the curious and interesting phenomena connected with the embryonic development of the Salpæ. These inquiries were soon followed by the still more important researches of Profs. Krohn and Huxley, the latter of whom in a paper entitled "Observations upon the Anatomy and Physiology of Salpa and Pyrosoma," which appeared in the Phil. Trans. 1851, has shown that Chamisso erred in his explanation

of the nature of a "chain Salpa," which, to use Mr. Huxley's words, "is nothing more homologically than a highly individualised generative organ."

Herr Traustedt does not enter into the question of the embryonic development of the Salpidæ, and hence his work gives no information regarding the physiology of these animals, nor does he in any way refer to the various hypotheses that have been advanced in explanation of the character of the "aggregate" and "solitary" forms. For such information the student must go elsewhere. As a guide to the anatomical structure of both forms in the eleven species described and drawn by the author, the memoir will, however, be found of great service, while it contains much useful information as to the geographical distribution of these animals not to be found elsewhere.

In the treatise on "Some Oceanic Annulata" Herr Levinsen supplies many interesting details regarding various members of the families Alcipodæ and Typhloscolecidæ, together with descriptions of several species of Sagitta, to which are added lists of their geographical distribution. In this, as in the memoir on the Pteropoda, the illustrations are worthy of all praise.

The memoir by Dr. Boas, which constitutes the last and longest of the series, treats at great length of the morphology, systematic arrangement, and geographical distribution of the Pteropoda. The materials employed by the author were derived in part from the extensive collections in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen made by, or under the direction of, Prof. Steenstrup, and in part from numerous specimens placed at the writer's disposition by Profs. Dohrn, Möbius, Leche, and Spengel. It is worthy of note that a very large proportion of the specimens referred to as belonging to the Museum of Copenhagen were obtained from amateur collectors: Danish naval officers, captains of merchant ships, and travellers having responded with alacrity to Prof. Steenstrup's appeal for help in obtaining samples of these and other animals from remote regions.

## OUR BOOK SHELF

*Complete Hand-book on the Management of Accumulators.*

By Sir David Salomons, Bart. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (London: Whittaker and Co., 1887.)

THE author has for some years past had an installation at his country residence for the purpose of lighting it and for working motors which drive the machinery in his large and well-equipped workshop. He has used accumulators, as he informs us, ever since they may be said to have been produced in commercial form in 1882. No expense nor trouble have been spared in making this installation a model one, and experiments have been made on many points in connexion with the subject. As the whole installation has been made and worked under his immediate personal superintendence, he has acquired a considerable amount of experience, the result of which, as far as it regards the management of accumulators, he places before the public in this work.

After a general description of cells of the E.P.S. and Elwell-Parker type, he proceeds to give directions for setting up and charging them. The causes of, and remedies for, "buckling" and "scaling" are discussed. The harm caused by too rapid a discharge is pointed out, and methods for preventing it are explained, as well as various devices for regulating the E.M.F. of the charging current and that on the line. The method of cleaning and "re-pasting" the plates is explained, and various

hints are given for the management of the battery. In an appendix is a description of the arrangement of his accumulator house, a photograph of the interior of which forms the frontispiece to his book. He also gives a brief account of the history of the installation, from which we learn that the total cost of buildings and installation has been about 6000*l.*, that the number of lamps is about 500 of 20-candle power, but that the greatest number used at any one time has rarely exceeded 200, and that an arc lamp taking 40 or 50 amperes and one or two motors have been used together with them. The expenses—including wages, coal, oil, waste, washers, repairs, lamp renewals, &c.—were, in 1886, 210*l.*, or at the rate of 1*d.* per 20-candle lamp per hour. He does not, however, say anything as to the cost of the accumulators; and as to the length of time which they may be expected to last he only says vaguely that “the cells may last for years in perfect order if all the instructions here given are properly attended to.” His present accumulators were only put up in August 1885, those previously erected having proved to be unsatisfactory.

It is a pity that the useful information in this work is not conveyed in better language. In what is intended as a workshop hand-book we do not look for the elegance of an Addison; but we do want plain English. As an example of the language we may quote the following sentence from the preface: “Only cells of the Electrical Power Storage Company, of Messrs. Elwell-Parker, and their type, are dealt with, because at this moment there is probably no other better kind, or largely in use.” The meaning of this is clear, though even that is more than may be said of other sentences in the book.

Among minor faults we protest against the coinage of such a hideous word as “acidometer,” by which, apparently, is meant the instrument commonly known as a hydrometer; we do not think “s.g.” is an improvement on the ordinarily accepted abbreviation for specific gravity; and we object to the plural “dynamos” as against the ordinary rule of our language which gives us “potatoes” and “echoes.”

A more serious error is found in the “Index of Terms” on the back of the title-page—

“Watt = volt  $\times$  ampere = measure of force or energy.”

We should recommend the author to get the work revised by some one who understands the rudiments of science as well as those of the English language.

*School Hygiene: The Laws of Health in Relation to School Life.* By Arthur Newsholme, M.D. (London: Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey, & Co., 1887.)

ABOUT the importance of the matters dealt with in this little book there can, of course, be no dispute; and, as Dr. Newsholme points out in his preface, they have engaged the serious attention of many School Boards and Committees, and been made the subject of a good deal of useful legislation. Most school-managers still have something to learn about the principles of school hygiene, and many of them will, no doubt, find in Dr. Newsholme's volume exactly the kind of information they want. He discusses the subject under two heads, “Schools” and “Scholars.” Under the first head he presents his ideas on questions connected with the choice of sites for schools, the construction of school buildings, school furniture, lighting of school-rooms, general principles of ventilation, natural ventilation, ventilation and warming, and draining arrangements. In the part relating to “Scholars” he has chapters on mental exercise, excessive mental exercise, age and sex in relation to school work, muscular exercise and recreation, rest and sleep, children's diet, children's dress, baths and bathing, eyesight in relation to school life, communicable diseases in schools, and school accidents. Dr. Newsholme has studied his

subject thoroughly, and his conclusions are all the more valuable because they have been to a large extent suggested by his experience as a medical officer of health, and as a medical referee for various schools and training colleges.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

[The Editor urgently requests correspondents to keep their letters as short as possible. The pressure on his space is so great that it is impossible otherwise to insure the appearance even of communications containing interesting and novel facts.]

### Mass, Weight, and Dynamical Units

If the laws of dynamics were made solely for the use of engineers, as a celebrated engineer declared of rivers that they were intended to feed canals, it might be conceded to Prof. Greenhill that it would not be necessary that the more abstract notion of mass should be distinguished from that of weight, and that the fundamental equation of dynamics might conveniently be

taken as  $P = W \frac{f}{g}$ , where  $W$  is the weight (or mass) of the body moved expressed in pounds or tons, &c., and  $P$  the force producing in it the acceleration  $f$ , and reckoned in the same units. But a pound weight as a force is a variable unit, unless it is taken at some particular place (as Greenwich), and then the corresponding value of  $g$  must be employed (though the variation of  $g$  on the surface of the earth is not so great as often to need to be taken account of by the engineer); and so the astronomer and physicist, as well as the student of abstract dynamics, are right in demanding a less arbitrary measure of force than one founded on the force acting vertically downwards on a body at the earth's surface, as well as an absolute constant belonging to each body (its mass) independent of time and place. I conceive, therefore, in spite of Prof. Greenhill's arguments, that, in the interest of clearness of thought, as well as to avoid the practical inconvenience of a variable unit of force, the notions of mass and weight must be kept distinct, and the equation  $W = Mg$ , as a special case of the general equation  $P = Mf$ , still insisted on by all teachers of dynamics, at any rate to non-engineering students; while it would be well for engineers also (*me judice*) to have their dynamics cast in the same mould as the rest of the scientific world.

I should not have troubled you with the above very obvious remarks had I not wished to observe, *à propos* of Mr. Geoghegan's suggestion of names for units of velocity and acceleration in NATURE of April 7 (p. 534), that it is highly desirable that a convenient and consistent notation, as well as nomenclature, should be adopted for the several dynamical units.

With respect to the particular suggestion that *vel* and *cel* (or *veto* and *celo*, as used by Mr. Lock in his forthcoming book, “Dynamics for Beginners”) should be employed for the units of speed and acceleration in the foot-second system, I regard it as an almost fatal objection that the accepted C.G.S. system having appropriated the words *dyne* and *erg* for its units of force and work has a prior right to *vel* and *cel* for its units of speed and acceleration; namely, the centimetre per second, and the centimetre per second per second. If so, the units of the foot-second system might be called the *footvel* and the *footcel*.

Names for the dynamical units are, however, I think, of less importance than a convenient and suggestive notation for them. I have endeavoured to devise such a notation (or, rather, to fill up and complete notations which have more or less come into use) in a table, which is now under the consideration of a Committee of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, and which is substantially as follows.

In a perfectly general system, let **L. M. T** stand respectively for the fundamental units of length, mass, and time, and let **V. A. U. Δ. E** stand for the units thence derived of speed, quickening (acceleration), momentum or impulse, force, and energy or work respectively: then the statement that the unit of speed is the speed of the unit of length per unit of time is

naturally expressed thus,  $V = L/T$ . On the same principle we should have—

$$A = V/T = L/TT, U = MV = ML/T, \Delta = MA = ML/TT, \\ E = L\Delta = LML/TT.$$

This may be simplified, using the analogy of the fluxional notation, by writing  $\dot{L}$  for  $L/T$  and  $\ddot{L}$  for  $L/TT$ . Then  $\dot{L}, \ddot{L}$  may take the place of  $V$  and  $A$ , and we have—

$$U = M\dot{L}, \Delta = M\ddot{L}, E = L\Delta = LML.$$

Names for the several units are hardly needed in the general system.

In the C.G.S. system the units of length, mass, and time are respectively the centimetre, gramme, and second, denoted by  $C, G, S$ . Then if  $U_G, \Delta_G, E_G$  denote the units of momentum or impulse, force, and energy or work, we have, on the same principle as before,  $\dot{C}, \ddot{C}$  to denote the speed of a centimetre per second and the acceleration of a centimetre per second per second respectively, and the equations—

$$U_G = G\dot{C}, \Delta_G = G\ddot{C}, E_G = C\Delta_G = CG\ddot{C}.$$

If names for all these units are required, we may use these: *vel, cel, mom, dyne, erg*; and we may say, a *mom* is a *gramme-vel*, a *dyne* is a *gramme-cel*, and an *erg* a *centimetre-dyne*.

In the F.P.S., or British system, the units of length, mass, and time are respectively the foot, pound, and second, denoted by  $F, P, S$ . Then, if  $U_P, \Delta_P, E_P$  denote the units of momentum or impulse, force, and energy respectively, we have, on the same principles,  $\dot{F}, \ddot{F}$  to denote the speed of a foot per second and the acceleration of a foot per second per second respectively, and the equations—

$$U_P = P\dot{F}, \Delta_P = P\ddot{F}, E_P = F\Delta_P = PF\ddot{F}.$$

I propose as names for these units: *footvel, footcel, pound-mom, poundcel, pounderg*. I should have called the unit of force a *pound-dyne* or *poundyn*, but that *poundal* has already obtained general acceptance.

The foregoing are all absolute units. The corresponding (Greenwich) gravitation-units are the *pound-weight* =  $32.19$  *poundals*, the *foot-pound* =  $32.19$  *poundergs*, and the *second-pound* (as it has been proposed by Prof. Unwin to name the gravitation-unit of momentum, or time-integral of a pound-weight through one second) =  $32.19$  *pound-moms*; so that to convert absolute F.P.S. units into gravitation-units, or *vice versa*, it is only necessary to divide or multiply by  $32.19$ , since the acceleration due to gravity at Greenwich =  $32.19 \ddot{F}$ .

It is, I think, comparatively unimportant whether the names above suggested are, all of them, accepted or not; but the notation will, I believe, be found a great aid to the beginner in fixing in his mind the dimensions of the different magnitudes, and an effective safeguard against the too common confusion of units of force, impulse, and work. I doubt whether in speaking much would be gained by saying "*footvel*" instead of "*foot per second*," or "*footcel*" instead of "*foot per second per second*," while in writing, the symbols  $\dot{F}$  and  $\ddot{F}$  might be always used and read either way.

Harrow, April 12

ROBT. B. HAYWARD

#### Units of Weight, Mass, and Force

FAR be it from me to interfere between Mr. Alfred Lodge and Prof. Greenhill; but, whilst leaving Mr. Lodge to his fate and Prof. Greenhill, perhaps, as an engineer, I may be permitted to offer a few remarks on the general question. First, then, it appears to me that Prof. Tait's thoroughgoing condemnation of certain phrases of the engineering vernacular, and of the grave errors of certain writers, has been strained in some quarters to mean a general charge against engineers of inability to think or write clearly on the physical laws which lie at the root of their every-day practice. Such an unqualified charge is on the face of it absurd; for otherwise we must confess that the lives' work of Thomson and Tait has been a total failure as regards its influence on the truly practical men of their generation. Can this be so?

Prof. Greenhill's remarks on the abominable semi-numerical equation  $W = Mg$ , or  $\frac{W}{g} = M$ , I most heartily welcome [where  $W$  is a mass and  $g$  a numeric; the moment writers on dynamics, who use the gravitation system, pass from merely proportional equations to their physical interpretation, then must we face with them this most wretched equation]. But perhaps it will be at once a surprise and a gratification to Prof. Greenhill to know that a whole (academic) generation of Scottish University engineering students has been taught to eschew this same equation as an unclean thing, and to adopt the mode of thought clearly set forth in the last two paragraphs of his letter of February 28. Some five or six years ago I was myself so taught by one who is now, alas! no more. The possibility of thus clearing of cant not only the engineering but the purely mathematical mind seems to me, as indeed Prof. Greenhill indicates, to be a direct consequence of the acceptance by Thomson and Tait of the British Imperial pound as the unit of mass or quantity of matter.

Having fixed, then, for good and all, the unit of mass, and taking the British foot and the second as the units of time and length respectively, the unit of force defines itself in virtue of Newton's Second Law. To this unit—the British unit of force—Prof. James Thomson has given, as nearly everyone knows, the name "*poundal*." Now the most convenient practical unit of force, for physicists as well as engineers, is not the poundal, but the gravitation at the earth's surface of the unit of mass, a quantity which is not absolutely constant, the inconvenience so arising being, however, practically unimportant, or at most involving a reduction to an arbitrary standard. To pass, then, from a force expressed in poundals to a force expressed in units of gravitation of the Imperial pound at the standard place, one simply wants to know how many poundals go to the gravitation of the Imperial pound at that place—in other words, the change ratio. The answer is simple: the numeric  $g$  for the standard place; for a force equal to the gravitation of the Imperial pound at the standard place acting upon a mass of one Imperial pound would generate a momentum per second of  $g$  (numeric) pounds mass  $\times$  feet per sec. per sec.; and the poundal a momentum per second of one pound mass  $\times$  feet per sec. per sec.; and by Newton's Second Law the ratio of the forces is, therefore, the numeric  $g$ . What more does the physicist or engineer want to know? How many poundals go to the gravitation of a ton mass at the standard place? Answer, the numeric  $2240 g$ . Could anything be simpler? The difficulty is to find the difficulty, or to assign the *raison d'être* of the so-called gravitation unit of mass.

When the old unnatural gravitation unit of mass is abandoned, and the transition from the natural unit to the gravitation unit of force made by means of the change ratio, the vicious use of the word mass to denote the result of dividing by the numeric  $g$  the mass of a body in standard pounds (viciously on the same system called the weight and denoted by  $W$ ) ceases; and the dire confusion between weight and mass becomes a thing of the past. The emancipation of the term weight from its bondage to mass would appear to have afforded opportunity for its use wherever it might be of service in suggesting or denoting gravitation. For example, there are three units, each called a pound, viz. the Imperial British unit of mass, the gravitation of the same mass at any the same place on the earth's surface, and the pound sterling. Physicists, like Sir Wm. Thomson and Prof. Tait, use terms such as "*pound weight*," "*gramme weight*"; similarly we have "*pound mass*" coming into use; and probably we shall soon hear of "*pound money*." Prof. Greenhill, with his strong engineering sympathies, objects to the time-honoured "*pounds per square inch*" being rendered "*pounds weight per square inch*"; and if I may presume to offer an opinion, the old phrase is already cumbersome enough. Still, if Prof. Tait and Prof. Greenhill ultimately agree that there is anything to be gained in perspicuity, for the sake of the weaker members perhaps it might be well for us to put in practice, on some occasions, the injunction to sacrifice all rather than cause our brother to offend.

Some one might possibly step in to draw attention to the fact that the pages of even our own great high priest of exact applied science are disfigured by  $\frac{W}{g}$ ; but sure I am that were Rankine now with us he would lead the way with Prof. Greenhill in a crusade against the apologists for the obscurity of which  $W/g$  is the symbol. Take, for example, Rankine's bold introduction of the dynamical unit of quantity of heat. Take the opinion of



Clausius, than whom none could be a more unprejudiced witness. "At the same time in the theoretical development of the mechanical theory of heat, in which the relation between heat and work often occurs, the method of expressing heat in mechanical units effects such important simplifications that the author has felt himself bound to drop his former objections to the method on the occasion of the present more connected exposition of that theory."

ARCHD. C. ELLIOTT

Edinburgh, April 18

### Seismometers

I HAVE long ago learnt not to look for any fair recognition of my work in seismometry on the part of Prof. John Milne, and when he accuses me of appropriating without acknowledgment the work of others it is time to decline further controversy with him. The points raised in his last communication (NATURE, April 14, p. 559) are sufficiently answered in mine of December 11 (p. 172). I there quoted part of a letter written by Prof. Chaplin, now of Harvard University, then of Tokio, and Secretary of the Seismological Society of Japan, under whose eyes the events occurred to which Prof. Milne refers. I did not quote the whole of Prof. Chaplin's letter, because it contained sentences I was unwilling to give except under the strongest provocation. After referring to my seismograph in the words already quoted (p. 172), Prof. Chaplin continues:—

"I do not remember that in the discussions on your machine Mr. Gray ever claimed to have invented a similar machine, and I am surprised to know that he makes that claim now. On this and other points it appears to me that Messrs. Gray and Milne have not treated your inventions and investigations with fairness, and that you have just grounds for complaint. I am willing you should make such use of this note as you see fit."

As to the question of priority, this judgment, from a man at once unprejudiced, most competent to form an opinion, and fully informed of the matter in dispute, must (so far as I am concerned) close a discussion of which your readers cannot but be weary. With your permission I shall give, in a later number of NATURE, an example of the excellent work which Prof. Sekiya is now doing with my instruments in Japan.

J. A. EWING

University College, Dundee, April 16

### April Meteors

THE Lyrids have, this year, offered a somewhat scanty display, though a few brilliant meteors have been seen shooting from the usual radiant-point.

In 1884 April 19, this shower was very rich, the horary number of its meteors for one observer being about 22, but in the following year, 1885, it exhibited a considerable decline, the hourly rate being only 3. In 1886 I obtained no observations, owing to the bright moonlight and in the present year, on April 20, the horary number was slightly more than 2, so that the numerical character of the recent display has fallen far short of some of its apparitions in preceding years.

On the night of April 17, this year, the shower had not visibly opened, for none of its meteors were recorded in a 2½ hours' watch. On each of the nights of the 18th and 19th the sky was closely observed for 4½ hours, but the Lyrid shower was very feeble, and only furnished 1 meteor per hour. On the 20th, in 3 hours I noted 7 Lyrids, and these were brilliant.

The average radiant-point from the three nights was at  $269^\circ + 32'$ , and there is confirmation that this point advances in R.A. with the time, though not to the marked degree ascribed in NATURE for May 7, 1885, p. 5. But the meteors from this stream have been so scarce at their late recurrence that it has been very difficult to ascertain the exact radiant for each night. Moreover, these Lyrids move with great apparent velocity, flashing out with extreme suddenness and they are gone, together with the faint streaks sometimes accompanying them, before the eye is enabled to catch the directions with satisfactory precision.

On the four nights April 17 to 20 inclusive, I noticed 70 shooting-stars belonging to the minor systems of the Lyrid meteoric epoch, and amongst these the best was that of a radiant of very swift, short meteors at  $231^\circ + 17'$ , a few degrees west of  $\beta$  Serpentis. This stream is not new, for I saw a well-defined shower of Serpentids from the same point during my observa-

tions of the Lyrids in 1885, on April 19-20 (NATURE, May 7, 1885, p. 6).

In this and in previous years I have also recorded some meteors ascending in very long flights from a radiant centre close to  $\theta$  Libræ, at  $235^\circ - 15'$ . This is the only observation of this shower at the April period, though Lieut. -Colonel Tupman found a pair of radiants near the position assigned in the first week of March 1869-70.

I subjoin a short list of bright meteors seen here while watching the progress of the Lyrids, and I should be glad to hear that any of these had been observed elsewhere.

Date	Hour	Mag.	Apparent Path		Notes	Radiant
			From	To		
1887						
April 19	13 13	2	$269^\circ + 11'$	$269^\circ + 2'$	Swift, streak	Lyrid
19	13 46	2	$308^\circ + 61\frac{1}{2}'$	$56^\circ + 65\frac{1}{2}'$	Swift, streak	$279^\circ + 13'$
20	9 45	1	$211^\circ + 7'$	$194^\circ - 4'$	Very swift	Lyrid
20	10 29½	>1	$243^\circ + 14'$	$234^\circ + 5'$	Swift, streak	Lyrid
20	10 47	1	$239^\circ + 53'$	$269^\circ + 62\frac{1}{2}'$	Slow, train	$206^\circ + 18'$
20	12 28	>1	$308^\circ + 40'$	$316^\circ + 40\frac{1}{2}'$	Very swift	Lyrid

Bristol, April 22

W. F. DENNING

### Vertical Decrement of Temperature and Pressure

IN NATURE of March 10 (p. 437), Mr. Maxwell Hall gives an interesting table of the vertical distribution of temperature and pressure in Jamaica, and, apparently in happy ignorance of the dangers of the process known as extrapolation, goes on to apply the results of observations extending to a maximum height of only 7400 feet to the determination of the probable temperature of meteorites in extra-terrestrial space. As he expresses a desire to know whether any similar results have been found in India, and as I have on several occasions during the past ten years discussed the vertical distribution of temperature and pressure in this country, I gladly take this opportunity of referring him to my papers on the meteorology of the North-West Himalaya, and on the temperature of North-Western India, published in the "Indian Meteorological Memoirs," vols. i. and ii. From the latter I extract the following table on the mean decrement of temperature up to a height of 12,000 feet, computed from the observations of twenty-five stations combined in various ways. For each month an interpolation formula of the form

$$T = T_0 + ah + bh^2 + ch^3,$$

was computed, and by its means the decrements from sea-level to 1000 feet, 1000 to 2000 feet, &c., were calculated. Finally, the average decrement for the twelve months was computed, and is here given in an abridged form. The curves for the several months differ very widely from one another, those for the summer giving the most rapid decrement at sea-level, and the decrement increasing with altitude in winter:—

Height	Mean temperature decrement
Feet	° F.
0 to 2000	6.16
2000 to 4000	5.87
4000 to 6000	5.61
6000 to 8000	5.37
8000 to 10000	5.16
10000 to 12000	4.98

The mean height of the barometer at sea-level in the region in question, the centre of which lies a little north of Simla, is about 29.8 inches; the mean at 6000 feet is 24.1 inches, and the mean at 12,000 feet about 19.4 inches. With these data, and adopting Mr. Hall's formula

$$\delta T = \lambda \delta P + \mu (\delta P)^2,$$

we find  $\lambda = 2^\circ.979$  and  $\mu = 0^\circ.02$ . These coefficients do not differ widely from Mr. Hall's values, which are  $2^\circ.92$  and  $0^\circ.08$  respectively. At the limit of the atmosphere, where  $\delta P = 29^\circ.8$ ,  $\delta T$  would be  $-106^\circ.5$ , which would give, as the mean temperature of external space, about  $-30^\circ$  F., the mean temperature at sea-level being  $77^\circ$  F.

Taking the simplest formula,  $\delta T = \lambda \delta P$ , we find  $\lambda = 3^\circ.19$ , which is almost identical with the value quoted by Mr. Hall from an early volume of NATURE, but which, if it held good to the limit of the atmosphere, would make the temperature of external space about  $-18^\circ$  F., since the mean temperature at sea-level is  $77^\circ$  F.

The only conclusion to be drawn from such observations is that the vertical decrement of temperature on mountains varies greatly with locality as well as season, and the results



obtained for one locality cannot be fully applied to another, much less extended to determine the temperature at the superior limit of the atmosphere.

An interesting point of resemblance between Mr. Hall's observations and those made on the Himalaya is that the diurnal range of temperature diminishes to a minimum at about 5000 feet, and then increases with increasing elevation.

Allahabad, March 30

S. A. HILL

#### Royal Society's Soirée

MAY I be permitted, through the columns of NATURE, to ask, on behalf of the Sub-Committee appointed to make arrangements for the forthcoming *soirée* of the Royal Society, that Fellows and others who have apparatus or objects of scientific interest suitable for exhibition on that occasion will communicate at once with the Secretaries or myself.

Royal Society, Burlington House

HERBERT RIX,  
Asst. Sec. R. S.

#### HOMERIC ASTRONOMY<sup>1</sup>

##### II.

TURNING to the second great constellation mentioned in both Homeric epics, we again meet traces of remote and unconscious tradition. Yet less remote, probably, than that concerned with the Bear. Certainly less inscrutable. For recent inquiries into the lore and language of ancient Babylon have thrown much light on the relationships of the Orion fable.

There seems no reason to question the validity of Mr. Robert Brown's interpretation of the word by the Accadian *Ur-ana*, "light of heaven" ("Myth of Kirke," p. 146). But a proper name is significant only where it originates. Moreover, it is considered certain that the same brilliant star-group known to Homer no less than to us as Orion, was termed by Chaldeo-Assyrian peoples "Tammuz" (Lenormant, *Origines de l'Histoire*, t. i. p. 247), a synonym of Adonis. Nor is it difficult to divine how the association came to be established. For about 2000 B.C., when the Euphratean constellations assumed their definitive forms, the belt of Orion began to be visible before dawn in the month of June, called "Tammuz," because the death of Adonis was then celebrated. It is even conceivable that the heliacal rising of the asterism may originally have given the signal for that celebration. We can at any rate scarcely doubt that it received the name of "Tammuz" because its annual emergence from the solar beams coincided with the period of mystical mourning for the vernal sun.

Orion, too, has solar connexions. In the Fifth "Odyssey" (121-24), Calypso relates to Hermes how the love for him of Aurora excited the jealousy of the gods, extinguished only when he fell a victim to it, slain by the shafts of Artemis in Ortygia. Obviously, a sun-and-dawn myth slightly modified from the common type. The post-Homeric stories, too, of his relations with Enopion of Chios, and of his death by the bite of a scorpion (emblematical of darkness, like the boar's tusk in the Adonis legend), confirm his position as a luminous hero (R. Brown, *Archæologia*, vol. xlvii. p. 352; "Great Dionysiak Myth," chap. x. § v.). Altogether, the evidence is strongly in favour of considering Orion as a variant of Adonis, imported into Greece from the East at an early date, and there associated with the identical group of stars which commemorated to the Accads of old the fate of Dumuzi (i.e. Tammuz), the "Only Son of Heaven."

It is remarkable that Homer knows nothing of stellar mythology. He nowhere attempts to account for the names of the stars. He has no stories at his fingers' ends of translations to the sky as a ready means of exit from terrestrial difficulties. The Orion of his acquaintance—the beloved of the Dawn, the mighty hunter, surpassing in beauty of person even the divinely-born Alcidæ

—died and descended to Hades like other mortals, and was there seen by Ulysses, a gigantic shadow "driving the wild beasts together over the mead of asphodel, the very beasts which he himself had slain on the lonely hills, with a strong mace all of bronze in his hand, that is ever unbroken" ("Odyssey," xi. 572-75). His stellar connexion is treated as a fact apart. The poet does not appear to feel any need of bringing it into harmony with the Odyssean vision.

The brightest star in the heavens is termed by Homer the "dog of Orion." The name *Seirios* (significant of sparkling), makes its *début* in the verses of Hesiod. To the singer of the "Iliad" the dog-star is a sign of fear, its rising giving presage to "wretched mortals" of the intolerable, feverish blaze of late summer (*opora*). The deadly gleam of its rays hence served the more appropriately to exemplify the lustre of havoc-dealing weapons. Diomed, Hector, Achilles, "all furnish'd, all in arms," are compared in turn, by way of prelude to an "*aristeia*," or culminating epoch of distinction in battle, to the same brilliant but baleful object. Glimmering fitfully across clouds, it not inaptly typifies the evanescent light of the Trojan hero's fortunes, no less than the flashing of his armour, as he moves restlessly to and fro ("Iliad," xi. 62-6). Of Achilles it is said:—

"Him the old man Priam first beheld, as he sped across the plain, blazing as the star that cometh forth at harvest-time, and plain seen his rays shine forth amid the host of stars in the darkness of night, the star whose name men call Orion's Dog. Brightest of all is he, yet for an evil sign is he set, and bringeth much fever upon hapless men. Even so on Achilles' breast the bronze gleamed as he ran" (xxii. 25-32).

In the corresponding passage relating to Diomed (v. 4-7), the *naïve* literalness with which the "baths of Ocean" are thought of is conveyed by the hint that the star shone at rising with increased brilliancy through having newly washed in them.

Abnormal celestial appearances are scarcely noticed in the Homeric poems. There are neither eclipses<sup>1</sup> of sun or moon, nor comets, nor star-showers. The rain of blood, by which Zeus presaged and celebrated the death of Sarpedon ("Iliad," xvi. 459, also xi. 54) might be thought to embody a reminiscence of a crimson aurora, frequently, in early times, chronicled under that form; but the portent indicated is more probably an actual shower of rain tinged red by a microscopic alga. An unmistakable meteor, however, furnishes one of the glowing similes of the "Iliad." By its help the irresistible swiftness and unexpectedness of Athene's descent from Olympus to the Scamandrian plain are illustrated.

"Even as the son of Kronos the crooked counsellor sendeth a star, a portent for mariners or a wide host of men, bright shining, and therefrom are scattered sparks in multitude; even in such guise sped Pallas Athene to earth, and leapt into their midst" ("Iliad," iv. 75-9).

In the Homeric verses the Milky Way—the "path of souls" of prairie-roving Indians, the mediæval "way of pilgrimage"<sup>2</sup>—finds no place. Yet its conspicuousness, as seen across our misty air, gives an imperfect idea of the lustre with which it spans the translucent vault which drew the wondering gaze of the Ionian bard.

The point of most significance about Homer's scanty astronomical notions is that they were of home growth. They are precisely such as would arise among a people in an incipient stage of civilisation, simple, direct, and childlike in their mode of regarding natural phenomena, yet incapable of founding upon them any close or connected reasoning. Of Oriental mysticism there is not a vestige. No occult influences rain from the sky. Not so

<sup>1</sup> Görlitz finds a prediction of a solar eclipse at "Odyssey," xx. 357; but the expression appears quite indefinite and figurative.

<sup>2</sup> To Compostella. The popular German name for the Milky Way is still *Jakobsstrasse*, while the three stars of Orion's belt are designated, in the same connexion, *Jakobsstab*, staff of St. James.

<sup>2</sup> Continued from p. 588.

much as a square inch of foundation is laid for the astrological superstructure. It is true that Sirius is a "baleful star"; but it is in the sense of being a harbinger of hot weather. Possibly, or probably, it is regarded as a concomitant cause, no less than as a sign of the August droughts; indeed the *post hoc* and the *propter hoc* were, in those ages, not easily separable; the effect, however, in any case, was purely physical, and so unfit to become the starting-point of a superstition.

The Homeric names of the stars, too, betray common reminiscences rather than foreign intercourse. They are all either native, or naturalised on Greek soil. The transplanted fable of Orion has taken root and flourished there. The cosmopolitan Bear is known by her familiar Greek name. Boötes is a Greek husbandman, variously identified with Arkas, son of Callisto, or with Ikaros, the luckless mandatory of Dionysos. The Pleiades and the Hyades are intelligibly designated in Greek. The former word is usually derived from *plein*, to sail; the heliacal rising of the "tangled" stars in the middle of May having served, from the time of Hesiod, to mark the opening of the season safe for navigation, and their cosmical setting, at the end of October, its close. But this etymology was most likely an after-thought. Long before rules for navigating the Ægean came to be formulated, the "sailing-stars" must have been designated by name amongst the Achaian tribes. Besides, Homer is ignorant of any such association. Now in Arabic the Pleiades are called *Eth Thurayid*, from *therwa*, copious, abundant. The meaning conveyed is that of many gathered into a small space; and it is quite similar to that of the Biblical *kimah*, a near connexion of the Assyrian *kimtu*, family (R. Brown, "Phænomena of Aratus," p. 9; Delitzsch, "The Hebrew Language," p. 69). Analogy, then, almost irresistibly points to the interpretation of Pleiades by the Greek *pleiones*, many, or *pleios*, full; giving to the term, in either case, the obvious signification of a "cluster."

Of the Hyades, similarly, the "rainy" association seems somewhat far-fetched. They rise and set respectively about four days later than the Pleiades; so that, as prognostics of the seasons, it would be difficult to draw a permanent distinction between the two groups; yet one was traditionally held to bring fair, the other foul weather. There can be little doubt that an etymological confusion lay at the bottom of this inconsistency. "To rain," in Greek is *hucin*; but *hus* (cognate with "sow") means a "pig." Moreover, in old Latin, the Hyades were called *Suculæ* ("little pigs"); although the misapprehension which he supposed to be betrayed by the term was rebuked by Cicero (*De Nat. Deorum*, lib. ii. cap. 43). Possibly the misapprehension was the other way. It is quite likely that "Sukulæ" preserved the original meaning of "Hyades," and that the pluvius derivation was invented at a later time, when the conception of the seven stars in the head of the Bull as a "litter of pigs" had come to appear incongruous and inelegant. It has, nevertheless, just that character of *naïveté* which stamps it as authentic. Witness the popular names of the sister-group—the widely-diffused "hen and chickens," Sancho Panza's "las siete cabrillas," met and discoursed with during his famous aerial voyage on the back of Clavileño, the Sicilian "seven dovelets,"—all designating the Pleiades. Still more to the purpose is the Anglo-Saxon "boar-throng," which, by a haphazard identification, has been translated as Orion, but which Grimm, on better grounds, suggests may really apply to the Hyades (*Teutonic Mythology*, trans. by J. S. Stallybrass, vol. ii. p. 729). It is scarcely credible that any other constellation can be indicated by a term so manifestly reproducing the "Sukulæ" of Latin and Sabine husbandmen.

The Homeric scheme of the heavens, then, (such as it is), was produced at home. No stellar lore had as yet been imported from abroad. An original community of ideas is just traceable in the names of some of the stars;

that is all. The epoch of instruction by more learned neighbours was still to come. The Signs of the Zodiac were certainly unknown to Homer, yet their shining array had been marshalled from the banks of the Euphrates at least 2000 years before the commencement of the Christian era. Their introduction into Greece is attributed to Cleostratus of Tenedos, near, or shortly after, the end of the sixth century B.C. By that time, too, acquaintance had been made with the "Phœnician" constellation of the Lesser Bear, and with the wanderings of the planets. Astronomical communications, in fact, began to pour into Hellas from Egypt, Babylonia, and Phœnicia about the seventh century B.C. Now, if there were any reasonable doubt that "blind Melesigenes" lived at a period anterior to this, it would be removed by the consideration of what he lets fall about the heavenly bodies. For, though he might have ignored formal astronomy, he could not have remained unconscious of such striking and popular facts as the identity of Hesperus and Phosphorus, the Sidonian pilots' direction of their course by the "Cynosure," or the mapping-out of the sun's path among the stars by a series of luminous figures of beasts and men.

Thus the hypothesis of a late origin for the "Iliad" and "Odyssey" is negatively by the astronomical ignorance betrayed in them. It has, however, gradations; whence some hints as to the relative age of the two epics may be derived. The differences between them in this respect are, it is true, small, and they both stand approximately on the same astronomical level with the poems of Hesiod. Yet an attentive study of what they have to tell us about the stars affords some grounds for placing the "Iliad" the "Odyssey," and the "Works and Days" in a descending series as to time.

In the first place, the division of the month into three periods of ten days each is unknown in the "Iliad," is barely hinted at in the "Odyssey," but is brought into detailed notice in the Hesiodic calendar. Further, the "turning-points of the sun" are unmentioned in the "Iliad," but serve in the "Odyssey" by their position on the horizon, to indicate direction; while the winter solstice figures as a well-marked epoch in the "Works and Days." Hesiod, moreover, designates the dog-star (not expressly mentioned in the "Odyssey") by a name of which the author of the "Iliad" was certainly ignorant. Besides which an additional constellation (Boötes) to those named in the "Iliad" appears in the "Odyssey" and the "Works and Days"; while the title "Hyperion," applied substantively to the sun in the "Odyssey," is used only adjectivally in the "Iliad." Finally, stellar mythology begins with Hesiod; Homer (whether the Ionian or the Ithacan) takes the names of the stars as he finds them, without seeking to connect them with any sublimary occurrences.

To be sure, differences of place and purpose might account for some of these discrepancies, yet their cumulative effect in fixing relative epochs is considerable; and, even apart from chronology, it is something to look towards the skies with the "most high poet," and to retrace, with the aid of our own better knowledge, the simple meanings their glorious aspect held for him.

A. M. CLERKE

#### ON ICE AND BRINES<sup>1</sup>

##### I.

THE composition of the ice produced in saline solutions, and more particularly in sea-water, has frequently been the object of investigation and of dispute. It might be thought that to a question of whether ice so formed does or does not contain salt, experiment would at once give a decisive answer. Yet, relying on experiment alone, competent authorities have given contradictory answers. All

<sup>1</sup> Paper read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, by J. Y. Buchanan on March 27 last.

agree that ice, whether formed artificially in the laboratory by freezing sea-water, or found in nature as one of the various species of sea-water ice, retains, in one form or another, and with great tenacity, the salt existing in solution in the water. The question at issue is whether this salt is to be attributed to the solid matter of the ice or to the liquor mechanically adhering to it, from which it is impossible to free it. Most bodies, and especially those which take a crystalline form, are easily purified and freed from all suspected foreign matter, with a view to analysis, by the simple operation of washing and drying. It is impossible to wash the crystals, formed by freezing a saline solution, with distilled water, because they melt at a temperature below that at which distilled water freezes. The effect of the addition of a small quantity of distilled water to a quantity of saline ice is at first the anomalous one, that what was a wet sludge is transformed into a dry crystalline powder. It is of course impossible to dry the ice by heat, and to do so by more intense freezing would be begging the question. The experimental difficulties therefore account for some of the divergence of opinion on the subject. The mixed character of the substances examined has also much to do with it. As a rule it may be said that those investigators who have confined their observations to the laboratory have concluded that the ice forming when saline solutions of moderate concentration, including sea-water, are frozen, is pure ice, and the salt from which it is impossible to free it entirely belongs to the mother-liquor, while those who have collected and examined sea-water ice in high latitudes have come to the opposite conclusion.

During the Antarctic cruise of the *Challenger* I made a number of observations on the sea-water ice found in those regions, and relying principally on the fact that the melting temperature of the ice was markedly lower than that of fresh-water ice, and that it was impossible by any of the ordinary means familiar to chemists for freeing crystals from adhering mother-liquor to materially reduce its salinity, I came to the conclusion that the ice forming in freezing sea-water is not a mixture of pure ice and brine, but that it contains the salt found in it in the solid state either as a crystalline hydrate or as the anhydrous salt, but most probably as a hydrate. In dealing with this subject, Dr. Otto Pettersson ("Water and Ice," p. 302) quotes my observations, and also rejects the view that "sea-ice is in itself wholly destitute of salts, and only mechanically incloses a certain quantity of unfrozen and concentrated sea-water." He founds his belief on the fact that numerous analyses of specimens of sea-water ice have shown that the constitution of the saline contents of different specimens of ice differs for each specimen, and is always different from that of the saline contents of sea-water. Were the salinity due to inclosed unfrozen and concentrated sea-water, we "ought to find by chemical analysis exactly the same proportion between Cl, MgO, CaO, SO<sub>3</sub>, &c., in the ice and in the brine as in the sea-water itself." He adduces numerous examples of analyses of specimens of sea-water ice from the Baltic and from the Arctic Seas to show that this is not the case. Calling the percentage of chlorine in each case 100, he found in various sea-waters the percentage of SO<sub>3</sub> vary from 11.49 to 11.89. In specimens of sea-water ice it varied from 12.8 to 76.6, and in brines separating from the ice and remaining liquid at -30° C. it varied from 1.14 to 1.16.

This argument appears conclusive. In order to explain all the phenomena observed in connexion with sea-water ice he cites Guthrie's investigations, which went to show that, in freezing saline solutions, under a certain concentration, pure ice is formed at a temperature which falls from 0° C., when the amount of salt dissolved is infinitely small, to a certain definite temperature when the solution contains a certain definite percentage of salt. Further abstraction of heat then produces solidification

of the solution as a whole, in the form of a crystalline hydrate, of constant freezing- and melting-point. To such hydrates, Guthrie gave the name of cryohydrates. Pettersson quotes the following as being particularly applicable to the case of sea-water:—

The cryohydrate of	Contains per cent. of water	Solidifies at °C.
NaCl	76.39	-22
KCl	80.00	-11.4
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	72.00	-37.0
MgSO <sub>4</sub>	78.14	-5.0
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	95.45	-0.7

And he refers more particularly to the cryohydrate of Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> forming and melting at -0.7°.

Now the bearing of Guthrie's experiments is to show that, while at sufficiently low temperatures, and with suitable concentration, the water will solidify along with one or other of the salts in solution, until this low temperature and high concentration are attained, pure ice must be the result of freezing.

The abnormal phenomena attending the formation and the melting of ice in saline solutions and sea-water, find a natural explanation in an observation which I have frequently quoted, and which Dr. Pettersson mentions in a footnote at p. 318, namely, that "a thermometer immersed in a mixture of snow and sea-water which is constantly stirred indicates -1° 8 C." If this is true, it is clear that my melting-point observations proved nothing. On repeating the experiment I found it confirmed, and took the opportunity this winter of investigating the matter more closely. The paper read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh contains the first portion of the results. It deals with the subject under two heads, namely, (a) the temperature at which sea-water and some other saline solutions freeze, and the chemical constitution of the solid and the liquid into which they are split by freezing; and (b) the temperature at which pure ice melts in sea-water and in a number of saline solutions of different strengths.

(a) The freezing experiments were limited to sea-water and solutions of NaCl comparable with sea-water.

*Chloride of Sodium.*—Four solutions were used, and they were intended to contain 3, 2.5, 2, and 1.5 per cent. NaCl respectively. Forty grammes of this solution, in a suitable beaker, were immersed in a freezing mixture of such composition as to give a temperature from 2° to 2.5° C. below the freezing temperature expected. The temperature at which ice began to form (if necessary after adding a minute splinter of ice) was noted, and the freezing was allowed to continue with constant stirring till the temperature had fallen 0.2° C. A specimen of the mother-liquor was removed, and the chlorine in it determined; the chlorine in the original solution had been determined before. The beaker was then removed from the freezing bath and allowed to melt. The temperature in all cases rose during melting exactly as it had fallen during freezing. In the following table are given the means of the temperature at which ice began to form in the original solution, and that of the liquid when the sample of brine was taken, and the means of the chlorine found in the original solution and in the brine sample

Mean Freezing Temp.	-1° 875 C.	-1° 63	-1° 30	-0° 975
Mean per cent. Cl.	1.87	1.60	1.30	0.98

It will be seen that, in the dilute solutions experimented with, the percentage of chlorine expresses, in terms of the Centigrade scale, the lowering of the freezing-point of the solution.

*Sea-Water.*—Similar experiments were made with sea-water of different degrees of concentration. In sea-water from the Firth of Clyde containing 1.84 per cent. of



chlorine, ice forms at  $-1^{\circ}9$  C. The following results are from means of closely-agreeing results:—

Freezing temperature	$-2^{\circ}0$	$-1^{\circ}5$	$-1^{\circ}0$	$-0^{\circ}5$
Per cent. chlorine	1.94	1.445	0.963	0.475
Difference .. .. .	0.06	0.055	0.037	0.025

Sea-water resembles a chloride of sodium solution, containing the same percentage of chlorine, and the resemblance is closer the greater the dilution. When the beaker was removed from the freezing-bath, the temperature rose during melting as it had fallen during freezing. In these experiments, which had for their object the determination of the temperature at which the crystals melted, as well as that at which they began to form in the water, it was impossible to remove a sample for analysis large enough to enable the sulphuric acid to be determined in it.

For this purpose a series of observations were made, using quantities of 300 grammes of sea-water. Freezing was continued usually until the temperature had fallen  $0^{\circ}3$  C. below that at which crystals began to form. The mother-liquor was then separated from the crystals by means of a large pipette with fine orifice, before removing the beaker from the freezing bath. The magma of crystals was then brought rapidly on a filter and drained by means of the jet pump. The ice, thus drained, was then melted, and the three fractions were analysed. In the following table (I.) the results of four experiments are given. In the one column (W) will be found the weight of the original water taken and of the fractions into which it was split in freezing; in the other (R) will be found the ratio of  $\text{SO}_3$  to Cl found by analysis, the chlorine being set down as 100; thus, in I, the percentage of chlorine found in the crystals, melting at the lowest temperature, was 1.497, and that of the  $\text{SO}_3$ , 0.174; the ratio (R) is therefore 11.62.

TABLE I.—Freezing sea-water—Analyses of fractions.

No. of Experiment.	I.		II.		III.		IV.	
Nature of Water...	Forth 100 %		Mother liquor		Clyde 100 %		Clyde 50 %	
	W.	R.	W.	R.	W.	R.	W.	R.
Original water .....	300	11.83	90	11.67	300	11.58	300	11.21
Mother-liquor .....	170.6	11.67	—	—	162	11.57	78	11.67
Drainings .....	106	11.62	23	11.22	94	11.56	109	—
Crystals .....	—	—	—	—	97	11.67	106	11.44
" .....	22.5	11.11	—	—	—	—	—	—

It will be seen that the ratios (R) found for mother-liquor, drainings, and ice agree with one another quite as closely as those found in samples of pure sea-water from different localities. It is to be remembered that in these experiments the water was frozen *gently*, that is, the rate of abstraction of heat was low, the temperature of the freezing bath being regulated so as to be about  $2^{\circ}$  C. below the freezing temperature of the solution. Much of the error and uncertainty about the freezing of saline solutions arises from the violence of the methods employed. Judging then by the constancy of the relation of the percentage of Cl to  $\text{SO}_3$  we see that in sea-water, frozen at moderate temperatures, the composition of the saline contents of the original water, the mother-liquor and the ice is identical; and we are justified in concluding that it is probable that the saltiness of the ice is due to unfrozen and concentrated sea-water adhering to it. Ice forming in even very weak saline solutions closely resembles snow (which is ice forming in air), and has the same remarkable power of retaining mechanically several times its weight of water or brine.

A strict account was kept of the heat removed from the sea-water while the freezing was going on. In Table II. will be found the number of heat-units (gramme  $^{\circ}$  C.)

removed during the freezing in the case of Nos. III. and IV.; and this number, divided by 79.25, gives the weight of pure ice, which could have been formed at  $0^{\circ}$  C. by the removal of heat.

TABLE II.—Calculation of ice formed.

		III.	IV.
Weight of original water (grammes) .....	W	300	300
Per cent. Cl in ditto .....	C	1.836	0.923
Per cent. Cl in mother-liquor .....	K	2.212	1.153
Weight of mother-liquor	$W \frac{C}{K}$	L	249.0
Weight of ice	$W - L$	I	51.0
Mean freezing temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C.) .....	—	$-2.05$	$-1.05$
Heat abstracted (grammes $^{\circ}$ C.) .....	—	4230	5193
Equivalent ice formed (grammes) .....	—	53.4	65.5

Sea-water, like other saline solutions, is easily cooled several degrees below its freezing-point before crystals begin to form. While cooling down to and below what was known to be its freezing-point, simultaneous observations of the temperature of the sea-water and the freezing bath were made from half-minute to half-minute. From these observations, the rate of abstraction of heat for different differences of temperature of sea-water and bath was found. At a given moment a minute splinter of ice (weighing much less than a drop of water) was introduced. Crystals immediately began to form, and the temperature rose in from ten to fifteen seconds to the freezing-point. During the freezing the temperatures of bath and sea-water were observed at regular intervals. The heat removed is thus made up of that eliminated during the few seconds when freezing began and the temperature rose to the freezing-point, which is found by multiplying the rise of temperature by the weight of liquid, and that removed during the subsequent cooling, which is deduced from the duration of the operation and the rate of loss of heat observed before freezing commenced. The specific heat of the solution is taken as unity. In the table are further given the weight of the sea-water used, the percentage of chlorine in the original water and in the mother-liquor, the weight of the mother-liquor on the assumption that it contains all the salt of the original water, and, by difference, the weight of the ice formed. The agreement between the two quantities of ice formed as calculated by the different methods is as close as could be expected.

It has thus been shown that the composition of the saline contents of the ice formed as above described is the same as that of the original water, and this of itself is almost conclusive that the salt is contained in adhering brine and not as a solid constituent of the ice. Assuming that this is so the amount of ice formed as deduced from the composition of the mother-liquor agrees well with the amount deduced from the thermal exchange taking place during the freezing.

It has, moreover, been proved by Guthrie, Rüdorff, and others, that, in solutions of the salts occurring in sea-water, ice does separate out at first, and continues to separate out until the concentration has become many times greater than that of sea-water. Assuming that in sea-water all the chlorine is united to sodium, 87 per cent. of the water would have to be removed as ice before a cryohydrate would form, and if it contained nothing but sulphate of soda in the proportion corresponding to the sulphuric acid formed in it, over 90 per cent. of the water would have to go as ice, before the cryohydrate would be formed.

In my experiments, about 15 per cent. of the weight of the water was frozen out as ice, causing a lowering of freezing-point by  $0^{\circ}3$  C. In nature it is probable that the ice forming at the actual freezing surface does so at an almost uniform temperature, the local concentration pro-



duced by the formation of a crystal of ice being immediately eliminated by the mass of water below. In the interstices of the crystals there will be retained a weight of slightly concentrated sea-water at least as great as that of the ice crystals. These retain the brine in a meshwork of cells, and, as the thickness of the ice covering increases, and the freezing surface becomes more remote, the ice and the brine become more and more exposed to the atmospheric rigours of the Arctic winter. The brine will continue to deposit ice until its concentration is such that, for example, the cryohydrate of NaCl is ready to separate out. It probably will separate out until it comes in conflict with, for instance, the chloride of calcium or the chloride of magnesium, which will retain some of the water, without solidifying, even at the lowest temperatures. At the winter quarters of the *Vega* brine was observed oozing out of sea-water ice and liquid at a temperature of  $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$ . It was very rich in calcium and especially magnesium chlorides. In fact, it is probably quite impossible by any cold occurring in nature to solidify sea-water.

The residual and unfreezeable brine which remains in considerable quantity liquid when sea-water is frozen, must also remain in greater or less quantity when fresh water is frozen. All natural waters, including rain-water, contain some foreign and usually saline ingredients. If we take chloride of sodium as the type of such ingredients, and suppose a water to contain a quantity of this salt equivalent to one part by weight of chlorine in a million parts of water, then we should have a solution containing 0.0001 per cent. of chlorine, and it would begin to freeze and to deposit pure ice at a temperature of  $-0.0001^{\circ}\text{C}$ .; and it would continue to do so until, say, 999,000 parts of water had been deposited as ice. There would then remain 1000 parts of residual water, which would retain the salt, and would contain, therefore, 0.1 per cent. of chlorine, and would not freeze until the temperature had fallen to  $-0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This water would then deposit ice at temperatures becoming progressively lower, until, when 999 more parts of ice had been deposited, we should have 100 parts residual water, or brine as it might now be called, containing 1 per cent. of chlorine, and remaining liquid at temperatures above  $-1.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ . When 99 more parts of ice had been deposited, we should have 10 parts of concentrated brine containing 10 per cent. of chlorine and remaining liquid at  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$ . In the case imagined, we assume the saline contents to consist of NaCl only, and with further concentration the cryohydrate would no doubt separate out and the mass become really solid. On reversing the operations, that is, warming the ice just formed, we should, when the temperature had risen to  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., have 999,990 parts ice and 10 brine containing 10 per cent. chlorine. Now, owing to the remarkable fact (which is dealt with at length in the second part of the paper) that pure ice, in contact with a saline solution, melts at a temperature which depends on the nature and the amount of the salt in the solution, and is identical with the temperature at which ice separates from a solution of the same composition on cooling, the brine liquefies more and more ice at progressively rising temperatures, until, as before, when the temperature of the mass has risen to  $-0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., it consists of 999,000 parts of ice and 1000 parts of liquid water, containing 1 part of chlorine. The remainder of the ice will melt at a temperature gradually rising from  $-0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

The consideration of this example furnishes an easy explanation of the anomalous behaviour of ice, formed from anything but the very purest distilled water, in the neighbourhood of its melting-point. This subject has been studied with great care and thoroughness by Pettersson. The apparent expansion of all but the very purest ice, when cooled below  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., is ascribed by him in part to solid saline contents of the ice which exercise a disturbing and unexplained influence on its physical properties. Viewed in the light of the fact that the presence of even the

smallest quantity of saline matter in solution prevents the formation of ice at  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ . and promotes its liquefaction at temperatures below  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., we see that this apparent expansion of the ice on cooling is probably due to the fact that we are dealing not with homogeneous solid ice but with a mixture of ice and saline solution. As the temperature falls this solution deposits more and more ice and its volume increases. But the increase of volume is due to the formation of ice out of water and not to the expansion of a crystalline solid already formed.

In Table III. are given the volumes occupied by the ice (with inclosed brine) formed by freezing 100,000 c.c. (at  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ .) of a water containing chloride of sodium equivalent to 7 grammes chlorine in 1,000,000 cubic centimetres (at  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ .).

TABLE III.—Water containing 7 parts Cl in 1,000,000.

Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ .	Water frozen. c.c.	Ice formed. c.c.	Brine remain- ing. c.c.	Ice and Brine. c.c.	Pettersson III. Vol. of ice at $T$ . c.c.	Diff.
$T$	$V_1$	$v_1$	$V_2$	$v_2$	$P$	$P - v_2$
$-0.07$	99900	107979	1000	108979	108980	1
$-0.10$	99300	108306	700	109006	109007	1
$-0.15$	99533	108561	467	109028	109038	10
$-0.20$	99650	108687	350	109037	109048	11
$-0.40$	99825	108879	175	109054	109057	3

The volume of the ice formed on freezing this water is compared with that observed by Pettersson in freezing a sample of the distilled water in ordinary use in the laboratory.

It will be seen that the volumes observed by Pettersson agree very closely with those calculated for a water containing 7 parts of chlorine in a million.

The irregularities in the melting-points of bodies like acetic acid, to which Pettersson refers, are without doubt due to a perfectly similar cause.

Also the very low latent heat observed by Pettersson for sea-water is to be explained by the fact that the salt retains a considerable proportion of the water in the liquid state even at temperatures many degrees below the freezing-point of distilled water.

The plasticity of ice and the motion of glaciers receive a simple and natural explanation when we see, as in Table III., that, if the water from which this ice is produced contains no more than 7 parts of chlorine per million, it will, in the process of thawing, when the temperature has risen to  $-0.07^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., consist to the extent of 1 per cent of its mass of liquid brine or water. The water considered in Table III. is certainly not less free from foreign ingredients than rain or snow. It follows, therefore, that a glacier, in a climate where the temperature is for the greater part of the year above  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., must have a tendency to flow, owing to the power of saline solutions to deposit ice and to dissolve it at temperatures below  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

(To be continued.)

## NOTES

THE Endowed Schools Committee, of which Sir Lyon Playfair is Chairman, after sitting for a year and a half, have agreed to their Report. This is not yet issued, but it is known that the Committee have reported in favour of endowed schools being in future largely used for the promotion of scientific and technical education. The Report also recommends that local authorities should be authorised to employ local rates for founding or contributing to laboratories and workshops in such schools in order to promote practical scientific education.

LAST week an important Conference was held at Oxford for the consideration of questions connected with the University Extension Scheme. The meetings were attended by many members of the University, local delegates, and others interested in

this method of University development. There can be no doubt whatever as to the good work done by University Extension lecturers. Unfortunately, however, it is hard to obtain the funds which are necessary for the complete success of the experiment. One speaker urged that "the University should lead the way by the creation of a Jubilee Fund, and so stimulate local efforts." To this Prof. Rogers replied that the University was "positively poor." Prof. Rogers added that the result of an appeal to London Companies "had not been favourable," but that the Charity Commissioners might perhaps be willing to do something for the movement.

THE American Exhibition to be opened in the Earl's Court neighbourhood on May 9 will contain much that ought to be of scientific interest. The large encampment of American Indians will be found to contain a great variety of types, and ought to prove attractive to ethnologists. The machinery department will contain many illustrations of the successful applications of science, especially in the section directed to machines for the production and application of electricity. Under mining and metallurgy there will be a large collection of minerals, ore, and stones, besides specimens of metallurgical products. In the department of education and science will be found illustrations of the varied educational appliances and apparatus used in the United States, exhibits from the many institutions and organisations which exist in the States, and a very varied collection of scientific and philosophical instruments.

A NEW scientific journal—*Centralblatt für Physiologie*—has made its appearance this month in Germany. It is edited by Dr. S. Exner, of Vienna, and Dr. J. Gad, of Berlin, who have the advantage of the co-operation of the Berlin Physiological Society. The journal will be issued once a fortnight.

A MONUMENT to Galileo has been erected in Rome, on the Via Pincio, fronting the old Medici Palace, now occupied by the French Embassy, where he was kept a prisoner, in 1637, during his prosecution by the Inquisition. The monument consists of a column with a pedestal, on which is the following inscription in the Italian language:—"Erected in memory of Galileo Galilei, who was kept a prisoner in this Palace, for having seen that the earth moves round the sun."

DR. R. MÜLLER publishes, in the April number of *Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens*, the results of an investigation as to whether or not the popular idea of equinoctial gales, the existence of which was contested some time ago as regards this country by Mr. Scott (*NATURE*, vol. xxx. p. 353), holds good for the Adriatic Sea. For this purpose the hourly records of the anemometer at Pola, from 1876-86, were used. During this period strong winds or gales were registered on 637 days, 63 per cent. of which occurred in the winter season (October to March). The months with least wind were naturally June and July; then a tolerably regular increase in the number of days with stormy winds took place till the end of January. A considerable decrease occurred in February, while March had the greatest number of stormy days. The result arrived at is that, for the Adriatic, no important influence can be attributed to the equinoctial seasons, especially during the autumnal equinox. Dr. Müller also quotes a similar investigation made by the *Deutsche Seewarte*, for the years 1878-83, for the German coasts, with nearly similar results; the percentage of storms for the winter season being 80 per cent., and for the summer season only 20 per cent. The greatest number of storms occurred in November and December, March having 14 per cent., and September 3 per cent. only.

AT a recent meeting of the Italian Meteorological Society, reported in its *Bollettino mensile* for February last, the Committee enumerated the meteorological stations lately established by it

abroad, viz. one in Tripoli, two in the Argentine Republic, three in Uruguay, one in Colombia (South America), and one in Mexico, and notified their intention of shortly establishing others on the Patagonian coasts of the Pacific, and in some of the islands near Cape Horn. Among other matters discussed was the proposed suppression of the *Bollettino decadi*, which has reached its fourteenth yearly volume, and which contains the observations made at ordinary stations, and at stations in the Alps and Apennines, for decades—as the increasing work of the Society renders its publication difficult. The monthly means of these observations appear in the *Bollettino mensile*, but the last published are for March 1886.

ON the night of April 12, at about 11.30, a brilliant meteor was seen in Værdalen, in Norway. It appeared in the east, and went in a southerly direction. At first the colour was a pure white, but during the progress of the meteor it changed into green and yellow. The lustre of the body was very bright, and its greatest apparent size was about that of an ordinary plate. On the meteor disappearing from view behind a mountain ridge, a sudden brilliancy seemed to indicate that it had burst into fragments, but no detonation was heard. It left a faint trail of smoke behind, about a few yards in length, which remained for a few seconds in the sky, then disappeared.

ON April 13 a shock of earthquake was felt at Lisbon, and in Malta and Sicily. Considerable alarm was caused in Jersey at a few minutes past 3 o'clock on the morning of April 21 by a slight shock of earthquake, the direction of which was from south-west to north-west. There was so loud a noise that at first some persons fancied guns were being fired. About the same time a smart shock of earthquake was experienced in Guernsey. A decided tremor of the earth, lasting about three seconds, and accompanied by a rumbling noise, was felt in all parts of the island.

THE death is announced of Dr. Nathaniel Lieberkühn, Professor of Anatomy at the University of Marburg, on April 14, at the age of sixty-five; and of Herr J. B. Obernetter, well known by his researches in photographic chemistry, on April 13, at the age of forty-seven.

A NEW GUINEA Exhibition will shortly be opened at Bremen.

MESSRS. R. FRIEDLÄNDER AND SON, of Berlin, send us the first quarterly list for 1887 of their new publications. It includes many valuable works in natural history and the exact sciences.

THE scheme for the formation of a North Sea Fisheries Institute is still under the consideration of the National Fish-Culture Association and of various local authorities, by whom efforts are being made to secure the necessary funds. It is proposed to form a Fish-Culture Station at Cleethorpes, and schools at Grimsby, and to carry out scientific observations wherever the conditions seem to be most favourable. Particular attention is to be given to the culture of the oyster and cod. A meeting has lately been held in London to advance the undertaking, and another is to take place shortly at Grimsby for the same purpose.

THE list of elements whose atomic weights have been determined with great accuracy has just received two valuable additions, for although one of them, silicon, is by no means rare in its occurrence in nature, and the other, gold, is neither among the most recently discovered of metals nor rare from the chemist's point of view, yet past determinations of the atomic weights of these important elements have resulted in leaving the subject enshrouded with considerable ambiguity. Prof. Thorpe and Mr. J. W. Young, who have recently determined the atomic weight of silicon, used for this purpose the tetrabromide  $\text{SiBr}_4$ ,

and, instead of the small quantities of material used by other experimenters, prepared upwards of half a kilogramme of this substance by passing bromine vapour over a heated mixture of pure silicon dioxide and charcoal. The product was rectified in an atmosphere of nitrogen, and portions for analysis were collected in bulbs without exposure to air; these bulbs were then broken in bottles containing pure water, and in each case the resulting turbid liquid was very slowly evaporated to complete dryness, the relation of the weight of silicon dioxide obtained to that of the tetrabromide used forming the basis of the calculations. The result of this long and difficult series of analyses fixes the atomic weight of silicon as 28.332. The instability of the salts of gold has long been a stumbling-block in the way of obtaining accurate determinations of its atomic weight, but Prof. Thorpe and Mr. A. P. Laurie have overcome this difficulty by utilising the double bromide of gold and potassium, which they prepared by digesting together pure gold, bromine, potassium bromide, and water, the salt being afterwards subjected to several recrystallisations. An unknown quantity of the pure salt was then carefully ignited, and the mixture thus obtained, of potassium bromide and gold, weighed; after removal of the potassium bromide by washing, the weight of residual gold obtained in each analysis furnished data from which one set of values averaging 195.876 was obtained. The bromine in the potassium bromide as determined by titration with silver nitrate gave a second averaging 196.837, and the weight of silver bromide formed yielded a third series of numbers, averaging 196.842. Taking Stas's value for oxygen at 15.96 the atomic weight of gold is fixed by these analyses at 196.85; but if, along with Mendeleeff, we consider oxygen 16, then gold becomes 197.28, and it is interesting to note that Mendeleeff considered the old value, 195.2, to be too low, there being no place in the periodic system for an element of this atomic weight having the properties of gold. Hence the result of the present determination has been to place gold in its proper position in the periodic classification. Prof. Kriess has just published (*Ber. Duit. Chem. Ges.* No. 2, 1887) the results of a determination of the atomic weight of gold recently made by him, according to which the probable value is 196.64. The method employed, however, was slightly different from the above, a weighed quantity of the double bromide itself being used as the basis of the analyses.

IN a paper on Electric Locomotion, read before the Society of Arts on the 20th inst., Mr. Reckenzaun pointed out that in the United States and on the European continent there are dozens of electric tramways at work to the satisfaction of everybody, while we have few opportunities of testing their advantages in England. Yet England is "the home of the dynamo-machine, the country where the electromotor has found its highest development." We have been outstripped in this matter chiefly because an Act of Parliament must be obtained before electric cars can be run, and every company has to apply for it separately.

THE other day M. Émile Rivière discovered a prehistoric station in the wood of Chaville, to the right of the Versailles road, in a part where there are comparatively few trees. Some flint implements and weapons were found, and a fragment of coarse pottery without ornament.

AT the February meeting of the Pekin Oriental Society, Mr. Owen read a paper on animal worship amongst the Chinese. He referred at considerable length to the worship paid to the fox, weasel, hedgehog, and snake, to which at Tientsin is added the rat. The first four are called the immortals. These deified animals seem to usurp the entire attention of the people, even to the exclusion of the Buddhist and Taoist gods. Dr. Edkins quoted from the Chinese to prove that animal worship was unknown in ancient times, while Dr. Dudgeon pointed out that

it was a mistake to suppose that animal worship was confined to the four animals mentioned. The horse, cow, dog, insects, dragon, lion, &c., are worshipped. In the fifth month the centipede, lizard, scorpion, frog, and snake—the five poisonous animals, as they are called—are also objects of worship. Dr. Martin disputed Dr. Edkin's theory that animal worship was unknown in ancient times because it was not mentioned by Confucius; he (Dr. Martin) believed that it existed to a much greater extent in ancient than in modern times. From the observations of other speakers it is clear that animal worship occupies a very large place in Chinese superstitious observances.

THERE was an interesting Geographical Exhibition in connexion with the meeting of the Deutsche Geographentag at Carlsruhe on the 13th inst. An historical department showed the development of cartography, all the exhibits being from Baden and Württemberg. Water-colour sketches by the well-known African traveller Paul Reichard, and some fine oil sketches by the painter Hellgrave, who was sent to East Africa by the Artists' Club at Berlin, were exhibited. In the plant department were shown cotton plants found growing wild in Togoland, wild coffee and sugar-cane from Cameroons, and tobacco and various seeds from the gardens of the German East African Society.

AN interesting case of "colour-hearing" was recently reported to a meeting of the Société de Psychologie Physiologique. In this case, colour-hearing was an hereditary peculiarity, transmitted from father to daughter.

THE third volume of the "Grande Encyclopédie" has just been published. It is expected that thirty volumes will probably be required to complete this great work. Each volume consists of 1200 quarto pages in two columns, printed in small type.

EVERYONE who takes an interest in zoology is probably acquainted with the "Zoological Record," which consists of an annual volume containing a summary of the work done in the various branches of zoology. It was begun in 1865, and for the first six years was published by Mr. Van Voorst. For the last sixteen years it has been carried on by an Association of zoologists called the "Zoological Record" Association, who have received assistance in the shape of grants from the Government Fund of the Royal Society, the British Association, and the Zoological Society of London. The "Zoological Record" Association, having been lately unsuccessful in obtaining the continuance of some of these grants, and being unwilling to carry on the publication of the "Record" any longer, have agreed, upon certain conditions, to transfer their whole stock to the Zoological Society of London, who, for the future, have determined to carry on this most useful publication. The "Zoological Record" will, therefore, beginning with the volume for the present year (which will contain the record of the zoological literature of 1886), be published by the Zoological Society of London, under the management of a Committee of the Council of that Society, and will be edited by Mr. F. E. Beddard, the Society's Prosector. The "Record" will be published for the Society by Messrs. Gurney and Jackson at the former price of 30s. per volume. But all members of the Society will have the privilege of receiving it, including the cost of delivery, at a subscription price of 20s. per annum. This subscription will be due on July 1 in every year, and the privilege of subscription will be forfeited unless the amount be paid before December 1 following. The Zoological Society, having purchased the entire stock of the "Zoological Record," are now able to supply complete sets of the first twenty-two volumes at the price of 5*l.* 10*s.*, that is 5*s.* per volume. Volumes of any single year can likewise be supplied at 10*s.* per volume. Learned Societies and Institutions and members of the former "Zoological Record" Association



will be permitted to subscribe to the "Record" on the same conditions as are accorded to members of the Zoological Society.

It is intended to form a class, including beginners and advanced students, this summer, in the same way as last year, for the study of geology near London, to be conducted on Saturday afternoons, by Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., King's College. Applications for tickets should be made at once to the Hon. Secretary, W. W. R. May, 16 Bethune Road, Manor Road, Stoke Newington, N.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include two Rhesus Monkeys (*Macacus rhesus* ♂ ♀) from India, presented by Mr. W. F. Lock; a Common Fox (*Canis vulpes* ♂) British, presented by Mr. Isaac Bell, Jun.; a Bosch-bok (*Tragelaphus sylvaticus* ♂) from South Africa, presented by Capt. Travers; a Vulpine Phalanger (*Phalangista vulpina* ♂) from Australia, presented; two Turkey Vultures (*Cathartes aura*) from the Falkland Islands, presented by Mr. James H. Moore; a Common Viper (*Vipera berus*), British, presented by Mr. S. E. Gunn; a Chinese Lark (*Melanocorypha mongolica*) from China; two Common Rheas (*Rhea americana* ♂ ♀) from the Argentine Republic, received in exchange; a Burriel Wild Sheep (*Ovis burriel*); two White-backed Pigeons (*Columba leucozona*) from the Himalayas; a Hodgson's Partridge (*Pardix hodgsoniae*) from Bootan, purchased; four Long-fronted Gerbilles (*Gerbillus longifrons*), born in the Gardens.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN

BARNARD'S FIRST AND SECOND COMETS 1887.—Comet *c* 1887, discovered by Mr. Barnard on January 23, has now attained a high declination, and, though faint, may possibly be observed within the next few days. Dr. H. Kreutz gives the following ephemeris for it for Berlin midnight, derived from Dr. H. Oppenheim's elements:—

1887	R.A.	Decl.	log Δ	log r
April 27 ...	1 12 46 ...	65° 40' 4 ...	0.4742 ...	0.3989
29 ...	1 21 49 ...	65° 52' 7 ...		
May 1 ...	1 30 47 ...	66° 3' 8 ...	0.4827 ...	0.4057
3 ...	1 39 38 ...	66° 13' 7 ...		
5 ...	1 48 22 ...	66° 22' 5 ...	0.4910 ...	0.4125

Correction of ephemeris for April 15, in R.A. + 3m. 46s.; in Decl. nil.

The second comet discovered by Mr. Barnard, viz. Comet *d* 1887, discovered February 16, is scarcely likely to be seen further. Its present brightness is but one-seventh of that which it had on March 11, and having almost exactly the same R.A. as the sun it scarcely frees itself from the twilight. An ephemeris for its course throughout the month of April, based on Dr. Palisa's elements, was given by Dr. Kreutz in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 2777, and in the *Observatory* for April; but the probability of its being observed after the April full moon had passed away, except with very powerful instruments, was very slight.

PROBABLE RE-DISCOVERY OF HESPERIA.—Dr. R. Luther detected a minor planet on April 11 which it appears probable is no other than the lost Hesperia, No. 69, as the magnitude and motion resembled those of the missing asteroid. Dr. Luther had previously looked for the planet in vain in 1882, 1885, and in March of the present year.

THE ELLIPTICITY OF URANUS.—Prof. W. Valentiner, of the Karlsruhe Observatory, writing in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 2781, states that Herr von Rebeur, observing Uranus with the 6-inch refractor of the Observatory on the evening of April 3, noticed that the disk appeared distinctly elliptical. On the following evening Prof. Valentiner himself observed the planet, and found that the direction as estimated of the major axis of the disk, the ellipticity of which was unmistakable, agreed closely

with that of the assumed equatorial diameter as read off from the position-circle of the micrometer. Prof. Valentiner brings the subject forward now in the hope that those astronomers who have the command of powerful telescopes may be induced to give some attention to it.

THE WASHINGTON OBSERVATORY.—It appears from *Science*, vol. ix. No. 218, that the statement (reported in last week's *NATURE*, p. 595) that the sum of 400,000 dollars had been appropriated by Congress for the erection of a new Naval Observatory near Washington is erroneous. The amount actually available is but 100,000 dollars, with the understanding that the entire cost of the work shall not exceed 400,000 dollars.

THE PARIS CONFERENCE.—The same number of *Science* states that Ensign Winterhalter, of the United States Naval Observatory, had sailed for Paris, to represent the Observatory at the Photographic Conference. It is understood that Dr. Peters, of Clinton, and Mr. Rutherford, of New York, will also attend the Conference.

#### ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA FOR THE WEEK 1887 MAY 1-7

(FOR the reckoning of time the civil day, commencing at Greenwich mean midnight, counting the hours on to 24, is here employed.)

At Greenwich on May 1

Sun rises, 4h. 34m.; souths, 11h. 57m. 0.2s.; sets, 19h. 20m.; decl. on meridian, 15° 4' N.; Sidereal Time at Sunset, 9h. 58m.

Moon (Full on May 7) rises, 11h. 27m.; souths, 18h. 59m.; sets, 2h. 19m.\*; decl. on meridian, 14° 0' N.

Planet	Rises	Souths	Sets	Decl. on meridian
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	°
Mercury ...	4 6 ...	10 30 ...	16 54 ...	3 59 N.
Venus ...	5 58 ...	14 21 ...	22 44 ...	24 16 N.
Mars ...	4 32 ...	11 51 ...	19 10 ...	14 24 N.
Jupiter ...	18 1 ...	23 14 ...	4 27* ...	9 59 S.
Saturn ...	8 30 ...	16 38 ...	0 46* ...	22 21 N.

\* Indicates that the setting is that of the following morning.

#### Occultations of Stars by the Moon (visible at Greenwich)

May	Star	Mag.	Disap.	Reap.	Corresponding angles from vertex to right for inverted image
			h. m.	h. m.	
1 ...	α Cancri ...	6 ...	0 25 ...	0 53 ...	172 23°
5 ...	γ Virginis ...	2½ ...	0 25 ...	1 8 ...	141 23°
5 ...	B.A.C. 4277 ...	6 ...	1 40 ...	1 46 ...	186 199
5 ...	β Virginis ...	5 ...	21 30 near approach	323 —	

May h. Venus at least distance from the Sun.  
6 ... 8 ... Jupiter in conjunction with and 3° 14' south of the Moon.

Saturn, May 1.—Outer major axis of outer ring = 39" 9; outer minor axis of outer ring = 16" 4; southern surface visible.

Variable Stars		R.A.	Decl.	h. m.
Star		h. m.		
U Cephei ...	...	0 52.3 ...	81° 16' N. ...	May 4, 3 40 m
S Aurigæ ...	...	5 19.7 ...	34° 3' N. ...	" 3, m
R Canis Minoris ...	...	7 2.5 ...	10 12 N. ...	" 6, m
R Camelopardalis ...	...	14 26.2 ...	84° 21' N. ...	" 4, m
δ Libræ ...	...	14 54.9 ...	8° 4' S. ...	" 4, 20 11 m
U Coronæ ...	...	15 13.6 ...	32° 4' N. ...	" 7, 22 7 m
S Herculis ...	...	16 46.8 ...	15° 8' N. ...	" 3, m
R Ophiuchi ...	...	17 1.3 ...	15 57 S. ...	" 2, m
U Ophiuchi ...	...	17 10.8 ...	1° 20' N. ...	" 4, 2 37 m
and at intervals of 20 8				
W Sagittarii ...	...	17 57.8 ...	29 35 S. ...	May 2, 22 0 m
T Herculis ...	...	18 4.8 ...	31° 0' N. ...	" 6, 2 0 m
U Sagittarii ...	...	18 25.2 ...	19 12 S. ...	" 2, 2 0 m
β Lyræ ...	...	18 45.9 ...	33 14 N. ...	" 5, 1 0 m
R Aquilæ ...	...	19 0.9 ...	8° 4' N. ...	" 2, 2 22 0 m
				" 6, 4 0 m <sub>2</sub>

M signifies maximum; m minimum; m<sub>2</sub> secondary minimum.



## Meteor-Showers

	R.A.	Decl.
Near $\nu$ Herculis ... ..	236	47° N.
$\eta$ Ophiuchi ... ..	254	21 S.
$\zeta$ Draconis ... ..	262	64 N.
$\alpha$ Aquilæ ... ..	298	5 N.

## GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES

WE are glad to know that General R. Strachey, R.E., F.R.S., has agreed to accept the presidency of the Royal Geographical Society, in succession to Lord Aberdare. The Society's honours for the present year will be conferred as follows:—The Founder's Medal to Lieut.-Colonel T. H. Holdich, R.E., for the eminent services he has rendered to geography in Afghanistan; the Patron's Medal to the Rev. George Grenfell, for the extensive explorations he has carried out during his thirteen years' residence in Africa, partly in the Cameroons country and more recently in the Congo region; the Murchison Grant to Mr. George Bourne, second in command and sole survivor of the Landsborough Expedition, which crossed the continent of Australia in 1861; the Back Premium to Sarat Chandra Das, for his researches in Tibet; the Gill Memorial to Mr. J. F. Needham, for his explorations in the Lohit Valley of the Brahmaputra. The following have been made Honorary Corresponding Members:—H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajah Nubharp, Director-General of Surveys and Minister of Public Instruction, Siam; Dr. Alfred Kirchhoff, Professor of Geography at Halle University, and President of the Halle Geographical Society; and Dr. E. Naumann, late Director of the Geographical and Topographical Survey of Japan.

THE paper read at the Royal Geographical Society on Monday was by General J. T. Walker, F.R.S., on the Lu River of Tibet, the Lu-Kiang, or Lu-tse-Kiang of the Chinese. This river is generally held to be the source of the Salwin, but General Walker adduced many reasons for maintaining that it is more probably that of the Irrawadi. In the course of an able paper, the result of much research, General Walker gave a most useful summary of exploration in this highly interesting hydrographical region; more particularly insisting on the value of the work of the late Abbé Krick, who ascended the Lohit in 1852, but of whom little is known in this country. General Walker made out a strong case for his position, but the leading conclusion of his valuable paper is that further exploration in this remarkable region is urgently demanded. Probably no region of the earth would yield more valuable results to scientific geography.

ACCORDING to the latest news, Mr. Stanley is well up to time in his ascent of the Congo with the Emin Pasha Expedition. He is at present on his march across country from Matadi, at the lower end of the Livingstone Falls, to Leopoldville, on Stanley Pool. It is hoped that when he reaches the Pool he will find sufficient vessels in readiness to convey his large following up the river without delay. So far the Expedition has been exceedingly fortunate.

THE statement that Baron Nordenskjöld will undertake an Antarctic expedition at the expense of the King of Sweden and Mr. Oscar Dickson is, to say the least, premature. We are informed by Mr. Dickson that Baron Nordenskjöld is "willing" to undertake such an expedition, but that if he does so neither the King of Sweden nor Mr. Dickson will find the money. No doubt Baron Nordenskjöld would be an excellent leader for such an expedition, and as Committees have been formed both in this country and in Australia to promote Antarctic exploration, would it not be wise in them to unite their forces, and place themselves in communication with the Baron? Those who are competent to give an opinion on the subject maintain that an Antarctic expedition is much less risky than one to the other Pole. There would be no difficulty in a party wintering on some part of the Antarctic continent; a vessel could cruise round the verge of the ice during the winter and watch a favourable opening, of which immediate notice could be given to the exploring party, while a third vessel could leave New Zealand at a suitable time with additional supplies. No doubt the subject will again be brought up at the next meeting of the British Association, when it is hoped a strong and active Committee will be appointed. Baron Nordenskjöld will be among the distinguished foreigners invited to the meeting, and we hope he will accept the invitation.

THE Germans continue to show great activity in the exploration of their portion of New Guinea. Freiherr von Schleinitz has recently accomplished a running survey of Huon Gulf, and besides establishing the direction of the coast-line and the positions of reefs, has laid down eight hitherto unknown harbours and discovered nine new rivers. Some of them, especially the Markham River, would form excellent routes for the exploration of the interior; the broad valley of the latter extends for miles between high ranges of mountains. The south coast of Huon Gulf consists exclusively of primitive and metamorphic rocks, with older sedimentary rocks and volcanic formations. At a later date a further survey was made of the coast from Astrolabe Bay to the mouth of the Empress Augusta River, and led to the discovery of a series of bays, harbours, islands, and rivers.

M. GRIMAILLO, in company with his brother, an engineer, and six Cossacks, has set out for a further exploration of the Pamir.

DR. LABONNE left Cherbourg a few days ago for a further exploration of the geysers and glaciers of Iceland.

PRELIMINARY NOTE ON THE FOSSIL REMAINS OF A CHELONIAN REPTILE, CERATOCHELYS STHENURUS, FROM LORD HOWE'S ISLAND, AUSTRALIA<sup>1</sup>

THE interesting remains of which I propose to give a brief notice in the present communication are contained in a friable sandstone (apparently formed of concreted blown sand), and they have a very recent appearance. The age of the deposit in which they are found is unknown, but it is probably Quaternary. The specimens have been for some years in the palæontological collection of the British Museum, and, for the most part, they have not yet been submitted to careful examination. But I learn that the greater number of them were long since rightly determined to be Chelonian by Mr. Davis, and set aside as such.

Several of the most important of these numerous and, in general, very fragmentary bones were originally found imbedded close together in the same block of sandstone. They consist of a great part of a pelvis, a caudal vertebra, and an imperfect skull. Of the pelvis, a right ischium and a pubis are imbedded in the rock, while an imperfect right ilium, which fits well on to the ischium, is separate; all these bones are unmistakably Chelonian. The caudal vertebra has remarkable peculiarities. It resembles an ordinary Chelonian caudal vertebra from the anterior half of the tail, in its general characters; but it is strongly opisthocœlous, the centrum having a deep cup behind and a correspondingly curved articular head in front. From the posterior part of the ventral face two stout processes diverge, and present terminal rounded facets for the rami of the large chevron bone which must have articulated with them. As a general rule, the caudal vertebrae of Chelonia are procelous—but *Chelydra* and *Gypochelys* (perhaps also *Staurotypus* and *Platysternum*) form well-known exceptions,<sup>2</sup> in so far as the vertebrae behind the third and fourth are strongly opisthocœlous. In fact, the vertebra in question closely resembles the sixth or seventh of *Chelydra* or of *Gypochelys* (see Figs. 1 and 2). In the first, however, the transverse processes are very much stronger, and the pentagonal platform into which the upper surface of the neural arch expands, in place of a neural spine, is as long as the vertebra, instead of being only about half as long. The stout pre-zygapophysis of the right side is broken off, leaving only the base visible in the fossil.

<sup>1</sup> Paper read at the Royal Society, by Prof. Thomas H. Huxley, F.R.S., on March 31.

<sup>2</sup> The opisthocœlous character of most of the caudal vertebrae of *Chelydra* was first pointed out by Von Meyer in his description of the (Eningen *Chelydra*, Baur ("Osteologische Notizen," Zool. Anzeiger, No. 238, 1836) has gone fully into the question, and has pointed out the exceptional nature of their structure among the Chelonia. Since the above paragraph was written, Dr. Günther has kindly enabled me to examine a spirit specimen and a skeleton of *Platysternum*. The caudal vertebrae resemble those of *Chelydra*, except that the last nine are procelous, while that between these and the more anterior opisthocœlous vertebrae is nearly flat at the ends. In this, as in other respects, *Platysternum* presents characters intermediate between *Chelydra* and the ordinary *Emys*. Prof. Cope ("Vertebrata of the Tertiary Formations of the West," 1883, p. 111) ascribes opisthocœlous caudal vertebrae to the *Basilosaurus*, but no figures or descriptions of such vertebrae are given. Of the opisthocœlous Chelonian vertebrae figured in Plate XXIV. of the "Report of Extinct Vertebrata obtained in New Mexico" (1887), it is expressly stated that their "correct reference cannot now be made" (p. 43).

Two other caudal vertebræ, having the same structural features, occur among the detached remains, and belong, like the first, to the second fourth of the tail. Another tolerably complete vertebra, with a considerably longer centrum, corresponds very closely with a caudal vertebra of *Gypochelys* from the third fourth of the tail. In this, as in one of the foregoing vertebræ, the chevron bones are anchylosed with the centrum. I conceive, then, that there can be no doubt that the pelvic bones and these caudal vertebræ belonged to a Chelydroid Chelonian, of about the size of the largest "snapping turtles" which are met with in North America at the present day.

*Prima facie*, the skull found in the same block might also be expected to be that of a Chelydroid; and, in fact, it is so. I do not base this interpretation on the Chelonian character of the

upper jaw, as there are various extinct Saurian reptiles which closely approximate to Chelonia in this part of their structure. The diagnostic characters lie in the back part of the skull; and especially in the auditory region, which is altogether Chelonian. Not only so, but when this fragmentary skull is compared with that of *Chelydra*, the correspondence between the two is singularly exact (Figs. 3 and 4). In two respects, however, the fossil differs from *Chelydra* and *Gypochelys*.

(1) The roof over the temporal fossa formed by the parietal, post-frontal, and other bones, which leaves the auditory region uncovered in the recent genera,<sup>1</sup> extends back, beyond the occiput, in the fossil, and sends down a broad vertical rim from its margin.

(2) The upper surface of the cranial shield is, at most, rugo e

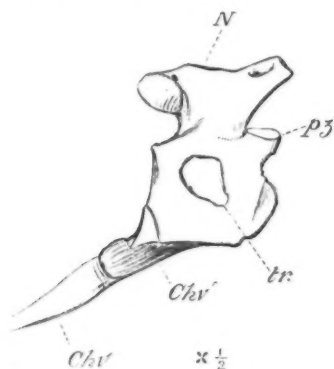


FIG. 1.—Caudal vertebra of *Ceratochelys*. *N*, platform on the neural arch; *pz*, pre-zygapophysis mutilated; *tr*, broken transverse process; *Chv*, processes for the chevron bone; *Chv*, chevron bone.

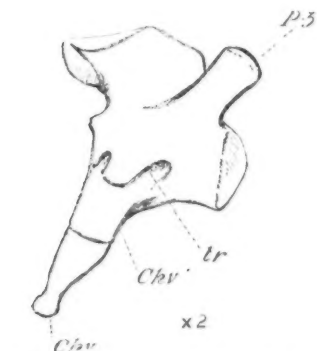


FIG. 2.—Caudal vertebra of *Chelydra*. Letters as in Fig. 1.

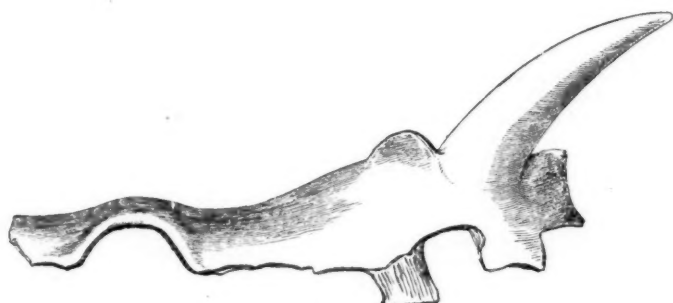


FIG. 3.

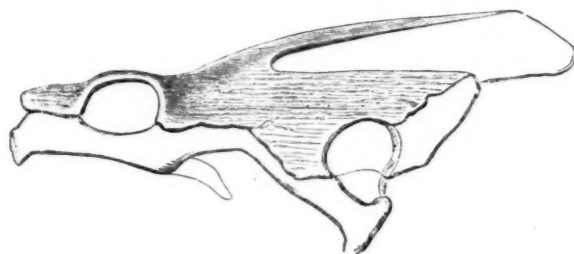


FIG. 4.

FIGS. 3, 4.—Skulls of *Ceratochelys* (Fig. 3) and *Chelydra* (Fig. 4); the latter of the natural size, the former much reduced. The portion of the skull of *Chelydra* which corresponds with the fossil is shaded.

in the recent *Chelydridæ*; in the fossil, three strong conical processes, like horn-cores, of which the middle is the longest, are developed from its posterior and lateral region.<sup>1</sup>

This skull is described and figured in the Philosophical Transactions for 1886 (Plate 30, Fig. 1) by Sir R. Owen, under the generic or sub-generic name of *Meiolania*, and is said to belong to a Saurian reptile closely allied to the "*Megalania prisca*" described in earlier communications. But the skull is assuredly that of the Chelydroid Chelonian to which the pelvis and caudal vertebra belong. What *Megalania prisca* may be I do not pretend to say; but the remains which I have described can have nothing to do with any Saurian reptiles; and I propose to confer

<sup>1</sup> It is possible that these may be dermal bones coherent with the proper cranial shield.

on the genus of Chelonia to which they belong the name of *Ceratochelys*.

The singular osseous caudal sheaths described by Sir R. Owen, in the same memoir, also appertain to *Ceratochelys*. They formed part of the series of remains sent to the British Museum along with the foregoing, in which none but Chelonian bones have yet been discovered; and the remains of vertebræ left in these sheaths are similar to the caudal vertebræ of the terminal fourth of the tail in the *Chelydridæ*. The snapping turtles are noted for the length and strength of the tail and for the strong, laterally-compressed, acuminate "scales" which form a crest along the median dorsal line, while others, less strongly keeled, lie at the sides of the tail. In many Chelonia, the extremity of

<sup>2</sup> The "roof" extends much further back in *Platysternum*.]

the tail is enveloped in a continuous sheath. These and other scale-like structures in the Chelonian are usually spoken of as if they were entirely epidermal. But, a day or two ago, Dr. Günther informed me that in the Australian tortoise, *Manouria*, the great imbricated scales of the limbs contain bony scutes; and that similar scutes are to be found in *Testudo graeca*. This, of course, suggested the examination of the caudal scales of *Chelydra* and *Gypochelys*; and, having been enabled by Dr. Günther's kindness to examine the caudal scales of a good-sized specimen of the latter, I have found that those of the crest contain bony scutes.<sup>1</sup> The bony scute corresponds very closely in form with the whole "scale," but the recurved apex of the latter is formed only by epidermal substance (Figs. 5 and 6).



FIG. 5.



FIG. 6.

Figs. 5, 6.—Sectional views of a scute of the tail-armour of *Ceratochelys* (Fig. 5), and of one of the crest plates of *Gypochelys*, both of the natural size.

The living *Chelydra*, therefore, has a caudal armature which, in principle, is similar to that of *Ceratochelys*, but the osseous elements are relatively atrophied. There is exactly the same relation between the armour of species of living *Crocodyles* and *Alligators*, on the one hand, and those of *Jacare* and *Cuiman* and the extinct *Teleosaurus*, on the other. In the former, the epidermal scales remain well developed on the ventral side of the body, while the corresponding osseous scutes, fully developed in *Jacare*, *Cuiman*, and *Teleosaurus*, have vanished.

Among the detached fragments to which I have referred, there are remains of ribs, with their costal plates; marginal and other plates of the carapace; parts of the plastron; part of a scapula; and bony limb bones; and several of the cranial processes called "horn-cores." They all agree, so far as they can be compared, with the determination already arrived at; which, to sum it up in a few words, is that the remains of crania and caudal sheaths from Australia, hitherto referred to Saurian reptiles, under the names of *Megalania* and *Meiolania*, appertain to a hitherto unknown species of Chelonian, *Ceratochelys sthenurus*, closely allied to the living *Chelydra*, *Gypochelys*, and *Platysternum*.

The evidence of this fact offered in the present note appears to me to be conclusive, but it may be desirable hereafter to figure the parts mentioned and to describe them at length.

The interest which attaches to the discovery of this singular Chelonian arises partly from the fact that the group of Chelonian to which it belongs is wholly unrepresented in the fauna of Australia, as at present known. *Platysternum* is usually said to be found in China. Dr. Günther, however, informs me that Upper Burmah is its proper habitat; otherwise, North America, east of the Rocky Mountains, is the nearest region in which the *Chelydridæ* are to be found. But *Chelydridæ*, and, indeed, species of the genus *Chelydra*, occur in Upper Miocene (Enlignen) and in Eocene formations in Europe. Moreover, *Platychelys*, of the Upper Jurassic series of Bavaria and Switzerland, is regarded by Rüttimeyer as an early form of the group.

Lord Howe's Island is about 200 miles from the nearest Australian mainland, and something like 400 miles, as the crow flies, from the Darling Downs, in which the caudal armour, which has been ascribed to *Megalania*, was found. The discovery of *Ceratochelys*, therefore, has an interesting bearing on

the question of the former extension of Australia to the eastward, on the one hand; and of the possible derivation of such forms as *Ceratochelys* from Asia, on the other hand. An elevation of the sea-bottom of 6000 feet would place Norfolk Island and Lord Howe's Island on a peninsula extending from the region of the present Barrier Reef to New Zealand; and the flora and fauna of those islands are known to have special affinities with those of New Zealand, and none with those of Australia.

Speculations respecting the origin of the Chelonian carapace are suggested by the discovery of osseous scutes in the vertebral region of the tail, and their coalescence in *Ceratochelys* to form a sort of caudal carapace, ridged in a manner resembling that of *Chelydra* and *Platychelys*. But the consideration of these points would take me beyond the limits of the present note.

## THE WORK OF THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE<sup>1</sup>

### I.

THE Colonial and Indian Exhibition, which owes not only its conception, but also its brilliantly successful realisation to your Royal Highness, will be pre-eminently remarkable in times to come, for having achieved many results of vital importance and highest benefit to Her Majesty's subjects in all parts of her vast realms.

The collection of all that is commercially valuable and scientifically interesting of the natural products of the great Indian Empire and of the Colonies in one Exhibition, embracing as it also did very comprehensive illustrations of the development of commerce, of the arts, and of certain industries, in the many countries beyond the seas which combine with the United Kingdom to constitute our vast Empire, afforded those at home an opportunity, surpassing all previous conception, of studying and comparing the natural history and resources of those distant lands, of which, attached though we might be individually to one or more of them by ties of friendship or of interest, the knowledge of many of us was of a very vague or partial character.

To the Colonists who visited us last year, the Exhibition has been of inestimable value, in affording them a most favourable and appropriate opportunity of becoming acquainted or renewing their old friendship with the mother country, and of examining the progress there made in industrial, educational, and commercial development; in leading to the cultivation of intimacy between Colonists from different sections of the Queen's Dominions; and in affording them invaluable opportunities of comparing the resources and state of development of their respective countries with those of other parts of Europe. No more convincing illustrations than were provided by this great Exhibition could have been conceived of the importance to the home country, to each Colony, and to India, of fostering intimate relationship and unity of action. No more encouraging proof could have been afforded of the desire of all classes of Her Majesty's subjects at home to cultivate a knowledge of those far-off countries which the enterprise and perseverance of the British, and men of British offspring, have converted into prosperous and important dominions, chiefly during the period of the Queen's reign, than was furnished by the interest which the thousands upon thousands, who came from all parts, displayed in the study of the instructive collections in the galleries at South Kensington.

It was the success of the Exhibition which led to the definite formulation of the suggestion first made by your Royal Highness in a letter addressed by you in the autumn of 1884 to the Agents-General of the Colonial Governments, that a permanent representation of the resources of the Colonies and India, and of their continually progressing development, might, with great benefit to the Empire at large, be established in this country. That the realisation of this idea upon a sufficiently comprehensive basis might constitute a worthy memorial of the accomplishment of fifty years of a wise and prosperous reign; a memorial not personal in its character excepting so far as it constituted an emblem of the love and loyalty of Her Majesty's subjects, but tending, as she would most desire, to serve the interests of the entire Empire; this had only to be pointed out by your Royal Highness to be heartily concurred in by the official representatives of the Colonies and India, who

<sup>1</sup> The fact is noted by Rüttimeyer (Lang and Rüttimeyer, "Die Fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn," *Denkschriften der Allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, vol. xxii.). The armature of the tail in *Platysternum* is for the most part arranged in zones, of four plates in each zone; but I have not yet been able to find any bone in them.

<sup>1</sup> Lecture (abridged) delivered at the Royal Institution, on Friday, April 22, by Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., F.R.S.; H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.R.S., Vice-Patron, in the Chair.

were so intimately identified with the triumphs of the recent Exhibition.

The Committee to whom you, Sir, intrusted the elaboration of a scheme for carrying this conception into effect, became persuaded by a careful consideration of the subject that such an Institution as your Royal Highness desired to see spring into life, to be a memorial really worthy of the Jubilee of Her Majesty's reign, and to fulfil the great purposes which you had in view, must not be confined in its objects to particular portions of Her Majesty's Dominions, but must be made thoroughly representative of the interests and of the unity of the whole Empire.

The outline of the scheme for the establishment of an Imperial Institute for the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India, which met with the cordial approval of your Royal Highness, was necessarily concise in dealing with the very wide extent of ground which the operations of the Institute are intended to cover; but those who have carefully considered it, and rightly interpreted its proposals, have not failed to realise that it aims at very much more than the creation and maintenance of collections illustrative of the natural resources of our Colonies and of India, and of the development and present condition of the chief industries of different parts of the Empire.

One of the primary objects of the Institute will certainly be the establishment of thoroughly well selected, carefully arranged, and efficiently maintained representations of the natural products which constitute the treasures, and are emblematic of the important positions in the Empire, of those great colonial possessions which, during the fifty years of Her Majesty's reign, have, in many instances, experienced a marvellous development in extent, in commercial, social, and even in political importance.<sup>1</sup> The recent Exhibition not only afforded conclusive demonstration of the great interest and value to the United Kingdom which must attach to such collections if properly organised; it also served, by such illustrations as the magnificent collections of valuable woods, from nearly every colony, many quite unknown in England, and the great variety of valuable economic products from India, of the existence of which we at home had little idea, to convince us that our knowledge of the great countries which constitute the chief portion of the Empire is very limited and imperfect, and that their resources are in many directions still in the infancy of development. Our Colonial brethren cannot, on their part, fail to be greatly benefited by being thoroughly represented in a well-selected and carefully organised assemblage of illustrations of the sources of prosperity which constitute the sinews of their commerce, and upon a continued exploration and cultivation of which must depend the maintenance of their influence upon industrial and social progress. Neither can they fail to reap substantial advantages by pursuing a friendly rivalry with each other in demonstrating the advances made from time to time in the development of the resources of the respective portions of the Empire in which their lot is cast.

The hearty co-operation and important material support to which the great Colonies, through their representatives in London, pledged themselves when the scheme for the proposed Imperial Institute was in the first instance limited to this branch of the great work which it is now contemplated to accomplish, afforded conclusive evidence of their earnest desire to be in all respects thoroughly represented in the mother country, and to take their places permanently in our midst as fellow-labourers in the advancement of the prosperity of the Empire. In furtherance of this important end, a notable feature of that building which, in its character, will, it is hoped, be worthy of the momentous epoch which it is to commemorate, will be the attractions and conveniences presented by it, as a place of resort and a rendezvous for Colonists visiting England, and, it is also anticipated, for the important Societies which represent the Colonies and Asiatic possessions in this country, and the facilities which it will afford for reference to literature concerning the Colonies and India, for conferences on matters of common interest and value to the Colonists and those at home, for the interchange of information between the British manufacturer and those in the Colonies who are directly interested in meeting his requirements, and generally for the cultivation of intimate relations and good fellowship between ourselves and our brethren from all parts of the Empire.

The Institute will, however, not only operate actively under its own roof in promoting the cultivation of a better knowledge of

<sup>1</sup> Statistical statements illustrating the development of the colonies during the Queen's reign are appended.

the geography, natural history, and resources of our Colonies, and for the advancement of the interests of the Colonists in this country; it is also contemplated that representative collections of the natural products of the Colonies and India, carefully identified with the more elaborate collections of the head establishment, shall be distributed to provincial centres, and that the provinces shall be kept thoroughly conversant with the current information from the Colonies and India, bearing upon the interests of the commercial man, the manufacturer, and the intending emigrant.

Although the formation and maintenance up to date of collections illustrative of the development and present condition of the important industries of the Empire also forms, as I have stated, a part of the programme of the Institute, the scope of its activity in relation to industry will be of a much more comprehensive character; indeed, it is to be hoped that the work which it will achieve in furtherance of the development and progress of industries and their future maintenance in the United Kingdom at least upon a footing of equality with their conditions in the great Continental States, will be most prominent in securing to the Imperial Institute the exalted position which it should occupy as the National Jubilee Memorial of Her Majesty's reign.

There is no need for me to recall to the minds of an audience in the Royal Institution the great strides which have been made during the last fifty years in the applications of science to the purposes of daily life, to the advancement of commerce, and to the development of the arts and manufactures. Nor is it necessary to dwell upon the fact that this country is the birth-place of the majority of the great scientific and practical achievements which have revolutionised means of intercommunication, and have in other ways transformed the conditions under which manufactures, the arts, and commerce are pursued. These very achievements, of which we as a nation are so justly proud, have led, however, by many of their results, to our becoming reduced to an equality of position with other prominent nations in regard to important advantages we so long derived from the possession in this country of great material resources easy of access and application, and from the consequent pre-eminence in certain branches of the trade and industry which we so long enjoyed.

In 1852, Sir Lyon Playfair was impelled by the teaching of the preceding year's Great Exhibition to point out that "the raw material, formerly our capital advantage, was gradually being equalised in price and made available to all by the improvements in locomotion," and "that industry must in future be supported, not by a competition of local advantages, but by a competition of intellect." If this was already felt to be the state of the case six-and-thirty years ago, how much more must we be convinced of the full truth of this at the present day, by the conditions under which the British merchant and the manufacturer have to compete with their rivals on the Continent and in the United States.

It is still within the recollection of many that almost the whole world was in very great measure dependent upon Great Britain for its supplies of ordinary cast iron. Even as lately as 1871, the United States of America received from Great Britain nearly one-fifth of its total produce of pig iron; but from 1875 all importation of British iron ceased for over three years, and it was only in consequence of requirements in the States exceeding the capabilities of production, that some small demands arose in 1879, which were for some time maintained.

Within three years, however, the make of iron in the United States increased by 70 per cent., and although, since 1882, the actual make has not increased, the capacity of production has risen enormously, it being at present estimated at nearly 300 per cent. greater than it was in 1879. Looking nearer home, we find that the iron of France, Belgium, and Germany not only competes with ours in the open market, but that Belgian and German iron is actually imported into this country to a moderate extent.

From time to time the ground which we have lost through the development of the resources of other countries has been more than retrieved temporarily by improvements effected through the more thorough comprehension and consequent better application of the scientific principles underlying processes of manufacture, but the ultimate effect of advances of importance has not unfrequently been to improve the position, in relation to the manufactures concerned, of other nations less favourably circumstanced than Great Britain.

The history of the development of steel manufacture during the last twenty-five years affords a most instructive illustration of the

fluctuation  
and the  
industries,  
of science  
cesses, a  
exertion  
hear upon  
entirely  
invention  
of iron b  
important  
ductive  
iron pro  
their abu  
greatly i  
as an iro  
tion of  
Hence t  
be chief  
impurity  
supplies  
country.  
from oth  
and sup  
the steel  
verter co  
&c., ma  
ores of f  
The a  
the pud  
evident,  
by steel  
least 85  
longer  
for ship  
the app  
demand  
scientific  
one direc  
merch  
carrying  
led to m  
ores wh  
operation  
establish  
restricti  
duced fr  
being a  
slag for  
product  
to limite  
most in  
simple a  
product  
form of  
phosph  
separate  
acid was  
assimila  
known  
constitu  
a ready  
The c  
steel ma  
year's p  
tons of  
of iron  
importa  
practica  
applicat  
tinent th  
at once  
portion  
German  
has been  
but just  
I have  
been ma  
States;  
marvell



fluctuations which may ensue in the value of our natural resources, and the consequent condition of one or other of our important industries, arising out of continued advances made in the application of science to the perfection or transformation of manufacturing processes, and of the stimulating effects of such fluctuations upon the exertions of those who are able to bring scientific knowledge to bear upon the solution of problems in industrial operations which entirely baffle the ordinary manufacturer. Within that period the inventions of Bessemer and of Siemens have led to the replacement of iron by steel in some of its most extensive applications. This important change in our national industry was, ere long, productive of a serious crisis therein, and for the reason that the pig iron produced from a large proportion of those ores which, from their abundance and the cheapness of their treatment, have been greatly instrumental in placing Great Britain in her high position as an iron-producing nation, could not be applied to the production of marketable steel by means of the Bessemer converter. Hence the application of this rapid steel-making process had to be chiefly restricted to particular kinds of ores, free from the impurity, phosphorus, which it was powerless to eliminate; the supplies of such ores being limited to a few districts in this country. These had to be largely supplemented by importations from other countries; nevertheless the cheapness of production and superiority in point of strength, durability, and lightness of the steel rails thus sent into the market from the Bessemer converter combined to maintain a supremacy of them over iron rails, &c., manufactured by the old puddling process from the staple ores of the country.

The advantages presented by steel over the wrought iron of the puddling furnace for constructive purposes speedily became evident, and the effect of the rapid displacement of malleable iron by steel produced from ores of a particular class has been that at least 85 to 90 per cent. of the iron ores of Great Britain could no longer be applied to the production of material for rails, for ships, and for other important structures. Great has been the apprehension among the owners of those ores that the demand for iron which they can furnish could not revive, but the scientific metallurgist has successfully grappled, from more than one direction, with the great problem of restoring their commercial importance; and a simple alteration of the method of carrying out the Bessemer process has within the last few years led to really triumphant results, with the employment of those ores which before could only be dealt with by the searching operation of the old puddling furnace. A new era has thus been established in steel manufacture, there being now but very few restrictions to the application of the quick processes to iron produced from all varieties of ores. Indeed, the treatment is actually being applied profitably to the recovery of iron from the rich slag forming the refuse-product of the puddling furnace in the production of malleable iron, which before had been condemned to limited usefulness as a material for road-making. Yet another most interesting and valuable result has been achieved by this simple application of scientific knowledge. The slag or refuse-product of the so-called *basic treatment* of iron contains, in the form of phosphates of lime and magnesia, the whole of the phosphorus which it is the main function of that treatment to separate from the metal; it was soon found that the phosphoric acid was there presented in a condition as readily susceptible of assimilation by plants as it is in the valuable artificial manure known as superphosphate; this refuse-slag, simply ground up, constitutes therefore a valuable manure which already commands a ready sale at very profitable prices.

The origination of this latest advance in the development of steel manufacture dates back only nine years, and already the year's product of the basic process amounts to over 1,300,000 tons of steel. But although it is to Englishmen that the owner of iron property and the steel-maker are again indebted for these important results, and to English manufacturers that the first practical demonstration of the success of this process is due, its application has been far more rapidly elaborated upon the Continent than here; in Germany the importance of the subject was at once realised, and it is there that considerably the largest proportion of steel is produced by the basic treatment; it is in Germany also that the value of the slag for agricultural purposes has been developed, the first steps in its utilisation here being but just now taken, in Staffordshire.

I have already referred to the remarkable strides which have been made in the extension of iron manufacture in the United States; the development there of steel production has been no less marvellous, and the causes of this are evident; the resources of

the country in ore and fuel are gigantic, and the systematic technical training of the people has made its influence felt upon the development of this as of every other branch of industry which our friendly rivals pursue. But it is not only in the United States that the development in the production of iron and steel has greatly increased of late years; thus, in Germany the increase in the production of pig iron alone, during the last twenty-one years, has been 237 per cent., while with us it has been 75 per cent.

Although, however, the increase in actual production of iron and steel in Great Britain has not kept pace with that of some other countries, it is satisfactory to know that our *productive power* has very greatly increased in late years, and there is probably no one branch of our industries in which we have maintained our position so satisfactorily in regard to quality of product as that of iron and steel manufacture, even though, every now and then, we have indications that in the struggle with other nations for superiority of product and for pre-eminence in continuity of progress, we have to look to our laurels.

There are, however, other important branches of industry, for a time essentially our own, the present condition of which, in this country, we cannot contemplate with equal satisfaction. Several instructive illustrations might be quoted, but I will content myself with a brief examination of one of the most interesting.

In illustrating the advances which were being made, thirty-five years ago, as demonstrated by the Exhibition of 1851, Playfair referred to the great development of the value of the evil-smelling coal-tar, which was then made to furnish the solvent liquids benzene and naphtha, and the antiseptic creosote, the residual material being utilised for pavements and for artificial fuel. The chemist little dreamt then that between 1851 and the year of the next great Exhibition, 1862, coal-tar would have become a mine of wealth equally to science, the manufactures, and to the arts, in which fresh workings have ever since continued to be opened up, and still present themselves for exploration. Hofmann, in his valuable report on the chemical products and processes elucidated by that Exhibition, dwells with the enthusiasm of the ardent worker in science upon the brilliant products obtained from coal-tar which had resulted from the labours of the scientific chemist, and had already acquired an almost national importance, although this great industry was then still in its infancy. From the year 1856, when the first colouring-matter, known as *mauve*, was discovered and manufactured by one of Hofmann's most promising young pupils, Mr. Perkin, down to the present time, the production of new coal-tar colours, or of new processes for preparing the known colours in greater purity, has progressed uninterruptedly, this industry having long since become one of the most important, and also one of the most remarkable, as illustrating by each stage of its development the direct application of scientific research to the attainment of momentous practical results.

The difficulties to be overcome before *mauve* could be produced upon a manufacturing scale were very great, and were only solved by a steady pursuit of scientific research, side by side with practical experiments suggested by its results. Aniline—the parent of the first coal-tar colour, a liquid organic alkali—a most fertile source of interesting and important discoveries in organic chemistry, was produced with difficulty by various methods in very small quantities, so as to be almost a chemical curiosity at the time of the discovery of *mauve*. Among the substances from which it had been prepared was the volatile liquid known as *benzene*, first discovered in the laboratory of this Institution in 1825 by Faraday, in the liquid products condensed from oil gas, but afterwards obtained by Mansfield, in the College of Chemistry, from coal-tar naphtha. The conversion of benzene into aniline was accomplished as a manufacturing process after many difficulties by Perkin; and within a year after the discovery of *mauve* by him, it was in the hands of the silk dyer. Perkin's success led other chemists at once to pursue researches in the same direction, especially in France, where the next important coal-tar colour, *magenta* or *fuchsine*, was obtained, by M. Verguin, the successful manufacture of which in a pure state was, however, first accomplished by English chemists. In 1861 beautiful violet and blue colours were produced, again by French chemists, but were manufactured shortly afterwards in a pure state in England.

The six years succeeding those which formed the first period (1854-62) of existence of this industry were fruitful, not only of many beautiful new dyes, first produced in England, but also

of important progress made here, as well as on the Continent, in the development of the manufacture, and of our knowledge of the constitution, of the parent colours.

In the next period of six years (1868-74) another great stride was made in the coal-tar colour industry, due to important scientific researches carried out by two German chemists, Graebe and Liebermann, which led them, in the first place, to obtain an insight into the true nature of the colouring-matter of one of the most important staple dye-stuffs, namely the madder-root. They found that this colouring-matter which chemists call *alizarine* was related to *anthracene*, one of the most important solid hydrocarbons formed in the distillation of coal, a discovery which was speedily followed by the artificial formation of the madder-dye, *alizarine*, from that constituent of coal-tar. At first, this achievement of Graebe and Liebermann was simply of high scientific interest; but Perkin, and Graebe, and Liebermann, were not long in discovering methods by which the conversion of anthracene into the madder-dye could be accomplished on a large scale, and the manufacture of *alizarine* was soon most actively pursued in this country, with very momentous results, as regards the market value of the madder root. The latter has long been most extensively cultivated in Holland, South Germany, France, Italy, Turkey, and India, the consumption of madder in Great Britain having attained to an annual value of as much as 1,000,000*l.* sterling. Playfair pointed out in 1852 that important improvements had lately been attained in the extraction of the red colour or *alizarine* from the madder-root, but those results, most valuable at the time of the first Great Exhibition, became insignificant when once the dye was artificially manufactured from anthracene; the price paid for madder in 1869 was from 5*d.* to 8*d.* per pound, but now the equivalent in artificial madder-dye, or *alizarine*, of one pound of the root, can be obtained for one-halfpenny.

With the discovery of artificial *alizarine* the truly scientific era of the coal-tar industry may be said to have commenced, most of the commercially valuable dye-products, obtained since that time, being the result of truly theoretical research by the logical pursuit of definite well-understood reactions. The wealth of discovery in this direction made during the last thirteen years is a most tempting subject to pursue; but I must content myself with mentioning that one of the results was the production of very permanent and brilliant scarlet and red dyes, the manufacture of which has greatly reduced the market value of cochineal; that the careful study of the original coal-tar colours led to their production in a state of great purity by new and beautifully simple scientific methods; and that even 'the well-known vegetable colouring-matter, *indigo*, one of the staple products of India, now ranks among the colours synthetically obtained by the systematic pursuit of scientific research, from compounds which trace their origin to coal-tar.

The rapid development of the industry has also not failed to exercise a very important beneficial influence upon other chemical manufactures; thus, the distillation of tar, which was a comparatively very crude process, when, at the period of the first Exhibition, benzene, naphtha, dead-oil, and pitch were the only products furnished by it, has become a really scientific operation, involving the employment of comparatively complicated but beautiful distilling apparatus for the separation of the numerous products which serve as raw materials for the many distinct families of dyes. Very strong sulphuric acid became an essential chemical agent to the *alizarine* manufacturer, and, as a consequence, the so-called anhydrous sulphuric acid, the remarkable crystalline body which was for many years prepared only in small quantities from green vitriol, is now made at a low price upon a very large scale by a beautifully simple process worked out in England. The alkali- and kindred chemical trades have been very greatly benefited by the large consumption of caustic soda, of chlorate of potash, and other materials used in the dye manufactures, and the application of constructive talent, combined with chemical knowledge, to the production of efficient apparatus for carrying out on a stupendous scale the scientific operations developed in the investigator's laboratory, has greatly contributed to the creation of a distinct profession, that of the chemical engineer.

One of the most beneficial results of the rapid development of the coal-tar colour industry has been its influence upon the ancient art of dyeing, which made but very slow advance until the provision of the host of brilliant, readily-applicable colours completely revolutionised both it and the art of calico-printing.

I venture to think that it will be interesting at this point to quote some words of prophecy included in Prof. Hofmann's important "Report on the Chemical Section of the Exhibition of 1862," and to inquire to what extent they have been verified. In commenting upon one of the features of greatest novelty in that world's show, the exhibition of the first dye-products derived from coal-tar, he says:—

"If coal be destined sooner or later to supersede, as the primary source of colour, all the costly dye woods hitherto consumed in the ornamentation of textile fabrics; if this singular chemical revolution, so far from being at all remote, is at this moment in the very act and process of gradual accomplishment; are we not on the eve of profound modifications in the commercial relations between the great colour-consuming and colour-producing regions of the globe? There is fair reason to believe it probable that, before the period of another decennial Exhibition shall arrive, England will have learnt to depend, for the materials of the colours she so largely employs, mainly, if not wholly, on her own fossil stores. Indeed, to the chemical mind it cannot be doubtful that in the coal beneath her feet lie waiting to be drawn forth, even as the statue lies waiting in the quarry, the fossil equivalents of the long series of costly dye-materials for which she has hitherto remained the tributary of foreign climes. Instead of disbursing her annual millions for these substances, England will, beyond question, at no distant day become herself the greatest colour-producing country in the world; nay, by the strangest of revolutions, she may ere long send her coal-derived blues to indigo-growing India, her tar-distilled crimson to cochineal-producing Mexico, and her fossil substitutes for quercitron and safflower to China, Japan, and the other countries whence these articles are now derived."

So far as concerns the displacement of madder, cochineal, quercitron, safflower, and other natural dye-materials from their positions of command in the markets of England and the world, Hofmann's predictions have been amply fulfilled, and it appeared in the earlier days of the coal-tar colour industry as though he would be an equally true prophet in regard to England becoming herself the greatest colour-producing country in the world. But, although Germany did little in the very early days of this industry, beyond producing a few of the known colours in a somewhat impure condition, many years did not elapse ere she not only was our equal in regard to quality of the dyes produced, but, moreover, had outstripped us in the quantities manufactured and in the additions made to the varieties of valuable dyes sent into the market. So far back as 1878 the value of the make of colours in England was less than one-fourth that of Germany, and even Switzerland, which, in competing with other countries industrially, is at great natural disadvantages, was not far behind us, ranking equal to France as producers. The superior position of Germany in reference to this industry may be in a measure ascribable to some defects in the operation of our Patent Laws and to questions of wages and conditions of labour; but the chief cause is to be found in the thorough realisation, by the German manufacturer, of his dependence for success and continual progress upon the active prosecution of scientific research, in the high training received by the chemists attached to the manufactories, and in the intimate association, in every direction, of systematic scientific investigation with technical work.

The young chemists whom the German manufacturer attracts to his works rank much higher than ours in the general scientific training which is essential to the successful cultivation of the habit of theoretical and experimental research, and in the consequent power of pursuing original investigations of a high order. Moreover, the research laboratory constitutes an integral part of the German factory, and the results of the work carried on by and under the eminent professors at the universities and technical colleges are closely followed and studied in their possible bearings upon the further development of the industry.

The importance attached to high and well-organised technical education in Germany is demonstrated not only by the munificent way in which the scientific branches of the universities and the technical colleges are established and maintained, but also by the continuity which exists between the different grades of education; a continuity, the lack of which in England was recently indicated by Prof. Huxley with great force.

The important part taken by the German universities in the training of young men for technical pursuits has often been dwelt upon as constituting a striking feature of contrast to our university systems. The national appreciation of the opportunities there

presented  
number of  
laboratories  
laboratory,  
New Univ  
land with  
provision  
spring of  
derived.

In Fran  
abb after  
great Rev  
rated by t  
country.

a conditi  
among ne  
ments, bu  
sation, b  
replace h  
provincia  
and the c  
developed

Germany  
establish  
special re  
these col  
500 scho  
The Eco  
maintain  
country  
from the  
essential  
which th

Switz  
tion of  
organise  
ocean,  
industry  
essential  
countrie  
tages.

it back  
the Am  
importa  
land ye  
had pro  
Switzer  
land is  
coal-ta

Englan  
cheapt  
success  
organ  
of whi

Hol  
which  
tion to  
the fa  
States  
realise  
over l

and th  
forty  
educat  
tinen  
years

the g  
tion,  
It is  
ordan  
havin

in its  
publ  
prov  
actio

deve  
coun  
stud  
Edu  
vers

presented for scientific training is demonstrated by the large number of students which are always working in the university laboratories, while the expenditure of 30,000*l.* upon the physical laboratory, and 35,000*l.* upon the chemical department, of the New University of Strasburg, serves to illustrate the unsparring hand with which the resources of the country are devoted to the provision of those educational facilities which are the very life-spring of the industrial progress whence those resources are derived.

In France, higher education had been allowed to sink to a low ebb after the provincial universities had been destroyed in the great Revolution, and the University of Paris had been constituted by the first Napoleon the sole seat of high education in the country. Before the late war, matters educational were in a condition very detrimental to the position of the country among nations. There was no lack of educational establishments, but the systems and sequence of instruction lacked organisation, but since the war, France has made great efforts to replace her educational resources upon a proper footing. The provincial colleges have been re-established at a cost of 3,280,000*l.*, and the organisation of industrial education has now been greatly developed, though still not on a footing of equality with that of Germany. Every large manufacturing centre has its educational establishment where technical instruction is provided, with special reference to local requirements; and, in order to render these colleges accessible to the best talent of France, more than 500 scholarships have been founded, at an annual cost of 30,000*l.* The Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, of Paris, still maintains the reputation as the great technical university of the country which it earned many years ago, and receives students from the provincial colleges, where they have passed through the essential training preliminary to the high technical education which that great institution provides.

Switzerland has often been quoted as a remarkable illustration of the benefits secured to a nation by the thoroughly organised education of its people. Far removed from the ocean, girt by mountains, poor in the mineral resources of industry, she yet has taken one of the highest positions among essentially industrial nations, and has gained victories over countries rich in the possession of the greatest natural advantages. Importing cotton from the United States, she has sent it back in manufactured forms, so as to undersell the products of the American mills. The trade of watch-making, once most important in this metropolis, passed almost entirely to Switzerland years ago; the old-established ribbon trade of Coventry has had practically to succumb before the skilled competition of Switzerland; and although she has no coal of her own, Switzerland is at least as successful as France in her appropriation of the coal-tar colour industry and her rivalry in rate of production with England, the place of its birth and development. Comparative cheapness of labour will not go very far to account for these great successes; they undoubtedly spring mainly from the thoroughly organised combination of scientific with practical education of which the entire people enjoys the inestimable benefit.

Holland furnishes another brilliant example of the success with which a nation brings the power of systematic technical education to bear in securing and maintaining industrial victories in the face of most formidable disadvantages, while the United States of America, so rich in natural resources, have long since realised the immensity of additional advantages to be gained over European nations in the war of industry by a wide diffusion and thorough organisation of technical education. So long as forty years ago the States already possessed several excellent educational institutions established upon the basis of the Continental polytechnic schools, but it was not until about fifteen years later that the country became thoroughly impressed with the great advances achieved by Germany in technical education, and that the subject was made a thoroughly national one. It is now just upon a quarter of a century ago since Congress ordained that each State should provide at least one college, having for its leading objects the diffusion of scientific instruction in its relations to the industry of the country, and decreed that public lands should be granted to the States and Territories providing such colleges. The combined effect of this State action, and of great private munificence, was a remarkably rapid development of scientific and technical education throughout the country; besides some fifty colleges, with eight or nine thousand students, which sprang out of the Land Grant Act for Industrial Education, there are now in the States about 400 other universities and colleges, in a large proportion of which efficient

instruction in applied science is provided. To the useful work accomplished within a few years by these and many other highly important educational institutions, which have placed the acquisition of scientific knowledge within the reach of the very humblest, the enormous strides made by the United States in the development of home industries must unquestionably be in the main ascribed.

(To be continued.)

### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

OXFORD.—There are only a few alterations and additions to the usual scientific lecture-list to report, as most of the courses are in continuation of those given last term. Prof. Sylvester is to lecture on the theory of numbers; in the Chemical Department, Mr. Wyndham Dunstan lectures on organic chemistry in relation to medicine and physiology; Prof. Prestwich is to have his usual summer geological excursions; Dr. Tylor continues his exposition of the development of arts, as illustrated in the Pitt-Rivers Museum.

The Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy has been filled up by the re-election of Dr. Gilbert. The Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship has been awarded to Mr. W. Overend, B.A., of Balliol. The statutes of the University Commissioners, which limited the competition for most college scholarships to candidates under nineteen, seem to be having an unfortunate, though not unexpected, effect, as several colleges have lately found it impossible to award scientific scholarships, owing to the want of sufficiently qualified candidates.

There is a good deal of strong feeling in the University with regard to the approaching appointment of a Reader in Geography, and the action of the Delegates of the University Fund in transferring a Readership from History to Geography, just after the offer of the Royal Geographical Society for a similar purpose had been refused, is the subject of much unfavourable comment. There is no thought of opposition to the study of geography, even of scientific geography, but history lecturers not unnaturally complain that the only University appointment open to them should be abolished to make a post for a lecturer in another subject.

CAMBRIDGE.—Among the seven courses on chemistry being delivered this term are lectures on gas analysis and on aromatic bodies, by Dr. S. Ruhemann. Prof. Dewar and Dr. Ruhemann also superintend laboratory practice specially directed to research.

The course given by Mr. Lyon, the Superintendent of the Mechanical Workshops, this term is on machine construction.

Mr. Langley is giving a special course on the central nervous system, with demonstrations and practical work.

Prof. Macalister's lectures this term are on the history of human anatomy. It is to be hoped that he will publish them.

Mr. M. A. Fenton is lecturing on elementary comparative osteology: Dr. Gadow on the morphology of Mammalia, recent and extinct, and on the palæontology of the Vertebrata.

Dr. Vines has a course of advanced embryology of plants, and Mr. F. Darwin is giving advanced demonstrations in the physiology of plants.

In geology, Prof. Hughes is taking the geology of the neighbourhood of Cambridge, by lectures and field excursions; Mr. Marr, foreign stratigraphy; and Mr. Roberts, the Trilobites.

Prof. Roy has classes for general pathology, morbid anatomy, and practical morbid histology, bacteriology, &c.

The lectures mentioned above are only a selection of the more interesting courses. The lists from which the above are selected announce about seventy-five courses of lectures and practical work.

Candidates for the John Lucas Walker Studentship, the holder of which must devote himself or herself to original research in pathology, should send their applications to Prof. Roy, Trinity College, Cambridge, not later than May 31 next. The Studentship is of the annual value of 250*l.*, and is tenable under certain conditions for three years.

### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS

*The American Journal of Science*, April.—Contributions to meteorology, twenty-second paper, by Elias Loomis. In this communication the author treats of areas of high pressure, their



magnitude and direction of movement, and their relation to areas of low pressure. The latter subject is illustrated with a plate giving the isobars for December 15, 1882, in the northern hemisphere, and it is shown generally that the movement of areas of high pressure depends upon very different causes from that of areas of low pressure, which seem to be endowed with a power of locomotion residing within themselves. Areas of high pressure exhibit no such power, their movement seeming to depend entirely on external forces.—The faults of South-West Virginia, by John J. Stevenson. Here is given a summary of the information communicated by the author in several memoirs read before the American Philosophical Society (1880-84) on a reconnaissance made by him of the faulted region in Virginia from the Tennessee line to nearly twenty miles beyond New River, a total distance of 150 miles.—On Taconic rocks and stratigraphy, with a geological map of the Taconic regions, part 2, by James D. Dana. The general facts are here detailed which bear on the geographical distribution of the limestone and other rocks. A description is given of Williamstown, regarded as the birthplace of the Taconic system, and it is shown generally that the great quartzite formation, forming the foundation of the Palaeozoic of the region, derived its material from Archæan formations of the vicinity and not from the fabled "Atlantis" as some geologists have supposed.—Irish esker drift, by G. H. Kinahan. It is pointed out that, in common with some other observers, Prof. Carvill Lewis confounds true esker drift and ridges of esker-like drift. His statement in the December number of the *American Journal of Science* that the Irish eskers appear to be adjuncts of the melting of the ice-sheets is shown to be impossible.—Physical characteristics of the northern and north-western lakes, by L. Y. Schermerhorn. The results are given of the lately completed surveys made by the United States of all the great lakes draining through the St. Lawrence to the Atlantic. The total water-area is 95,275, and the total area of the lacustrine basin over 270,000, square miles. The length of shore-line with connecting rivers is about 5400 miles, the extreme depth of Superior 1008 feet, or over 406 below sea-level, the mean annual rainfall of the whole basin 31 inches, the volume of water in the lakes about 6000 cubic miles, and the discharge of Ontario at St. Lawrence River 300,000 cubic feet per second.—Mineralogical notes from the laboratory of Hamilton College, by Albert H. Chester. Specimens are described and analysed of fuchsite, pink celestine, zinkenite, brochantite, pectolite, crystals of barite, scorodite, and bismuthite.—The topography and geology of the Cross Timbers and surrounding regions in Northern Texas, by Robert T. Hill. This wooded zone penetrating in two belts from Indian territory through the surrounding prairie southwards to 32° N. lat., is explained by the detritus of arenaceous strata which occupy well-defined horizons in the geological series, and which have been exposed by the denudation of the overlying strata.—American Jurassic mammals, by Prof. O. C. Marsh. In this paper are described the remains of several hundred individuals which have come to light since the appearance of the author's previous papers on the subject. Although fragmentary, the remains are usually well preserved, comprising the lower jaws, teeth *in situ*, various portions of the skull, vertebrae, and other parts of the skeleton. Placental as well as marsupial mammals occur in the oldest formations, whence the inference that the former do not derive from the latter evolutionally, as is supposed, but that both of these orders descend in independent lines from a common ancestor.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES

### LONDON

**Royal Society, March 24.**—"On the Magnetisation of Iron in Strong Fields." By Prof. J. A. Ewing, University College, Dundee, and William Low.

The behaviour of iron and steel when subjected to very strong magnetising forces is a matter of considerable practical and very great theoretical interest, especially from its bearing on the molecular theory of magnetisation, which assigns an upper limit to the intensity of magnetism that a piece of iron can acquire, and even suggests that the metal may become diamagnetic under the influence of a sufficiently great force. All experiments hitherto made, by magnetising iron in the field of an electric solenoid, have shown that the intensity of magnetism,  $\mathfrak{H}$ , as well as the induction,  $\mathfrak{B}$ , is increasing with the highest values

actually given to the magnetising force,  $\mathfrak{H}$ . It is scarcely practicable, however, to produce by the direct action of a magnetising solenoid, a field whose force exceeds a few hundreds of C.G.S. units.

In the space between the pole-pieces of a strong electro-magnet we have a field of force of much greater intensity than it is practicable to produce by the direct action of the electric current. This field is not well adapted for experiments whose object is to determine with precision the relation of magnetisation to magnetising force, on account of the distortion which it undergoes when the piece of iron to be magnetised is introduced into it. It is, however, well suited for experiments whose object is to determine how much magnetism the metal can be forced to take up.

In the authors' experiments, bobbins of Lowmoor and Swedish wrought-iron and cast-iron were magnetised by placing them between the pole-pieces of a large electro-magnet. The bobbins consisted of a short narrow central neck with conical ends. The magnetic induction in the neck was measured ballistically by means of an induction coil, consisting of a single layer of fine wire, wound on the neck; and the magnetic field in the air-space immediately contiguous to the neck was also measured by means of a second induction coil wound over the first, and of slightly greater diameter. This enabled the non-ferrous space under the inner induction coil to be corrected for, and also gave an approximation to the value of  $\mathfrak{H}$ , the magnetic force acting on the metal. The magnetic force varied up to about 11,000 C.G.S. units, and the highest induction observed (in a sample of Lowmoor wrought-iron) was 32,880 C.G.S. units. In some instances the magnetic induction was observed by withdrawing the bobbin; in others the bobbin was turned round suddenly so that its magnetism was reversed. The following results refer to Lowmoor wrought-iron and to cast-iron.

Lowmoor wrought-iron						
Field round iron neck per sq. cm.	Magnetic induction in the metal	Current in field magnets, amperes	$\mathfrak{B}$ -outside field 4"	$\mathfrak{B}$ outside field		
3,630	24,700	1'98	1680	6'80	...	6'80
6,680	27,610	4'04	1670	4'13	...	4'13
7,800	28,870	5'81	1680	3'70	...	3'70
8,810	29,350	7'60	1630	3'33	...	3'33
9,500	30,200	11'0	1650	3'18	...	3'18
9,780	30,680	13'5	1660	3'14	...	3'14
10,360	30,830	16'2	1630	2'98	...	2'98
10,840	31,370	21'6	1630	2'89	...	2'89
11,180	31,560	26'8	1620	2'82	...	2'82

Cast-iron						
Field round iron neck per sq. cm.	Magnetic induction in the metal	Current in field magnets, amperes	$\mathfrak{B}$ -outside field 4"	$\mathfrak{B}$ outside field		
3,900	19,660	1'97	1250	5'04	...	5'04
6,400	21,930	3'75	1240	3'42	...	3'42
7,710	22,830	5'38	1200	2'96	...	2'96
8,080	23,520	7'08	1230	2'91	...	2'91
9,210	24,580	13'15	1220	2'67	...	2'67
9,700	24,900	16'9	1210	2'57	...	2'57
10,610	25,600	22'6	1190	2'46	...	2'46

The magnetic force within the metal ( $\mathfrak{H}$ ) differs from the field in the surrounding space by an amount which cannot be estimated without a knowledge of the distribution of free magnetism on the pole-pieces and conical faces of the bobbin. It appears probable that, with the dimensions of the various parts used in these experiments, the magnetic force within the metal is less, but not very greatly less, than the outside and closely neighbouring field. In the absence of any exact knowledge of  $\mathfrak{H}$ , it is interesting to examine the relation of  $\mathfrak{B}$  to the outside field. Thus,  $(\mathfrak{B}-\text{outside field})/4\pi$  gives a quantity which is probably not much less than the intensity of magnetism,  $\mathfrak{H}$ . The values of this quantity and also of the ratio  $\mathfrak{B}/\text{outside field}$  for Lowmoor wrought-iron and cast-iron are stated in the tables above.

Curves are given showing the relation of  $\mathfrak{B}$  to  $\mathfrak{B}/\text{outside field}$  for Lowmoor iron and for cast-iron, in the manner introduced by Rowland for showing the relation of  $\mathfrak{B}$  to  $\mu$  (the permeability). The curves have the same kind of inflection that a curve of  $\mu$  and  $\mathfrak{B}$  begins to have when the magnetising force is raised sufficiently high. The range through which the permeability of iron may vary is well shown by comparing the values

reached he  
the value  
case of a  
and kept a

The exp  
is a maxi  
being reac  
on the sca  
pole-pieces  
greatly in

Linnea  
President,  
Dugdale,  
the Society  
variety of  
near Biarr  
large serie  
were exhib  
Germany,  
attitudes a  
early stage  
F. Day.—  
Notes and  
the Gentia  
ised by a  
gradation o  
or stellate  
infundibul  
nectarial c  
other serie  
a zone of  
with preser  
central pa  
grounds, a  
lanthe. A

to the seri  
the other  
of floral s  
1. Actinan  
the Me  
s. Lissan  
bear a cert  
morpholog  
of the geo  
adopts the  
tion. Un  
and North  
car, Hind  
Arctogea  
Columbia  
north as  
(IV.) Ne  
Gentiane  
being Nor  
are predom  
Arctogea  
Columbia  
species.

Gentiane  
given cent  
rowing a  
gentian  
America  
the Midd  
intermedi  
yet know  
and Mioc  
similar to  
that, cou  
hymenopt  
haustra b  
approxim  
and their

Geolog  
President,  
read.—O  
Frank Ru  
the rocks  
The auth



reached here (probably in the extreme case less than 3) with the value 20,000, which was found by one of the authors in the case of a soft wire exposed to a very small magnetising force and kept at the same time in a state of mechanical vibration.

The experiments give no support to the suggestion that there is a maximum of the induction,  $\mathcal{B}$ . The value of  $\mathcal{B}$  capable of being reached by the method here employed depends mainly on the scale of the experiments. Larger field magnets with pole-pieces tapering to a narrow neck should yield values of  $\mathcal{B}$  greatly in excess even of those that were observed.

**Linnean Society, April 7.**—Mr. William Carruthers, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—Mr. Hunter J. Barron, Mr. Jas. H. Dugdale, and Mr. Edwd. B. Poulton were elected Fellows of the Society.—Fresh specimens were exhibited of a pure white variety of primrose, which had been gathered, growing wild, near Biarritz, France, by Mr. W. D. Godolphin Osborne.—A large series of instantaneous photographs of storks nesting, &c., were exhibited for Mr. E. Bidwell. These had been taken in Germany, and were specially interesting as showing the peculiar attitudes assumed in flight, &c.—Some malformed trout in an early stage of development were shown and commented on by Dr. F. Day.—A paper was read by Prof. Huxley on "The Gentians; Notes and Queries." Taking the flower as a basis, he divides the Gentianeae into two great series, each of which is characterised by a peculiar disposition of the nectarial organs, and a gradation of forms of the corolla from the deeply cleft rotate or stellate condition, through the campanulate to the extreme infundibulate kind. In one series termed (I.) Perimelitte, the nectarial cells are aggregated in a single or two patches; in the other series (II.) Mesomelitte, the distinguishing characters are a zone of secreting cells encircling the ovary, or absence of such, with presence of a honey-secreting surface which may exist in the central parts of the flower. He assumes, on morphological grounds, a hypothetical ancestral flower or Ur-Gentian = Haplanthe. As a starting-point, this would lead, on the one hand, to the series of Perimelitteae, with four subsidiary types; and on the other to the Mesomelitteae, also with four subsidiary types of floral structure. The Perimelitteae comprise the groups:—1. Actinanthae, 2. Keratanthae, 3. Lophanthae, and 4. Stephananthae; the Mesomelitteae comprise:—1. Asteranthae, 2. Limnanthae, 3. Lissanthae, and 4. Ptychanthae. The one series appears to bear a certain progressive relation in its evolution to the leading morphological modifications of the opposite series. In treating of the geographical distribution of the gentians, Prof. Huxley adopts the lines previously followed by him on animal distribution. Under (I.) Arctogaea he includes Europe, Africa, Asia, and North America as far as Mexico; South Africa, Madagascar, Hindostan, and Indo-China forming a sub-province = South Arctogaea; the remainder = North Arctogaea. (II.) Austro-Columbia comprises South America, isthmus and islands as far north as Mexico. (III.) Australia is another province; and (IV.) New Zealand with adjoining islands. Species of the Gentianeae are found in all these provinces, the head-quarters being North Arctogaea and Austro-Columbia. The Ptychantheae are predominant in North Arctogaea; the Lissanthe in South Arctogaea; and Actinanthae, Lophanthae, and Lissanthe in Austro-Columbia. In Australia and New Zealand there is a paucity of species. He considers that the present distribution of the Gentianeae is not to be accounted for by migration from any given centre, whence diffusion to their present localities. Borrowing analogy from zoological distribution, he likens the gentians to the tapirs, at present only represented in South America and the Indo-Malayan region. Yet the Tapiridae in the Middle Tertiary epoch were distributed everywhere in the intermediate areas. Though fossil remains of gentians are not yet known, Prof. Huxley nevertheless suggests that in Pliocene and Miocene times their distribution may have been substantially similar to what is now extant. He further throws out the hint that, could the age of the first appearance of dipterous, hymenopterous, and lepidopterous insects provided with long hausta be indicated, we should then be in a position to guess approximately when specialisation of the types of the gentians and their ultimate distribution occurred.

**Geological Society, April 6.**—Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The following communications were read:—On the rocks of the Malvern Hills, part 2, by Mr. Frank Rutley. The details of the microscopic examination of the rocks constituted the principal part of the present paper. The author concluded that the rocks of the Malvern Hills

represent part of an old district consisting of plutonic and, possibly, of volcanic rocks associated with tuffs, sedimentary rocks composed mainly of wholly of eruptive materials, and grits and sandstones; that the structural planes in these rocks (sometimes certainly, at others possibly) indicate planes of stratification, and that the foliation, in many cases if not in all, denotes lamination due to deposition either in water or on land surfaces, probably more or less accentuated or altered by the movements which produced the upheavals, subsidences, and flexures prevalent in the range.—On the alleged conversion of crystalline schists into igneous rocks in County Galway, by Dr. C. Callaway.—A preliminary inquiry into the genesis of the crystalline schists of the Malvern Hills, by Dr. C. Callaway. The author's researches amongst the crystalline rocks of Connaught had suggested certain lines of investigation which had subsequently been followed out in the Malvern district. He had satisfied himself that many of the Malvern schists had been formed out of igneous rocks; but at present he limited himself to certain varieties. The materials from which these schists were produced were diorite (several varieties), granite, and felsite. The metamorphism had been brought about by lateral pressure. Evidence of this was seen in the intense contortion of granite-veins and in the effects of crushing as observed under the microscope. The products of the metamorphism were divided into two groups:—(1) Simple schists, or those formed from one kind of rock. (2) Injection schists, formed by the intrusion of veins, which had acquired parallelism by pressure. Veins of diorite in diorite produced *duplex diorite-gneiss*, and veins of granite in diorite originated *granite diorite-gneiss*. It was further noted that (1) generally the particular varieties of schist occurred in the vicinity of the igneous masses to which they were most nearly related in mineral composition; (2) the mineral banding of the rocks in the field was more like vein-structure than stratification. The author accepted the received view of the age of the schists. The parallel structure was clearly antecedent to the Cambrian epoch, and the occurrence of similar rocks as fragments in the Uriconian conglomerate of Shropshire seemed to indicate that the Malvernian schists were older Archaean. The reading of this paper was followed by a discussion in which the President, Mr. Teall, Dr. Hicks, Colonel McMahon, Dr. Callaway, and Mr. Rutley took part.

**Entomological Society, April 6.**—Dr. David Sharp, President, in the chair.—Mr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., Mr. J. H. Leech, B.A., F.L.S., and Mr. G. S. Parkinson, were elected Fellows.—Mr. S. Stevens exhibited specimens of *Arctia mendica*, collected in the county of Cork. The peculiarity of the Cork form of the species is that the majority of the males are as white as the female of the English form, and the typical black or English form appears to be unknown in Cork.—Mr. McLachlan exhibited a zinc box used by anglers for the purpose of keeping living flies in, which he thought might be adapted to practical use in the field by entomologists.—Mr. G. T. Porritt exhibited specimens of *Hybernia progemma*, from Huddersfield. All the females and a large proportion of the males were of the dark variety *fusca*, which formerly was almost unknown in Yorkshire, but which now seemed likely to replace the original type. Mr. Jenner-Weir and Lord Walsingham both remarked that the number of melanic forms appeared to be on the increase in the north, and suggested explanations of the probable causes of such increase.—Mr. Gervase F. Mathew, R.N., exhibited several new species of Rhopalocera taken by him in the Solomon Islands during the visits to those islands of H.M.S. *Esperidge* in 1882 and 1883. Amongst them were species of *Eupilea*, *Mycalesis*, *Messarus*, *Rhinopilia*, *Cyrestis*, *Diadema*, *Parthenos*, *Pieris*, *Papilio*, &c.—Mr. E. B. Poulton exhibited a large and hairy lepidopterous larva brought from Celebes by Dr. Hickson, and made remarks on the urticating properties of the hairs of the species, which were said by the natives to produce symptoms similar to those of erysipelas if the larva was handled. Lord Walsingham, Mr. McLachlan, Dr. F. A. Dixey, Mr. Jenner-Weir, Dr. Sharp, Mr. Slater, and Mr. Poulton, took part in a discussion as to whether urtication was due to the mechanical action of the hairs in the skin, or to the presence of formic acid, or some other irritant poison, in glands at the base of the hairs. There appeared to be no doubt that in some species the irritation caused by handling them was merely due to the mechanical action of the hairs.—Mr. P. Crowley exhibited a collection of Lepidoptera recently received from West Africa, including several new or undescribed species of *Mylothris*, *Diadema*, *Harma*, *Rhomaleo-*

soma, &c.—Mr. H. Goss announced the capture by Mr. G. D. Tait, at Oporto, of a specimen of *Anosia plexippus*, and remarked that, although some twenty specimens had been caught in the South of England, only two specimens had been previously recorded from the continent of Europe.—Lord Walsingham read a paper entitled "A Revision of the Genera *Acrolophus* (Poey) and *Anathora* (Clem.)."; and exhibited about twenty new species of these and allied genera. Mr. Stainton made some remarks on the genera, and said he was glad Lord Walsingham was working at them and their allies.—Mr. Poulton read "Notes in 1886 on Lepidopterous Larvæ." In the discussion which ensued, Lord Walsingham referred at some length to instances of protective resemblance in larvæ, and alluded to the existence in certain species, especially of the genus *Melitæa*, of prothoracic glands.—Dr. F. A. Dixey remarked on the extraordinary powers of contraction which appeared to be possessed by the retractor muscle of the flagellum in *D. vinula*, and inquired whether any corresponding peculiarities of minute structure had been observed in it. The discussion was continued by Mr. G. F. Mathew, Mr. W. White, Dr. Sharp, Mr. Porritt, and others.

## PARIS

Academy of Sciences, April 18.—M. Janssen, President, in the chair.—On an absolute unity of time; electric standards of time and chronoscopes of their variations, by M. Lippmann. It is shown that from the study of certain electric phenomena an absolute invariable unity of time may be obtained. The electric apparatus here described yields more accurate results than the best constructed astronomical clock. It has the further advantage of indicating, recording, and, where needed, automatically correcting, its variations of velocity.—Solar observations made at Rome during the first quarter of the year 1887, by M. Tacchini. The period of minimum activity for the spots and faculæ, as recorded in November 1886, has continued throughout the first three months of 1887. The protuberances also continued to decline during the same period.—On antipyrine, an antidote against pain, by M. Germain Sée. Antipyrine, with the formula  $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$ , discovered by Knorr in 1884, is shown to be not only a good febrifuge, but also a most efficacious remedy for gout, rheumatism, and similar affections.—On the earthquake of February 23, by M. J. L. Soret. Certain derangements of the telephonic apparatus in the central office at Cannes seem to show that the violent shock which occurred at 5.50 a.m. was accompanied by strong electric discharges.—On a special circumstance connected with the production of the bicarbonate of soda, by M. Paul de Mondésir. An experiment here described shows that the carbonate of soda, combined with a single equivalent of water, scarcely absorbs carbonic acid at the ordinary temperature at all. But when it is mixed with a slight portion of dry bicarbonate the reaction on the contrary begins at once, and with an energy in direct proportion to the quantity of the bicarbonate and the thoroughness of the mixture.—Method of determining the relative value of the four unities of chemical action of the atom of carbon, by M. Louis Henry. At the base of the doctrines of organic chemistry as now understood lie the two principles of the quadrivalence of the atom of carbon, and the identity in value of its four unities of chemical action. The former is an accepted fact proved by experiment, while the latter is far from possessing the same degree of objective certainty. The author here proposes a method by means of which its truth may be rigorously determined.—Artificial reproduction of rose-red spinel (balas ruby), by M. Stanislas Meunier. The author, who has been for several years incidentally occupied with the synthesis of spinel, has lately again attacked the problem in a way quite different from his first method. He now crystallises the aluminate of magnesia, tinted a rose colour by traces of chromium, the result being a stone absolutely identical with the balas ruby of nature. The experiment here described has already been varied in several ways, yielding a series of products, such as the aluminates of zinc, iron, &c., besides secondary compounds, whose study is still in progress.—On the functions of the semicircular ducts, by M. J. Steiner. From experiments made on Crustaceans at the Zoological Station at Naples, the author shows that these organs exercise little or no influence on the locomotion of the lower animals, as supposed by Delage, Viguer, and others.—On a station of the Stone Age discovered at Chaville, by M. E. Emile Rivière. This station of Chaville lies on the skirt of the wood of like name on the right side of the road between Paris and Versailles. Here the author has just

discovered a large number of flint implements of the Neolithic epoch, scrapers, knives, arrow-heads, and the like. All lay on or near the surface, and were of a more or less deep gray colour, some showing clear traces of the action of fire. They closely resemble the objects found by the author at the Neolithic station of Trou-au-Loup, Clamart, in 1884-85. Amongst them was a small fragment of black, siliceous pottery without any ornamentation, and also perfectly analogous to the pottery of the Neolithic beds in the same neighbourhood.—The members of the International Conference on Celestial Photography were present at the sitting, and were welcomed by the President in an appropriate address dwelling especially on the importance for astronomy of the photographic labours of MM. Henry, of Paris.

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED

Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal: Sir R. Temple and Capt. R. C. Temple (Allen).—Geology of England and Wales, 2nd edition: H. B. Woodward (Philip).—An Elementary Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids: W. J. Ibbetson (Macmillan).—Dynamics for Beginners: Rev. J. B. Lock (Macmillan).—Catalogue of Lizards, and edition, vol. iii.: G. A. Boulenger (British Museum).—Mineral Resources of the United States, 1885 (Washington).—Photography of Bacteria: E. M. Crookshank (Lewis).—Chemistry for Beginners: R. L. Taylor (Low).—Woodland Tales: J. Stinde (Unwin).—Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, 13th and 14th Annual Reports: W. H. Winchell (St. Paul).—Longmans' New Geographical Readers, Standard VII. (Longmans).—The Prevention of Consumption: C. Candler (K. Paul).—Fictographs of the North American Indians: G. Mallery (Washington).—Der Bau des Menschen: Dr. R. Wiedersheim (Williams and Norgate).—Thomas Young: Prof. Tyndall.—Oberpliocæn-Flora aus den Baugruben des Klärbeckens bei Niederrad und der Schleuse bei Höchst A. M.: Drs. Geyler and Kinkel (Frankfurt).—The Eruption of Krakatö: E. D. Archibald.—City Government of St. Louis: M. S. Snow (Baltimore).—Notes to Accompany a Geological Map of Northern Canada: G. M. Dawson (Montreal).—Étude Numérique des Concours de Compensation de Chronomètres: G. Cellérier (Genève).—Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, March (Stanford).—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, xlv. Band, 2 Hef (Leipzig).—Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique, No. 3 (Bruxelles).

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Practical Electricity. (Illustrated) . . . . .	601
Spolia Atlantica . . . . .	603
Our Book Shelf:—	
Salomons: "Complete Hand-book on the Management of Accumulators" . . . . .	603
Newsholme: "School Hygiene" . . . . .	604
Letters to the Editor:—	
Mass, Weight, and Dynamical Units.—Robt. F. Hayward, F.R.S. . . . .	604
Units of Weight, Mass, and Force.—Archd. C. Elliott . . . . .	605
Seismometers.—Prof. J. A. Ewing . . . . .	606
April Meteors.—W. F. Denning . . . . .	606
Vertical Decrement of Temperature and Pressure.—S. A. Hill . . . . .	606
Royal Society's Soirée.—Herbert Rix . . . . .	607
Homeric Astronomy, II. By A. M. Clerke . . . . .	607
On Ice and Brines, I. By J. Y. Buchanan . . . . .	608
Notes . . . . .	611
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Barnard's First and Second Comets 1887 . . . . .	614
Probable Re-discovery of Hesperia . . . . .	614
The Ellipticity of Uranus . . . . .	614
The Washington Observatory . . . . .	614
The Paris Conference . . . . .	614
Astronomical Phenomena for the Week 1887	
May 1-7 . . . . .	614
Geographical Notes . . . . .	615
Preliminary Note on the Fossil Remains of a Chelonian Reptile, <i>Ceratochelys shenensis</i> , from Lord Howe's Island, Australia. By Prof. Thomas H. Huxley, F.R.S. (Illustrated) . . . . .	615
The Work of the Imperial Institute, I. By Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., F.R.S. . . . .	617
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	621
Scientific Serials . . . . .	621
Societies and Academies . . . . .	622
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	624

Bind in all that follows





Bind in all that follows



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH?

No. 888, Vol. 35]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## MUSGRAVE'S NEW PATENT "ULSTER" SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVES



Are Superior to any ever made.

PERFECTLY SAFE,  
HEALTHFUL,  
AND DURABLE.  
NO DUST OR SMELL.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH  
EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.  
SILVER MEDAL, AMSTERDAM,  
1883.

DELIVERED FREE.  
EASILY FIXED.

Catalogues and Estimates  
free from

MUSGRAVE & CO.,  
LIMITED,

Ann St. Iron Works,  
Belfast; 97, New Bond  
St., London, W.; and  
245, Rue de Rivoli,  
Paris.

## UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

### CHAIR OF BIOLOGY.

The University of Melbourne having created a PROFESSORSHIP of BIOLOGY, Candidates for the appointment to the new Chair are requested to address their written applications, with testimonials, to the undersigned. The duties of the Professor will be—

(1) To deliver such Lectures in Biology, and to conduct such laboratory work in that subject, as may from time to time be specified in the Statutes and Regulations of the University, or in the details of the subjects prescribed by the Professorial Board and authorised by the Council.

(2) To act as Examiner in Biology at all University Examinations.

The Professor will have the assistance of a Demonstrator.

Particulars relating to emoluments, tenure of office, &c., may be had upon application.

GRAHAM BERRY, Agent-General for Victoria.  
8, Victoria Chambers, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

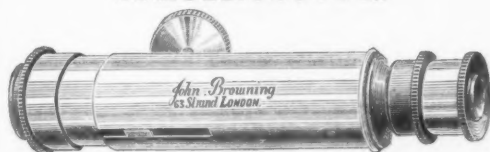
## SEISMOGRAPHS.

These instruments form a complete apparatus for automatically registering the motion of the ground during earthquakes. They were originally designed by Prof. J. A. Ewing for the Seismological Observatory of the University of Tokio, where some of them have been in use since 1880. The forms now offered contain many improvements in detail, suggested by experience of earthquake measurement in Japan.

A fully-illustrated description and list of prices will be sent on application.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
Cambridge.

## GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



Mr. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

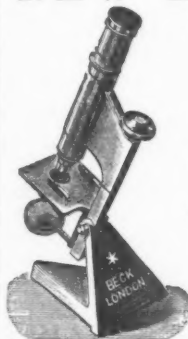
Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free, Sixpence.

## JOHN BROWNING.

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-

glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in.

Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, ½-in.

and ¼-in. Object-glasses,

Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-

phragm, Double Mirror, in

Case ... 4 4 0

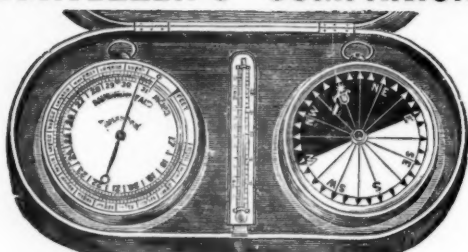
Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.

GOLD MEDAL,

International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.

Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

*Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

**HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES:—45, CORNHILL; 122, REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d. Telephone, No. 6583.

**WANTED.—A Third-Grade Art Master.—**

Apply, PRINCIPAL, Onslow College, 183, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

**FOR SALE.—A Good Representative Col-**

lection of Carboniferous Fossil CRUSTACEA.—No. 646, KEITH & CO., Advertising Agents, Edinburgh.

**PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR FIXING HOT**

WATER APPARATUS for Greenhouses, Churches, Shops, Drying-rooms, Mansions, Workshops, Private and Public Baths. Illustrated. 19 stamps, post free.—J. ELDRIDGE, 54, Murray Street, Hoxton.

**A METALLURGICAL CHEMIST.—A**

Gentleman is open to an engagement; thoroughly experienced, highest Testimonials.—Address, A. B., Mr. Trehearne, Wellington Road, Rhyl.

**S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF UNMOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

17 Series of Diatoms (12 tubes in each), at 3s. each series.

46 " Various Objects (12 to 36 in each) at 2s. ditto.

S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF MOUNTED OBJECTS.

43 Series, twelve (3 by 1) slides in each, at 5s. each Series. 10th Series of selected Diatoms ready.

36 Pages, New Detailed List, post free for One Stamp.

SOLE AGENT: WM. WEST, 15, Horton Lane, Bradford.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 12s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians, post free for 12s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

## MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in Balsam without pressure, 12s. 8d. each:—

The Curious Zœa of "Porcellana platycheles."

Do. of Plated Lobster, "Galathea."

Do. of Great Edible Crab, "Cancer pagurus."

Do. of Shore Crab, "Carcinus manas."

Megalope Stage of ditto.

Young of Hermit Crab, "Pagurus bernhardus."

Zœa of Prawn, and Mysis Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscope, Two Stamps. [467]

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Cephalosiphon limnias, with drawing and description. He also sent out Argulus foliaceus, Dendrosoma radicans, Acineta grandis, Opercularia putans, Limnias ceratophylli, Stephanoceros Eichhornii, Brachionus urceolaris, Hydatina senta, Cordylophora lacustris, Spongilla fluviatilis, Volvox globator; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12s. each.

Just Published.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

PART X. PRICE 3s.

CONTENTS.

- I. Human Personality in the Light of Hypnotic Suggestion. By Frederic W. H. Myers.
- II. On some Physical Phenomena commonly called Spiritualistic, witnessed by the Author. By Prof. W. F. Barrett.  
Note on the above Paper, by Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S.
- III. Results of a Personal Investigation into the "Physical Phenomena" of Spiritualism, with some Critical Remarks on the Evidence for the Genuineness of such Phenomena. By Mrs. H. Sidgwick.
- IV. The Possibilities of Mal-observation in Relation to Evidence for the Phenomena of Spiritualism. By Charles C. Massey.  
Note on the above Paper, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, and further Discussion.
- V. Experiments in Muscle-Reading and Thought-Transference. By Max Dessor.
- VI. On Telepathic Hypnotism, and its Relation to other Forms of Hypnotic Suggestion. By Frederic W. H. Myers.
- VII. The Calculus of Probabilities applied to Psychical Research, II. By F. Y. Edgeworth.

ALSO NOW READY.

Two Vols., demy 8vo. Price 21s.

## PHANTASMS OF THE LIVING.

London: TRUBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Now Ready, in One Volume, large 8vo, with 30 Illustrations, price 15s., Handsomely Bound in Cloth, Gilt Top.

## OUR TEMPERAMENTS:

THEIR STUDY AND THEIR TEACHING.

A POPULAR OUTLINE.

By ALEXANDER STEWART, F.R.C.S. EDIN.

CONTENTS:

Preliminary.—General View of the Temperaments.—The Temperaments and Mind.—Scheme of the Four Pure Temperaments.—A Methodical Arrangement of their Physical and Mental Characteristics.—Observations on the Scheme.—The Nervous Temperament.—The Compound Temperaments.—Modification of the Temperament.—The Organs of the Temperaments.—The Temperaments available in Education.—The Choice of a Profession.—The Promotion of Health.—The Use of the Word Temperament.—Word, Biographic, or Temperament Portraiture.  
ILLUSTRATIONS:—A Selection from Lodge's Historical Portraits, showing the Chief Forms of Faces.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1873 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, from which single specimens can be selected. Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards. *N.B.*—These Collections obtained the *Prize Medal*, 1862. **GENS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

BRYCE-WRIGHT,  
*Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,*  
204, R. GENT STREET, LONDON, W.

### MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.  
Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 75, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

### SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.

### BEAUTIFUL, NEW, AND RARE MINERALS.

Mr. HENSON invites inspection of the large number of Specimens he has just received, comprising—

ARGYROIDITE, ZUNYITE, Extraordinary Fine Crystals of CERUSITE, PYROMORPHITE, DESCLOIZITE, STOLZITE, ARGENTITE, STEPHANITE, FOWLERITE, RED VANADINITE, QUARZITE, CANADA, TOPAZES from PIKE'S PEAK, and Brilliant, Doubly-Terminated RUTILES. SCOVILLITE, PRECIOUS OPAL, GARNIERITE, FLOS FERRI, ROSE OPAL, MOONSTONES, Very Large CHALCEDONY containing Liquid.

FOSSILS, ROCKS, and MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Collections, Hammers, Chisels, and Blowpipe Apparatus

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.  
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
277, STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

### ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS IN STOCK

in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

### ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

RECENT ACQUISITIONS:—Granulite, Devon; Schistose and ordinary Gabbro, Troctolite, Pinitiferous Elvan, and other Rocks, Cornwall; Seebachite, Embolite, Azurite, Australia; and the WRIGHT COLLECTION of Fossils.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

### THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

Thespecial attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farm to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS, LESSONS IN.** By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
 Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.  
 Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. *[In the press.]*  
 Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. *[In preparation.]*

**A SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** By the same Authors. *[In preparation.]*

**ON LIGHT.** Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1884. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

**THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.** *[In the press.]*

**MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** By R. CLAUZIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LIGHT; A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL ARITHMETIC.** By ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, D.Sc., Examiner in Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY, AN INTRODUCTION TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HRAFE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THRELKELLY, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew.  
 Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes.** By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF.** By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS.** Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## MEDICINE.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.**

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agriculturchemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, Author of "The Methods of Ethics," "The Principles of Political Economy," &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.); Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 117th Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :-

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :-

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	£	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Natural History of the Genus *Dero*: Edward C. Bousfield.—*Berberidaceæ Japonicæ*: Tokutaro Ito. Communicated by W. T. Thiselton Dyer, C.M.G., F.L.S.—On the Genus *Lophopus*, with a Description and Remarks on a New Species from New South Wales: Stuart O. Ridley, F.L.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Laws of Substitution in the Naphthalene Series, No. II.: Dr. H. E. Armstrong, W. P. Wynne, B.Sc., and S. Williamson.—(a) The Hydrolysis of Sulphonic Acids: (b) The Action of Bromine on Tolueneperarsulphonic Acid: Dr. A. K. Miller.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Erosion of the Coasts of England and Wales: W. Topley, F.G.S.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Similarities in the Physical Geography of the Great Oceans: J. Y. Buchanan.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of Dr. Otto Finsch's Casts of Natives of the Pacific Islands: Prof. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S.—An Interpretation of one of the Copan Monuments: Dr. E. T. Hamy.—The Aborigines of Hispaniola: H. Ling Roth.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Edward Woods.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Classification and Speculation of the Monaxonid Sponges of the *Challenger*: S. O. Ridley.—Anatomy and Physiology of the Monaxonid Sponges of the *Challenger*: A. Dandy.—On the Sorra Parasite: Dr. Crookshank.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—The Determination of the Characteristics of a Dynamo: Gisbert Kapp.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note on the Internal Capacity of Thermometers: A. W. Clayden.—On the Peculiar Sunrise Shadows of Adam's Peak in Ceylon: Hon. Ralph Abercromby.

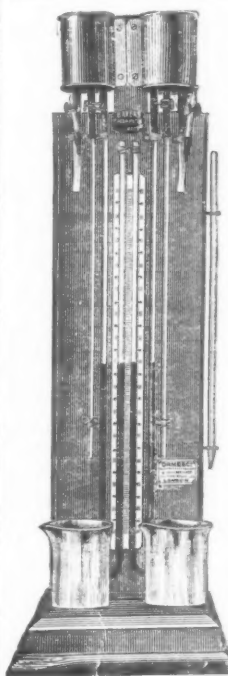
KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

EVENING CLASSES IN SCIENCE.

The following among other Classes will be held during the Winter Session 1886-87 :-

Subjects	Lecturers
Agriculture . . . . .	F. J. Lloyd, F.C.S.
Botany . . . . .	Prof. Bentley, F.L.S.
Comparative Anatomy and Practical Biology . . . . .	J. W. Groves.
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical . . . . .	G. S. Johnson, F.C.S.
Geology and Mineralogy . . . . .	Rev. Prof. Wiltshire, M.A.
Mechanics . . . . .	H. Tomlinson, B.A.
Physics, Theoretical and Practical . . . . .	E. F. Herron.
Physiology . . . . .	J. W. Barrett, M.B.

For Prospectuses apply to the Secretary, J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., King's College, Strand, W.C.



J. ORME & CO.,  
65, BARBICAN, LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS  
AND  
IMPORTERS  
OF  
Scientific Apparatus  
AND  
CHEMICALS.

BAKER'S  
PATENT CALORIMETER,  
A NEW APPARATUS

For demonstrating to Science  
Classes problems in Specific  
Heat.

For full particulars write to the  
SOLE AGENTS—

J. ORME & CO.,  
65, Barbican, London, E.C.

Complete Price List of Apparatus and  
Chemicals, 2s. 6d.

SPECTACLES V. OPHTHALMIC  
IRREGULARITIES.

W. JOHNSON, Ophthalmic Optician, received the HIGHEST and ONLY AWARD granted for SPECTACLES in LONDON, International Exhibition, 1862.

Patronised by the most eminent Oculists and Medical Men

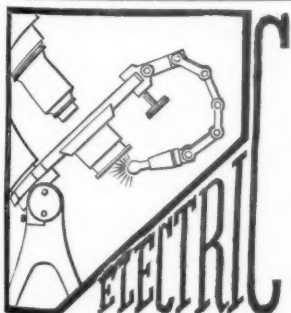
W. JOHNSON, Optician to the University Hospital,  
188, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

"Remarks on Spectacles," post-free.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



LAMP &  
PATENT  
Silico-Carbon Acidless  
BATTERY

FOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER & SON,  
4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

**Astronomical Telescopes, &c.**

C. BAKER,

244, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,

Begs to call the attention of Astronomers to his very LARGE STOCK of

SECOND-HAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

By COOKE, ROSS, DOLLOND, and other Eminent Makers.

ALSO,

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, &c.,

By TROUGHTON AND SIMMS and other Makers, together with several very fine

ASTRO-CLOCKS

By DENT and other celebrated Makers.

CATALOGUES OF SAME FREE BY POST.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

**SPECIALITIES.**

Completely Disarticulated Skeleton of Young Jaguar, each individual Bone movable; natural position retained.

Complete Section of Cat, one side natural, the other disarticulated. Fowl Skull fully disarticulated, the Bones movable in Groups; lettered after PARKER.

Limulus Homarus, Palinurus, Cancer, and Scorpion, fully disarticulated; lettered after HUXLEY and RAY LANKESTER.

TWO GOLD MEDALS AWARDED LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION. Specimens for Sale.

**ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—**

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD. White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

**BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

No Boiler.

No Explosion.

No Danger.

No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.  
HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.  
WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.  
CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

A NEW AID TO THE STUDY OF THE STARS.

Just Published,

**PHILIPS' PLANISPHERE.**

Showing at a glance the Principal Stars visible from our Latitude for every hour in the year; also the position of the Sun on the Ecliptic for every day, with the time of Sunrise and Sunset.

The Stars are clearly printed in white on a dark ground.

Handsomely and strongly made, with full explanations. Price 2s.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 39, Fleet Street, London; and 45-51, South Castle Street, Liverpool.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

**REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:**

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., Paternoster Buildings.

BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Remainers, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 315, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS.

**ASTRONOMY.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal.  
With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ASTRONOMY.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.  
New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

**PHYSIOLOGY.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.  
New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

**ANATOMY.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With  
numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**CHEMISTRY.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.  
New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key.  
13mo. 2s.

**OWEN'S COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By F. JONES.  
With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY.** A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic  
Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**CHEMICAL THEORY.—EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR  
BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSICS.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.** By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New  
Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By Professor  
SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN.** By Professor  
ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC.** By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

**HEAT AND ELECTRICITY.—A COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND  
ELECTRICITY.** By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**UNITS AND PHYSICAL CONSTANTS.** By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.,  
Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**STEAM.—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON STEAM.** By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering  
Imperial College of Engineering, Yedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SOUND.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND.** By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations  
Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.—NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY  
SCIENCE.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.—CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Examples. By the  
same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS.** By I. TODHUNTER,  
M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By  
ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)

**FIELD GEOLOGY.—OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous  
Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOGRAPHY.—CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S.  
New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**AGRICULTURE.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL  
PRACTICE.** By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS.—DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS.** Chiefly  
such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**BOTANY.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition.  
With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.** By Mrs. FAWCETT.  
New Edition. With Questions, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ECONOMICS.—THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** By Professor A. MARSHALL and MARY P.  
MARSHALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LOGIC.—LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D.,  
M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.—**By P. K. RAY,  
D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Dacca College. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**GEOGRAPHY.—SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. R. GREEN and ALICE  
S. GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# PHOTOGRAPHY

AS ADAPTED  
TO  
VARIOUS  
BRANCHES OF

FLEXIBLE PAPER NEGATIVES  
AND  
ROLLER SLIDES FOR MAKING  
24 CONSECUTIVE NEGATIVES.

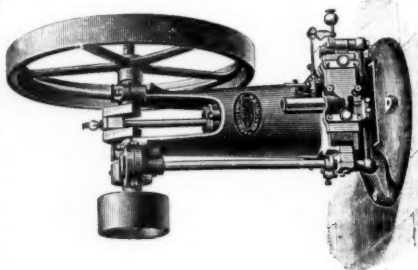
FREEDOM *from breakage.*

# SCIENCE

PERMANENT BROMIDE PAPER  
FOR COPYING PLANS,  
DRAWINGS, ETC.,  
BY ARTIFICIAL LIGHT.

THE EASTMAN DRY PLATE AND FILM COMPANY,  
13, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"

GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-shop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being disconnected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

(518)

## THE "GEBHARDT" PATENT DRAWING-BOARD.

This often happens when using the old kinds.



The introduction of our Patent Supports, for Drawing or other Artists' Boards, provides for a long-felt want. Most Students have experienced great difficulty, at some time or other, in supporting their work at the proper angle, and even when this had been accomplished, to their apparent satisfaction, it has been speedily followed by failure, through the supports suddenly and unexpectedly giving way.

The arrangement is of **SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION** and **NOT LIABLE TO GET OUT OF ORDER**. It is **EASY TO ALTER TO THE REQUIRED ELEVATION**, and when closed there are no projections, but a perfectly flat surface, making it as compact and portable as those Boards which are without the Attachment.

By placing the Board on the reverse side, with the Supports projecting, it will be found the right elevation for painting, and thus serve the purpose of an Easel.

The Boards are made of the best Dry Timber, and the Supports of the best Malleable Iron.



THEY SHOULD FIND THEIR WAY INTO EVERY SCHOOL, OFFICE, OR ARTISTS' STUDIO.  
No. 100, Deal Clamped: Size, 16 x 12 inches, 2s. 3d.; 22 x 17 inches, 3s. 3d.; 40 x 27 inches, 8s. 3d.

HARGER BROTHERS, SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112, Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 4, 1886



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 889, Vol. 35]

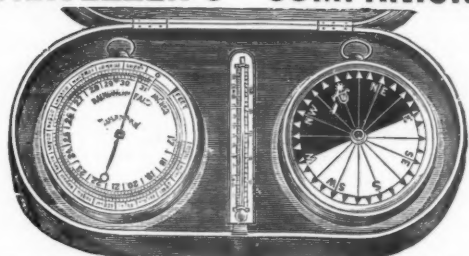
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale. Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

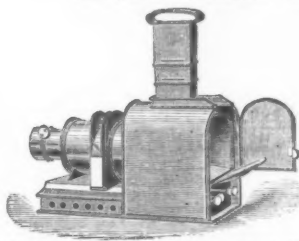
**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES:—45, CORNHILL; 122, REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d. Telephone, No. 6583.

## THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.



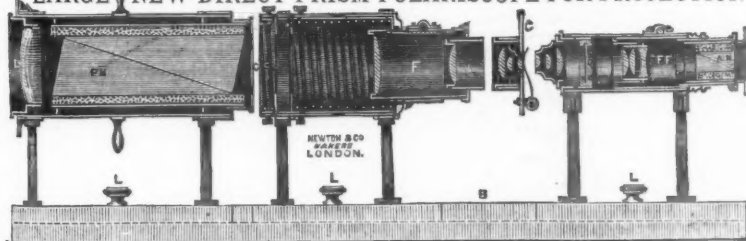
New Mineral Oil Russian Iron Lantern, 4-inch Compound Condensers, Brass Stage and Sliding Front, Compound Achromatic Portrait Lens Objective with Rack Adjustment, and Improved Four-Wick Lamp in Japanned Black Tin Case, greatly improved, with solid front, for 1887. Price £4.

This Lantern can at any time be fitted with Limelight Apparatus without Alteration.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF LANTERNS POST FREE, 3d.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## LARGE NEW DIRECT PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

**BAILEY'S PATENT**

## HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump,** Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

**W. H. BAILEY & CO.,** HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Pumping Salt Water at Colwyn Bay Hotel



Supplying a Mansion.

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Course of Technical Instruction for Chemists, Manufacturers, and others, including Practice in Chemical Engineering and Physical Laboratories, under the direction of Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.  
For particulars apply at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.  
PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Prof. ARMSTRONG will commence a Course of Lectures on the CHEMISTRY OF NITROGEN and its COMPOUNDS on January 24, 1887.  
For particulars apply at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.  
PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The Council are about to appoint EXTERNAL EXAMINERS in the following subjects:—

1. Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
2. Medicine.
3. Botany.

The appointment will be for three years, at the expiration of which the Examiner will not be eligible for re-election. For further particulars apply to the REGISTRAR. Applications must be sent in on or before December 4, 1886.

Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

### SCIENCE AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, KARACHI, INDIA.

A PRINCIPAL is wanted immediately for a State-aided College of Science at Karachi. Salary, 800 rupees a month for five years certain, and afterwards 1000. 500 allowed for passage. A Graduate in Honours of a British University, who has had experience in technical education, would be preferred. The Principal will be supported by a competent Staff, but should himself be able to teach English and Pure and Applied Science. Address, stating degrees or other certificates of qualification and experience, T. B. KIRKHAM, Esq., care of Messrs. Dickeson and Stewart, 4, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

### MICROSCOPE AND ACCESSORIES FOR SALE.

A Ross-Trentmayer Stand made for the owner regardless of cost for scientific research.

With monocular and binocular bodies, graduated draw tube, graduated coarse and fine adjustment, vernier on main limb, swinging sub-stage, of which the circle is graduated and possesses circular and rectangular motions. Main stage graduated on circle, stage revolves by hand or rack and pinion, and is fitted with slide stop and graduated finder. Extra nose-piece fitted with Klein's quarter-plate, Sorby-Browning micro-spectroscope, with bright-spot recorder and prisms of four degrees of dispersion; Abbe's apertometer, diffraction plate, and test-slide. Eye-pieces: Pair of A, one each B, C, Kerner's C, D, E, F, Gundlach's periscopic B, Tolles' solid one-eighth, Ramsden's ocular and micrometer, centering-glass, Tolles' amplifier and adapter. Objectives: 4-inch Browning, 2-inch Powell and Lealand, 1-inch Tolles, 1-inch Browning, 1-inch Browning, 4-inch Wray, 1-inch Browning wet and dry fronts, 1-inch water-immersion Powell and Lealand—all selected with great care. Wenham's reflex illuminator (paraboloid), Wenham's diffusion illuminator, Powell and Lealand's condenser (oil immersion), Powell and Lealand's vertical illuminator, erector, unusually complete polarising apparatus, speculum in two forms, camera lucida, aperture shutter, Ross's achromatic condenser, double nose-piece, two live boxes, frog-plate, safety-stage, Swift's compressorium, stage forceps, immersion paraboloid, light-modifier, very large bull's-eye condenser—in large mahogany case with boxes for apparatus. The whole will be sold in one lot at less than half cost.

Apply to G. E. DAVIES, 301, Great Clowes Street, Manchester.

### SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF HYDROPHOBIA AND REFORM OF THE DOG LAWS, 50, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

All Persons interested in the objects of this Society are invited to apply to the Honorary Secretary for Prospectus and all information.

### UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

CHAIR OF BIOLOGY.

The University of Melbourne having created a PROFESSORSHIP OF BIOLOGY, Candidates for the appointment to the new Chair are requested to address their written applications, with testimonials, to the undersigned. The duties of the Professor will be—

(1) To deliver such Lectures in Biology, and to conduct such laboratory work in that subject, as may from time to time be specified in the Statutes and Regulations of the University, or in the details of the subjects prescribed by the Professorial Board and authorised by the Council.

(2) To act as Examiner in Biology at all University Examinations.

The Professor will have the assistance of a Demonstrator.

Particulars relating to emoluments, tenure of office, &c., may be had upon application.

GRAHAM BERRY, Agent-General for Victoria.

8, Victoria Chambers, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Urocentron turbo*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Argulus foliaceus*, *Dendrosoma radians*, *Acineta grandis*, *Cephalosiphon limnias*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Notops brachionus*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF UNMOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

- 11 Series of Diatoms (12 tubes in each), at 3s. each series.
- 46 " Various Objects (12 to 36 in each) at 2s. ditto.

S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF MOUNTED OBJECTS.

43 Series, twelve (3 by 1) slides in each, at 5s. each Series. 10th Series of selected Diatoms ready.  
36 Pages, New Detailed List, post free for One Stamp.

SOLE AGENT: WM. WEST, 15, Horton Lane, Bradford.

### "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians, post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

### MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in balsam without pressure, 1s. 8d. each:—

- The Curious Zoëa of "Porcellana platycheles."
- Do. of Plated Lobster, "Galathea."
- Do. of Great Edible Crab, "Cancer pagurus."
- Do. of Shore Crab, "Carcinus mænas."
- Megalope Stage of ditto.
- Young of Hermit Crab, "Pagurus bernhardus."
- Zoëa of Prawn, and Mysids Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscope Two Stamps. [497]

### WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE & THORNTHWAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416, Strand, London, W.C. Mr. Ackland has for the last thirty years made an especial study of the optical means necessary to remedy the defects of the astigmatic or weak sighted eye, and this experience, combined with his medical knowledge, enables him frequently to relieve even the otherwise hopeless cases. Sufferers should read his pamphlet, "Hints on Spectacles," sent post-free for six stamps.—416, Strand, London.

### MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ROOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

### FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED SOLUBLE COCOA

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.



Now Ready, Part XXXV., Demy 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

**BRAIN:**  
**A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.**

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.,  
F.R.C.P., SIR J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S., DAVID  
FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S., J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON,  
M.D., F.R.S., and JAMES ROSS, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ACTING EDITOR:

A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

*Contents.***ORIGINAL ARTICLES—**On the Excitable Area of the Cortex and its Relations to the Columns of the Spinal Cord. A Reply to Prof. Horsley. By Maurice Schiff, M.D.  
A Further and Final Criticism of Prof. Schiff's Experimental Demonstration of the Relation which he believes to exist between the Posterior Columns of the Spinal Cord and the Excitable Area of the Cortex. (An Answer to Prof. Schiff's "Reply" in this Issue.) By Victor Horsley, B.S., F.R.S.

Paralysis of the Movement of Convergence of the Eyes. By H. Parinaud, M.D. (Paris).

Note on Two Newly-Described Tracts in the Spinal Cord. By Charles S. Sherrington, M.B.

The Lateral Recesses of the Fourth Ventricle; their Relation to Certain Cysts and Tumours of the Cerebellum, and to Occipital Meningocele. By J. Bland Sutton, F.R.C.S.

On Certain Questions Relating to the Urinology of the Insane. By Ernest Birt.

**CLINICAL CASE—**

On Sensory Epilepsy. By James Anderson, M.D.

**CRITICAL DIGESTS—**

On the Recent Advances in our Knowledge of Tabes Dorsalis. By W. Hale White, M.D.

On the Etiology of Tabes Dorsalis. By James Petersen, M.D.

**REVIEWS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS—**

Gavoy: L'Encéphale, Structure et Description Iconographique du Cerveau, du Cervelet et du Bulbe. By C. E. Beevor, M.D.

**ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS—**

Neurological Contributions from St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, 1874-84. By Howard H. Tooth, M.B.

Erlenmeyer: a Study of the Disturbances of Co-ordination in Children. By J. A. Ormerod, M.D.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S LIST**  
**TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL BOTANY:**

a Manual for Students. Edited from the work of Prof. W. STRASBURGER, by Prof. W. HILLHOUSE, M.A., of the Mason College, Birmingham. Illustrated by a large number of New Woodcuts. 8vo.

*In a few days.*This day, with 200 Woodcuts and 50 Diagrams, 6s.  
**LIFE-HISTORIES OF PLANTS.** With an Introductory Section on the Comparative Study of Plants and Animals. By Prof. D. MCALPINE.**A STAR ATLAS.** By the Rev. T. H. Espin.

Twelve Simple Star Maps and Text. 4to, cloth, 1s. 6d.

"We would advise those who desire to gain some knowledge of the wonders and beauties of the heavens to begin their studies with the aid of Mr. Espin's Star Atlas."—*Field*.**FOURTH DIMENSION TRACTS**

By C. HOWARD HINTON, M.A.

8vo, Illustrated, each 1s.; or in 1 vol., bound as "Scientific Romances," 6s.

**GHOSTS EXPLAINED.**1. **WHAT IS THE FOURTH DIMENSION?** By C. H. HINTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 1s."A short treatise of admirable clearness. . . Mr. Hinton brings us panting but delighted, to at least a momentary faith in the Fourth Dimension, and upon the eve of this faith there opens a vista of interesting problems. . . His pamphlet exhibits a boldness of speculation, and a power of conceiving and expressing even the inconceivable, which rouses one's faculties like a tonic."—*Pall Mall*.**THE MYSTERY OF PLEASURE AND PAIN.**2. **THE PERSIAN KING; or, the Law of THE VALLEY.** By C. H. HINTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 1s."A very suggestive and well-written speculation by the inheritor of an honoured name."—*Mind*."Will arrest the attention of the reader at once."—*Knowledge*.3. **CASTING OUT THE SELF.** [This day.]4. **A PLANE WORLD.** [This day.]5. **A PICTURE OF OUR UNIVERSE.** [This day.]**The FIRST THREE YEARS OF CHILDHOOD.** By BERNARD PEREZ. With Introduction by Prof. JAMES SULLY, M.A., &c. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d."A rich mine of facts, and the fullest monograph on its subject."—*Educational Times*.SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWREY, & CO.,  
PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

Now ready, in 4to, cloth, price 30s.; or bound in half-russia, 36s.

**VOLUME XXI. (ROT—SIA)**

OF THE

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA**  
**BRITANNICA.**

Number of Articles, 779

**PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.**ROTIFERA. Prof. A. G. BOURNE.  
ROYAL SOCIETY. HERBERT RIX.  
RUBENS. HENRI HYMANS.  
RUBRUQUIS. Colonel HENRY YULE, C.B.  
RUFF. Prof. A. NEWTON.  
RUSSIA—

GEOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS. P. A. KROPOTKINE.

HISTORY AND LITERATURE. W. R. MORFILL.

SAINTE-BEUVE. MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L.

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Prof. A. CRUM BROWN.

ST. JOHN, KNIGHTS OF. A. M. BROADLEY.

SALMONIDÆ. J. T. CUNNINGHAM.

SALT. F. MAXWELL LYTE.

SALUTATIONS. E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L.

SAMARITANS. W. R. SMITH, LL.D.

SAMNITES. Sir EDWARD H. BUNBURY, Bart.

SANSKRIT. Prof. J. EGGLING.

SATIRE. R. GARNETT, LL.D.

SAVINGS BANKS. E. W. BRABROOK.

SAVONAROLA. Madame VILLARI.

SCALIGER. RICHARD C. CHRISTIE.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES. DR. ADOLF NOREEN.

SCEPTICISM. Prof. ANDREW SETH.

SCHILLER. JAMES SIME.

SCHIZOMYCETES. H. MARSHALL WARD.

SCHLEIERMACHER. Rev. J. F. SMITH.

SCHOLASTICISM. Prof. A. SETH.

SCHOOLS OF PAINTING. Prof. J. HENRY MIDDLETON.

SCHOPENHAUER. Prof. W. WALLACE.

SCOTLAND. ÆNEAS J. G. MACKAY, LL.D., ARCH.

GEIKIE, LL.D., T. F. HENDERSON, Rev. ALLAN

MENZIES, and J. SMALL, LL.D.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Prof. W. MINTO.

SCULPTURE. Prof. J. H. MIDDLETON.

SCYTHIA. Prof. A. VON GUTSCHMID.

SEAL. W. H. FLOWER, LL.D.

FISHERIES. Rev. M. HARVEY.

SEAMANSHIP. Capt. H. A. MORIARTY, R.N., C.B.

SEA-SERPENT. W. E. HOYLE.

SEA WATER. Prof. W. DITTMAR.

SEISMOMETER. Prof. J. A. EWING.

SEMITIC LANGUAGES. Prof. THEODOR NOLDEKE.

SENIOR. J. K. INGRAM, LL.D.

SEPTUAGINT. Prof. J. WELLHAUSEN.

SEQUOIA. C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON.

SERIES. Prof. A. CAYLEY.

SERVETUS. Rev. ALEX. GORDON.

SEWERAGE. Prof. J. A. EWING.

SEX. PATRICK GEDDES.

SEXTANT. J. L. E. DREYER.

SHAKESPEARE. Prof. T. SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. H. R. TEDDER.

SHARK. ALBERT GÜNTHER, M.D.

SHEEP. W. H. FLOWER, LL.D.

SHELLEY. W. M. ROSSETTI.

SHERIDAN. Prof. W. MINTO.

SHIP. Rev. EDMOND WARRE, D.D.

SHIPBUILDING. Sir NATHANIEL BARNABY, K.C.B.

SHORTHAND. The Hon. ION G. N. KEITH-FALCONER.

SHREW. Dr. G. E. DOBSON.

SIAM. COUTTS TROTTER.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

# PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

With numerous Lithographic Plates (Plain and Coloured), Price 10s. each Number.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew; E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Joint-Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

CONTENTS OF No. CV. (VOL. XXVII. PART 1),  
AUGUST.

### MEMOIRS:

The Anatomy of the Madreporaria, II. By G. HERBERT FOWLER, B.A. Keble College, Oxon., Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester. (With Plate.)

On the Formation of the Germinal Layers in Chelonia. By K. MITSUKURI, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology, and C. ISHIKAWA, Assistant in Zoology, University of Tokio, Japan. (With Four Plates.)

On the Structure and Development of the Reproductive Elements in *Myxine glutinosa*, L. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, B.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford, and Superintendent of the Scottish Marine Station. (With Two Plates.)

Studies on Earthworms, No. II. By WILLIAM BLAXLAND BENHAM, B.Sc., Demonstrator in the Zoological Laboratory of University College, London. (With Two Plates.)

On *Dinophilus gigas*. By W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Invertebrate Morphology to the University. (With Plate.)

CONTENTS OF No. CVI. (VOL. XXVII. PART 2),  
OCTOBER.

### MEMOIRS:

The Development of the Mole (*Talpa europæa*). Stages I to J. By WALTER HEAPE, M.A., Resident Superintendent of the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. (With Three Plates.)

On the Presence and Structure of the Pineal Eye in Lacerilia. By W. BALDWIN SPENCER, B.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University Museum, Oxford. (With Seven Plates.)

On the Life-History of Pedicellina. By SIDNEY F. HARMER, B.A., B.Sc., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and of University College, London. (With Two Plates.)

Dr. Dohrn's Inquiries into the Evolution of Organs in the Chordata. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, B.A., F.R.S.E.

### REVIEW:

Patten on the Eyes of Mollusks and Arthropods.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 90 Engravings, 8vo, 16s., now ready.

## A SYSTEMATIC HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS;

or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the Requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.C.S., F.I.C.

Vol. II., Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 17s. 6d., now ready.

## COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS. By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S.

CONTENTS.—Fixed Oils, Lard, Tallow, Butter, Waxes, Lubricating Oils, Fatty Acids, Soaps, Glycerin, Hydrocarbons, Shale Oil, Coal Tar, Asphalt, Petroleum, Kerosene, Paraffin, Essential Oils, Turpentine, Resins, Rosin Oil, Benzols and Naphthas, Naphthalene, Anthracene, Carboic Acid, Carboic Powders, Creosote Oils, Creosote, &c., &c.

Vol. I. (price 14s.) contains Alcohols, Ethers, and other Neutral Alcoholic Derivatives, Sugars, Starch and its Isomers, Vegetable Acids, &c., &c.

Vol. III., completing the work, is in preparation.

Crown 4to, half-Persian, £2 12s. 6d., now ready.

## HARVEY'S MANUSCRIPT LECTURES. Edited by a Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

\* These original Lectures of William Harvey, delivered by him before the Royal College of Physicians in and after 1616, were re-discovered in the British Museum in the year 1877. A facsimile reproduction, accompanied by an interleaved transcript, is now offered to the profession. The facsimile, comprising 97 leaves, has been executed by the Autotype Company, whose reputation affords guarantee of thoroughly accurate work, while the transcript (without which the lectures could not be deciphered by the ordinary reader, however well versed he might be in Latin) is by Mr. Edward Scott, M.A., Assistant Keeper of MSS., British Museum.

Sixth Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d., now ready.

## HANDBOOK OF HYGIENE AND SANITARY SCIENCE. By

GEO. WILSON, M.D., F.R.S.E., Medical Officer of Health for Mid-Warwickshire.

With 230 Original Drawings by the Author, Crown 8vo, 15s., now ready.

## THE NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY OF THE

HUMAN EYE AND EYELIDS. By C. FRED. POLLOCK, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Surgeon for Diseases of the Eye, Anderson's College Dispensary, Glasgow.

"The drawings are done by a skilful hand, and will be recognised as unusually faithful. . . . The book is a most welcome addition to our special literature, and supplies a real want."—*Ophthalmic Review*.

## A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.

Vol. I. PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Crown 8vo, 9s. Vol. II. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 10s.

\* These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—The Predetermination of the Characteristics of a Dynamo: Gisbert Kapp.  
 ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.—Marriage by Capture: C. Staniland Wake.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note on the Internal Capacity of Thermometers: A. W. Claydon.—On the Peculiar Sunrise Shadows of Adam's Peak in Ceylon: Hon. Ralph Abercromby.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Lepidoptera of Mhow, in Central India: Colonel C. Swinhoe.—Contributions to the Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*: Dr. R. W. Shufeldt.—Description of Three Species of Scelidotherium: R. Lydekker.—On Two European Species of Bombinator: G. A. Boulenger.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Concrete as applied in the Construction of Harbours at Quebec, Colombo, Newhaven, Wicklow, Fraserburgh, and Lowestoft: Messrs. Kinipple, Kyle, Carey, Strype, Wellet, and Langley.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Gale of October 15-16, 1886, over the British Islands: Charles Harding.—The Climate of Carlisle: Thomas G. Benn.—Results of Hourly Readings derived from a Redier Barograph at Geldeston, Norfolk, during the Four Years ending February 1886: E. T. Dowson.—Results of Observations taken at Delnaseau, Bua, Fiji, 1881-85: R. L. Holmes.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

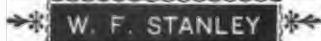
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Floral Conformation of Cypridipedium: Dr. Maxwell Masters.—Recent Ephemeride, Part 5: Rev. A. Eaton.—Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar: J. G. Baker.—Supposed Precedence of Hivas in Genus Conus: S. Hanley.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—(a) A Spectroscopic Study of Dyes and Colours; (b) Note on Nageli's Theory of Fermentation: Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.—On the Reduction of Nitrites to Hydroxamine by Hydrogen Sulphide: Dr. Divers and T. Haga.—On the Preparation and Saponification of Hydrocyanides of the Diketones: Dr. Japp and N. H. J. Miller, Ph.D.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Diamond-Mining in Paraná, South Brazil: Arthur J. Russell, Stud. Inst. C.E.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work.

Address :—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Astronomical Telescopes, &amp;c.

C. BAKER,

244, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

Begg to call the attention of Astronomers to his very LARGE STOCK of

SECOND-HAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

By COOKE, ROSS, DOLLOND, and other Eminent Makers.

ALSO,

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, &amp;c.,

By TROUGHTON AND SIMMS and other Makers, together with several very fine

ASTRO-CLOCKS

By DENT and other celebrated Makers.

CATALOGUES OF SAME FREE BY POST.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S  
WATCHES.

NEW ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS

WATCHES and CLOCKS at

REDUCED PRICES, sent post

free on application to E. DENT

and Co., Makers to the Queen,

61, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

or 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

(Established 1849)

64, CORNHILL.

Capital ... .. £1,000,000.  
 Income ... .. £246,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents,  
 £2,215,000.

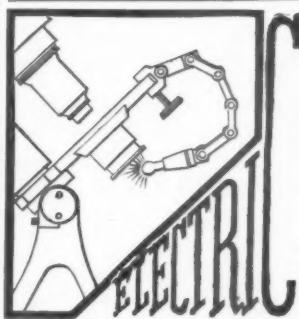
Chairman ... .. HARVEY M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or  
 West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE

Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.



LAMP &amp;

PATENT

Silico-Carbon Acidless

BATTERY

FOR

MICROSCOPIC work.

Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER &amp; SON,

4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Considerably Enlarged.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

SIX LECTURES DELIVERED IN 1868 BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON.

BY

SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR AND

ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Applied Mathematics in Owens College, Victoria University.

With Appendices and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

NATURE says :—"This is a fourth edition of a well-known book, and the joint authors have evidently taken some trouble to bring the present edition up to date."

The *Cambridge Review* says :—"The result is that the book is the best we know both for the beginner in the subject and the advanced student."

The *Scotsman* says :—"The additional information required to bring the book abreast of the present level of knowledge and ascertained fact has for the most part been embodied in a series of appendices attached to each lecture. Equipped with six plates and upwards of a hundred diagrams, the work is valuable alike to the general reader and to the systematic student."

The *Leeds Mercury* says :—"There is no need to intimate to students of physical science that Roscoe's 'Spectrum Analysis' as it now comes before us, is fully abreast of the most recent phases of this rapidly-growing subject, and is not less deserving of their full confidence than were the earlier editions. In this, which is the fourth edition, the lectures have been wholly revised and almost entirely re-written, and no effort has been spared to bring them up to date in all essential points."

The *Literary World* says :—" 'Spectrum Analysis' may be read not only by experts as a work of standard value, but also by that portion of the thoughtful public that cares for a lucid explanation of one of the most interesting, though, at the same time, one of the most intricate, branches of physical science."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED

HARVEY &amp; PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD &amp; CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.

HARVEY &amp; PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.

WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.

CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

RECENT ACQUISITIONS :—Granulite, Devon; Schistose and ordinary Gabbro, Troctolite, Pinitiferous Elvan, and other Rocks, Cornwall; Sebachite, Embolite, Azurite, Australia; and the WRIGHT COLLECTION OF Fossils.



## BEAUTIFUL, NEW, AND RARE MINERALS.

Mr. HENSON invites inspection of the large number of Specimens he has just received, comprising—  
 ARGYRODITE, ZUNYITE, Extraordinary Fine Crystals of CERUSITE, PYROMORPHITE, DESCLOIZITE, STOLZITE, ARGENTITE, STEPHANITE, FOWLERITE, RED VANADINITE, OVAROWITE, CANADA, TOPAZES from PIKE'S PEAK, and Brilliant, Doubly-Terminated RUTILES.  
 SCOVILLITE, PRECIOUS OPAL, GARNIERITE, FLOS FERRI, ROSE OPAL, MOONSTONES, Very Large CHALCEDONY containing Liquid.

FOSSILS, ROCKS, and MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Collections, Hammers, Chisels, and Blowpipe Apparatus

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.  
 CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,  
 Opposite Norfolk Street.

## ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS in STOCK

in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

## HOW & CO.'S

### Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

### WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

## SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

### ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

## JAMES R. GREGORY,

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
 Established 27 Years in London.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
 15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

### SPECIALITIES.

Completely Disarticulated Skeleton of Young Jaguar, each individual Bone movable; natural position retained.

Complete Section of Cat, one side natural, the other disarticulated.

Fowl Skull fully disarticulated, the Bones movable in Groups; lettered after PARKER.

Limulus, Homarus, Palinurus, Cancer, and Scorpio, fully disarticulated; lettered after HUXLEY and RAY LANKESTER.

TWO GOLD MEDALS AWARDED LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.

Specimens for Sale.

NOW READY, in One Vol., Royal 8vo, price 31s. 6d.

A New Edition (Third) of

## THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF CANAL AND RIVER ENGINEERING.

By DAVID STEVENSON, F.R.S.E.,

Late Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Revised by his Sons—

DAVID ALAN STEVENSON, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,

Joint Engineer to the Northern Lighthouse Board; and

CHARLES ALEXANDER STEVENSON, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,

Civil Engineer.

Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts and Plates.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s.

## OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

## REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., Paternoster Buildings.

## BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

Now Ready, with 20 Plates, Price £1 8s.

## PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

VOL. 177 (1886), PART I.

### CONTENTS.

- I. A Memoir on the Theory of Mathematical Forms. By A. B. Kempe, M.A., F.R.S.
- II. On Evaporation and Dissociation. Part I. By Prof. Wm. Ramsay, Ph.D., and Sydney Young, D.Sc.
- III. On Evaporation and Dissociation. Part II.
- IV. On the Theory of Lubrication and its Application to Mr. Peau-champ Tower's Experiments. By Prof. Osborne Reynolds, LL.D., F.R.S.
- V. Further Observations on Enterochlorophyll and Allied Pigments. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
- VI. Researches on Myohæmatins and the Histohæmatins. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
- VII. An Experimental Investigation into the Form of the Wave-Surface of Quartz. By James C. McConnel, B.A.
- VIII. Description of Fossil Remains, including Foot-Bones of Megalania prisca. Part IV. By Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.
- IX. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. By J. Hopkinson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., and E. Hopkinson, M.A., D.Sc.

Sold by HARRISON & SONS, 45, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

## HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416, STRAND, W.C.,

AND

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

## New, Rare, and Interesting Microscopic Objects.

Fire-tail Moth, <i>Chrysis ignita</i> , very brilliant	...	...	...	s. d.
Silver Spot Moth	...	...	...	1 6
Sexual Organs, Stamens, &c., of Willow herb, very interesting	...	...	...	1 6
Sections of Stem of <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> , one, two, and three years' growth, mounted separately, on one Slide, double stained	...	...	...	3 6
Sections of Stem of Exogen, Endogen, and Acrogen, mounted separately, on one Slide, double stained	...	...	...	2 6
Sections of Cementstein from Jutland, showing the Diatoms <i>in situ</i>	...	...	...	2 0
Very pretty Slides, with about 150 various Diatoms on each	...	...	...	5 0
Diatoms mounted in the new medium—Cassia Oil	...	...	...	1 6
Very effective and beautifully arranged Slides, composed of Diatoms, Wheels of <i>Chirodota</i> , Synapta Plates, Butterfly Scales, &c., very suitable for soirées, prices 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 16s., 21s. each.	...	...	...	
Very perfect sections, transverse, of whole Hand and Foot of Fœtus, double stained, showing ossifying cartilage, &c.	...	...	...	3 6
Section through Jaw of Kitten, showing the Displacement of the temporary by developing permanent tooth	...	...	...	3 0
Very pretty groups of Wheels of <i>Chirodota</i>	...	...	...	2 0
Watson & Sons' Type-Slide of Diatoms: 100 different species, with list of names, in case	...	...	...	21 0
Type-Slide of Diatoms from Campeachy Bay: 50 different species	...	...	...	8 6
Archegonia and Antheridia of <i>Marchantia polymorpha</i>	...	...	...	1 0

DOUBLE MAGNIFIERS, Plano-Convex Lenses, for Botanical and Geological work—the regular Class Pattern ... each 2 6

*Classified List of 40,000 First-class Microscopic Objects, post free on application.*

## WATSON & SONS' NEW HISTOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE.

FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
OF  
MICROSCOPES  
AND  
APPARATUS.

Classified List of 40,000  
First-class Microscopic  
Objects.



A thoroughly first-rate Microscope at an extremely moderate price. It is mounted on an exceedingly firm brass foot, has sliding body for coarse adjustment, draw-tube, plane and concave mirrors, tube fitting of universal size for under-stage apparatus, with special arrangement for oblique illumination, set of diaphragms, with pin-hole stop, and is fitted with WATSON & SON'S improved form of fine adjustment, as supplied to their best instruments, which is perfectly free from all lateral motion, even when working with the highest powers, and permits of the greatest possible delicacy of adjustment. The entire instrument is finished in the very best manner, and is unequalled in value at the price.

Microscope as illustrated, with "C" eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1 inch first-class English objectives, giving a range of amplification from 75 to 700 diameters, in mahogany cabinet, price

£4 15s. Od.

**W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to H.M. Government,**  
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112, Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 11, 1886.

## Optical and Dissolving View Lanterns.

WATSON & SONS' LANTERN LENS is unsurpassed by anything yet made for the purpose; it gives a sharpness of definition, flatness of field, and brilliancy of picture, hitherto unequalled. It has Rack Adjustment to Focus, and can be adapted to ANY LANTERN, Price £1 10 0.

WATSON & SONS' PARAFFIN LANTERN, fitted with Lens mentioned above, of the very finest quality throughout, with 4-inch Condensers, 4-Wick Refulgent Lamp, Mahogany Body, very suitable for School Exhibition or Home use, and exceedingly simple to work; in Portable Case, complete, £6 6 0.

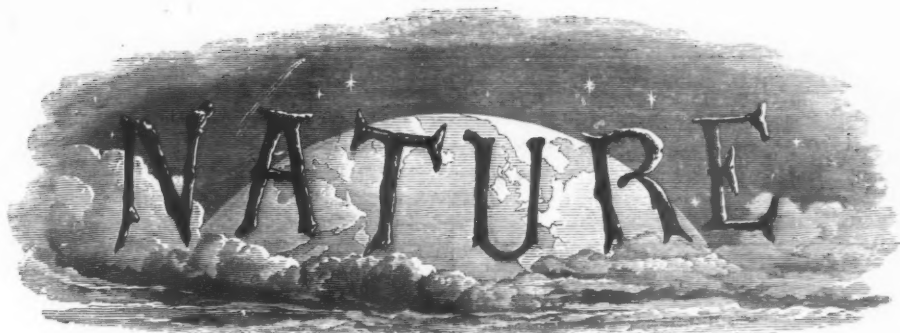
LANTERN, exactly similar in all respects to above, but with Tin instead of Mahogany Body, £4 10 0.

WATSON & SONS' BIUNIAL AND TRIPLE LANTERNS, the highest quality Instruments made. Prices from—

BIUNIAL ... £7 10 0  
TRIPLE ... 15 15 0

WATSON'S NEW SCREEN STAND, an immense convenience to Exhibitors; exceedingly light and compact to carry, easy to erect, perfectly rigid when set up, and holds the Screen tightly stretched. Price for 9-feet Screen, 35s.; 10-feet, 37s. 6d.; 12-feet, £2 2s. 0d.

*An Illustrated Catalogue of Magic Lanterns and Apparatus, and List of large and varied Stock of Slides, post free on application.*



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 890, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## SEISMOGRAPHS.

These instruments form a complete apparatus for automatically registering the motion of the ground during earthquakes. They were originally designed by Prof. J. A. Ewing for the Seismological Observatory of the University of Tokio, where some of them have been in use since 1880. The forms now offered contain many improvements in detail, suggested by experience of earthquake measurement in Japan.

A fully-illustrated description and list of prices will be sent on application.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
Cambridge.

## S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF UNMOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

- 11 Series of Diatoms (12 tubes in each), at 3s. each series.
- 45 " Various Objects (12 to 36 in each) at 2s. ditto.

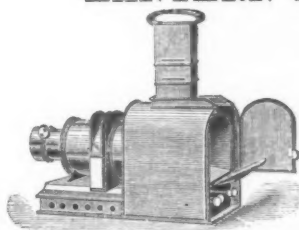
### S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF MOUNTED OBJECTS.

- 43 Series, twelve (3 by 1) slides in each, at 5s. each Series. 10th Series of selected Diatoms ready.

36 Pages, New Detailed List, post free for One Stamp.

SOLE AGENT: WM. WEST, 15, Horton Lane, Bradford.

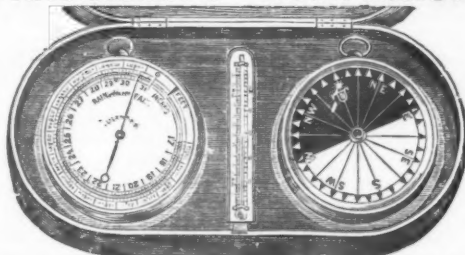
## THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.



New Mineral Oil Russian Iron Lantern, 4-inch Compound Condensers, Brass Stage and Sliding Front, Compound Achromatic Portrait Lens Objective with Rack Adjustment, and Improved Four-Wick Lamp in Japanese Block Tin Case, greatly improved, with solid front, for 1887. Price £4.  
This Lantern can at any time be fitted with Limelight Apparatus without Alteration.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF LANTERNS POST FREE, 3d.  
JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45, CORNHILL; 122, REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1300 Engravings, Price 1. 6d  
Telephone, No 6583.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying any branch of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. The Instruction, under the general direction of Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., comprises Lectures and Practice in the Laboratories and Dynamo-Room. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY.

A Special Course of PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS in the TESTING of the POWER and EFFICIENCY of DYNAMOS and MOTORS will be given by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION of the CITY and GUILDS of LONDON INSTITUTE, commencing on FRIDAY, February 4, at 5 p.m. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Course of Technical Instruction for Chemists, Manufacturers, and others, including Practice in Chemical Engineering and Physical Laboratories, under the direction of Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

For particulars apply at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Prof. ARMSTRONG will commence a Course of Lectures on the CHEMISTRY of NITROGEN and its COMPOUNDS on January 24, 1887.

For particulars apply at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The Council are about to appoint EXTERNAL EXAMINERS in the following subjects:—

1. Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
2. Medicine.
3. Botany.

The appointment will be for three years, at the expiration of which the Examiner will not be eligible for re-election. For further particulars apply to the REGISTRAR. Applications must be sent in on or before December 4, 1886.

Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

### ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE FOR

SALE.—3½-inch Silvered-Glass Speculum TELESCOPE, Azimuth Stand, Wheel and Handles, &c., complete.—Price and particulars to No. 622, KEITH & Co., Advertising Agents, Edinburgh.

### BRITISH STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA

(Crabs, Lobsters, and Shrimps).—Collection containing almost all Species and about 300 Specimens, perfectly prepared and in splendid order. The whole included in a MAHOGANY CABINET of twelve large glazed drawers, especially made to suit this Collection. Well suited for a Country Museum. Also two Ten-Drawer Polished Deal Cabinets, containing 765 Species of British and Foreign Shells (about 1500 Specimens), 33 Red-Crag Fossils (200 Specimens), 100 Fossil Teeth (170 Specimens), and 60 Birds' Eggs (200 Specimens)—mostly included in Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes, all named. Owner going abroad. So must part with this valuable Collection. £60, or offers.—Address ALPHA, Beech Cottage, 2, Wellington Road, Bow, London, E.

### MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in balsam without pressure, 1s. 8d. each:—

- The Curious Zoëa of "Porcellana platycheles."
- Do. of Plated Lobster, "Galathea."
- Do. of Great Edible Crab, "Cancer pagurus."
- Do. of Shore Crab, "Carcinus maenas."
- Megalope Stage of ditto.
- Young of Hermit Crab, "Pagurus bernhardus."
- Zoëa of Prawn, and Mysis Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscope Two Stamps. 1467

### "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. 1503

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 37, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Urocentrum turbo*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Argulus foliaceus*, *Dendrosoma radians*, *Acineta grandis*, *Cephalosiphon limnias*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Notops brachionus*, *Brachionus ureolans*, *Cordylophora incrustis*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T.B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

YORK & SON,  
87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

### SPECTACLES & OPHTHALMIC IRREGULARITIES.

W. JOHNSON, Ophthalmic Optician, received the HIGHEST and ONLY AWARD granted for SPECTACLES in LONDON, International Exhibition, 1886.

Patronised by the most eminent Oculists and Medical Men

W. JOHNSON, Optician to the University Hospital,  
188, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

"Remarks on Spectacles," post-free.

### SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

### A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN and SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.



**Sale by Auction.**

BRITISH AND EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, November 23, at half-past 12 precisely, the well-known Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the late Rev. H. STOWELL, of Breadstall Rectory, Derby; including many rarities. Also, a Collection of Exotic Butterflies, containing many fine Ornithoptera, including *Cresus* and others; also rare *Papilio*, *Morphos*, fine *Saturnia*, &c., all named, and arranged in good store boxes (each lot a separate box). Also, some scarce Coleoptera, British Lepidoptera, Cabinets, &c.

On view from 10 till 4 the Day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**BERKHAMPTSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.**

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 × 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITHE, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,  
416, STRAND, W.C.,  
AND

**E. G. WOOD,**  
74, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

*Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.*

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

New Book, just Published, 3s. 6d.

**REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:** Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, &amp; CO., Paternoster Buildings.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Reminders, &c.**—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277, STRAND LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS in STOCK**

in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

**HOW & CO.'S****Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.**

**HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.**

**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites. Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW &amp; CO., 75, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

**ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:**

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.****F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

LATELY RECEIVED:—Fine Dauphiné Quartz, tinted North of England Calcite, the new Cornish Chalybite, brilliant Libethenite, Argandite, Zünite, Microcline, dichroic Ruby, large white Sapphire, and other rare and interesting minerals; also an extensive series of Cornish Veinstones. Sets or single specimens of Fossils from the Pelecypoda and Gasteropoda of the WRIGHT COLLECTION can now be furnished; Synopsis on application.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## Cambridge University Press.

# A HISTORY of the THEORY of ELASTICITY and of the STRENGTH of MATERIALS, from GALILEI to the PRESENT TIME. Vol. I. Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639-1850. By the late I. TODHUNTER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Edited and completed by KARL PEARSON, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics in University College, London. Demy 8vo, 25s.

"L'ouvrage est donc un livre de bibliothèque que tout savant, tout ingénieur, s'occupant de théorie de l'élasticité ou de résistance des matériaux, devra consulter. Il y trouvera réunis, classés, analysés, et discutés tous les travaux auxquels il pourrait avoir besoin de se reporter, et dont il lui serait souvent difficile, sinon impossible, d'avoir connaissance autrement."—*Annales des ponts et chaussées*.

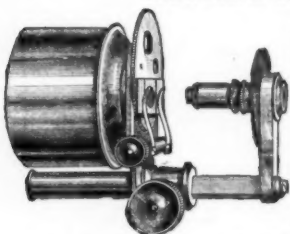
## LECTURES on the PHYSIOLOGY of PLANTS, By

S. H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

### NEW MICROSCOPIC ATTACHMENT FOR LANTERNS

(NEWTON'S PATENT)



(Suitable for any Lantern). Shows ordinary 3 x 1 Microscopic Objects 8 feet in diameter with Lime-light, brilliantly illuminated, and sharply defined to the edge.

Any ordinary Microscope Objectives may be used with it. Every hair, on Flea, or other Small Insect, shows clearly and distinctly on Screen. Will show transverse striations in Trachea of Dytiscus, spiral formation of Blowfly's Tongue, &c., &c. Complete with Sub-stage Condenser, and Double Achromatic Objective. Rotating Diaphragm.

Rack Adjustment for Focusing, &c. Best Workmanship throughout. 94s.

Can be seen at work by intending Purchasers at 3, Fleet Street. For Particulars of Newton's Patent Magic Lanterns, Scientific and other Slides, Polariscopes, Microscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes for Screen Projection, Optical and Electric Lanterns, see Catalogue of Projection Apparatus, Four Stamps. SILVER MEDAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

NEWTON AND CO., 3, Fleet Street, London, E.C.,

Opticians to the Queen and Government, Makers of every Description of Scientific and Physical Apparatus for Colleges, &c. Special Apparatus for Polariscopy, Spectroscopy, &c., for Screen Projection.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

A NEW AID TO THE STUDY OF THE STARS.

Just Published,

### PHILIPS' PLANISPHERE.

Showing at a glance the Principal Stars visible from our Latitude for every hour in the year; also the position of the Sun on the Ecliptic for every day, with the time of Sunrise and Sunset.

The Stars are clearly printed in white on a dark ground.

Handsomely and strongly made, with full explanations. Price 2s.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet Street, London; and 45-51, South Castle Street, Liverpool.

### L. REEVE & CO.'S NEW WORKS.

NEW AND ORIGINAL WORK ON THE BRITISH COLEOPTERA.

Now ready, Part I. of the Large-Paper Illustrated Edition, with Four Plates. 3s. Plain, 5s. Coloured.

#### THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

A Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes as to Localities, Habitats, &c. By the Rev. W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., Secretary to the Entomological Society of London, and Editor (for Coleoptera) of the *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

#### The STRUCTURE and LIFE-HISTORY

of the COCKROACH (*Periplaneta orientalis*). An Introduction to the Study of Insects. By L. C. MIALI, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds; and ALFRED DENNY, Lecturer on Biology in the Firth College, Sheffield. With 125 Illustrations. Cloth. 7s. 6d.

L. REEVE & CO., 15, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 2d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatten Garden, E.C.

Just Published.

### JOHN WHELDON'S GEOLOGICAL

CATALOGUE of upwards of 2000 Books and Papers. Post free for 3d. Stamps.—58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields, London.

### W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Price Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,  
204, R GENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Specific Heats of Minerals: J. Joly.—On the Method of Condensation in Calorimetry: J. Joly.—Note on a Paper entitled "On a New Form of Stereoscope": A. Stroh.—On the Intensity of Light reflected from certain Surfaces at nearly Perpendicular Incidence: Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S.—A Theory of Voltaic Action: J. Frowd.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Floral Conformation of Cypripedium: Dr. Maxwell Masters.—Recent Ephemeridæ, Part 5: Rev. A. Eaton.—Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar: J. G. Baker.—Supposed Precedence of Hivas in Genus Conus: S. Hanley.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—(a) A Spectroscopic Study of Dyes and Colours: (b) Note on Nageli's Theory of Fermentation: Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.—On the Reduction of Nitrites to Hydroxamine by Hydrogen Sulphide: Dr. Divers and T. Haga.—On the Preparation and Saponification of Hydrocyanides of the Diketones: Dr. Japp and N. H. J. Miller, Ph.D.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Diamond Mining in Paraná, South Brazil: Arthur J. Russell, Stud.Inst.C.E.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Discussion upon Concrete as Applied in the Construction of Harbours.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—On the Tribes of the Eastern Sudan: Donald A. Cameron, H.B.M. Consul to the Eastern Sudan.—On West African Symbolic Messages: J. A. Olonba Payne, of Lagos.—On the Races inhabiting Sierra Leone: T. R. Griffith, Colonial Secretary at Sierra Leone.—Papuan and Polynesian: Rev. George Brown.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

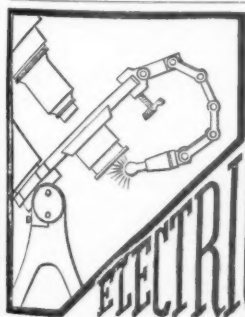
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Purification of Water by Agitation with Iron and by Sand Filtration: William Anderson, M.Inst.C.E.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—The Predetermination of the Characteristics of Dynamos: Gisbert Kapp.—Some Experiments on Secondary Cells: James Swinburne.



## LAMP &amp;

PATENT

Silico-Carbon Acidless BATTERY

FOR

MICROSCOPIC work.

Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER &amp; SON,

4-6, Grafton St., Gower St., LONDON, W.C.

## Astronomical Telescopes, &amp;c.

C. BAKER,

244, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,

Begg to call the attention of Astronomers to his very LARGE STOCK of

SECOND-HAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

By COOKE, ROSS, DOLLOND, and other Eminent Makers.

ALSO,

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, &amp;c.,

By TROUGHTON AND SIMMS and other Makers, together with several very fine

ASTRO-CLOCKS

By DENT and other celebrated Makers.

CATALOGUES OF SAME FREE BY POST.

WOOD'S

## MAGIC LANTERNS &amp; SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp, Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

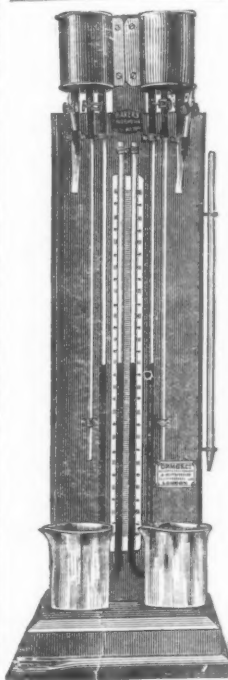
SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to Hivers of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, &amp; WOOD,

416, STRAND, LONDON



J. ORME &amp; CO.,

65, BARBICAN, LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS

AND

IMPORTERS

OF

Scientific Apparatus

AND

CHEMICALS.

BAKER'S

PATENT CALORIMETER,

A NEW APPARATUS

For demonstrating to Science Classes problems in Specific Heat.

For full particulars write to the

SOLE AGENTS—

J. ORME &amp; CO.,

65, Barbican, London, E.C.

Complete Price List of Apparatus and Chemicals, 2s. 6d.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Considerably Enlarged.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**

SIX LECTURES DELIVERED IN 1868 BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON.

BY

**SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D. F.R.S.,**

Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR AND

**ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.,**

Professor of Applied Mathematics in Owens College, Victoria University.

*With Appendices and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.*

NATURE says:—"This is a fourth edition of a well-known book, and the joint authors have evidently taken some trouble to bring the present edition up to date."

The *Cambridge Review* says:—"The result is that the book is the best we know both for the beginner in the subject and the advanced student."The *Scotsman* says:—"The additional information required to bring the book abreast of the present level of knowledge and ascertained fact has for the most part been embodied in a series of appendices attached to each lecture. Equipped with six plates and upwards of a hundred diagrams, the work is valuable alike to the general reader and to the systematic student."The *Leeds Mercury* says:—"There is no need to intimate to students of physical science that Roscoe's 'Spectrum Analysis,' as it now comes before us, is fully abreast of the most recent phases of this rapidly-growing subject, and is not less deserving of their full confidence than were the earlier editions. In this, which is the fourth edition, the lectures have been wholly revised and almost entirely re-written, and no effort has been spared to bring them up to date in all essential points."The *Literary World* says:—"Spectrum Analysis' may be read not only by experts as a work of standard value, but also by that portion of the thoughtful public that cares for a lucid explanation of one of the most interesting, though, at the same time, one of the most intricate, branches of physical science."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.****SPECIALITIES.**

Completely Disarticulated Skeleton of Young Jaguar, each individual Bone movable; natural position retained.

Complete Section of Cat, one side natural, the other disarticulated.

Fowl Skull fully disarticulated, the Bones movable in Groups; lettered after PARKER.

Limulus Homarus, Palinurus, Cancer, and Scorpio, fully disarticulated; lettered after HUXLEY and RAY LANKESTER.

TWO GOLD MEDALS AWARDED LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.  
Specimens for Sale.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &amp;c.

BAILEY'S PATENT

**HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.**

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY &amp; CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &amp;c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.

Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay HotelSupplying a  
Mansion.**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED****HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD &amp; CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.

HARVEY &amp; PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.

WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.

CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.***HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**



DOUBLE NUMBER. Profusely Illustrated, price 1s., by post 1s. 3d.

## The English Illustrated Magazine

CHRISTMAS (December) NUMBER

Contains Eight full-page Plates, besides numerous other Illustrations, by L. ALMA-TADEMA, R.A., G. DU MAURIER, J. BUXTON KNIGHT, MISS CLARA MONTALBA, HUGH THOMSON, W. BISCOMBE GARDNER.

- I. IN A GARDEN. By A. C. SWINBURNE.  
 II. VENICE. By H. F. BROWN.  
 With Illustrations by MISS CLARA MONTALBA.  
 III. A SIEGE BABY. By J. S. WINTER, Author of  
 "Boote's Baby."  
 IV. SURREY MILL-WHEELS. By GRANT ALLEN.  
 With Illustrations by W. BISCOMBE GARDNER.  
 V. THE YOUNG PRINCESS. By GEORGE MEREDITH.  
 VI. JACQUETTA (*to be continued*). By the Author of  
 "John Herring."  
 VII. LIKE LIKES LIKE. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.  
 VIII. NOCTURNE. By G. DU MAURIER.  
 With Illustrations by G. DU MAURIER.  
 IX. IN THE HEART OF LONDON. By W. RICE-JONES.  
 With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.  
 X. "COLONIAL PAPERS, PLEASE COPY." By the  
 Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."  
 XI. HOPS AND HOP PICKING.  
 With Illustrations by J. BUXTON KNIGHT.  
 XII. A SECRET INHERITANCE (*continued*). By B. L.  
 FARJEON.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS.

**ASTRONOMY.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal.  
 With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**ASTRONOMY.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.  
 New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)**PHYSIOLOGY.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.  
 New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)**ANATOMY.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With  
 numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.**CHEMISTRY.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.  
 New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key.  
 18mo. 2s.**OWEN'S COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By F. JONES.

With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY.** A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic  
 Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.**CHEMICAL THEORY.—EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR  
 BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**PHYSICS.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.** By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New  
 Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By Professor  
 SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN.** By Professor  
 ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.**ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC.** By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.**HEAT AND ELECTRICITY.—A COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND  
 ELECTRICITY.** By H. H. TURNER, B.A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.**UNITS AND PHYSICAL CONSTANTS.** By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.,  
 Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.**STEAM.—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON STEAM.** By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering  
 Imperial College of Engineering, Yedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**SOUND.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND.** By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations  
 Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.—NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY  
 SCIENCE.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.—CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Examples. By the  
 same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS.** By I. TODHUNTER,  
 M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By  
 ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)**FIELD GEOLOGY.—OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous  
 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.**GEOGRAPHY.—CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S.  
 New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.**AGRICULTURE.—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL  
 PRACTICE.** By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**BOTANY.—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition.  
 With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**GEOGRAPHY.—SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. R. GREEN and ALICE  
 S. GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

LIGHTNESS—PORTABILITY

# PHOTOGRAPHY

AS ADAPTED  
TO  
VARIOUS  
BRANCHES OF

FLEXIBLE PAPER NEGATIVES  
AND  
ROLLER SLIDES FOR MAKING  
24 CONSECUTIVE NEGATIVES.

FREEDOM from breakage.

# SCIENCE

PERMANENT BROMIDE PAPER  
FOR COPYING PLANS,  
DRAWINGS, ETC.,  
BY ARTIFICIAL LIGHT.

THE EASTMAN DRY PLATE AND FILM COMPANY,  
13, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

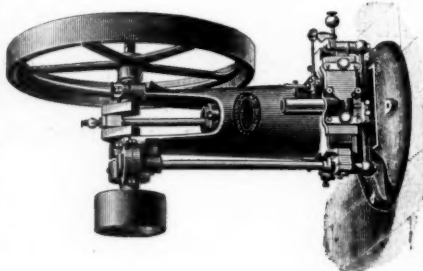
BRAND & CO'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497]

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-  
shop, pumping water to house, driving  
laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo  
for electric lighting (the engine to pump being dis-  
connected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

[518]



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 891, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

## MUSGRAVE'S NEW PATENT "ULSTER" SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVES



Are Superior to any ever made.  
**PERFECTLY SAFE,  
HEALTHFUL,  
AND DURABLE.**  
NO DUST OR SMELL.  
GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH  
EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.  
SILVER MEDAL, AMSTERDAM,  
1883.

DELIVERED FREE.  
EASILY FIXED.  
Catalogues and Estimates  
free from

**MUSGRAVE & CO.,  
LIMITED,**

Ann St. Iron Works,  
Belfast; 97, New Bond  
St., London, W.; and  
245, Rue de Rivoli,  
Paris.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-  
glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in.  
Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

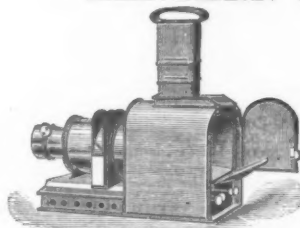
Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1/2-in.  
and 1/4-in. Object-glasses,  
Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-  
phragm, Double Mirror, in  
Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,

International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.



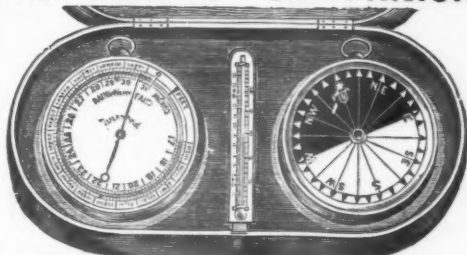
New Mineral Oil Russian Iron Lantern, 4-inch Compound Con-  
densers, Brass Stage and Sliding Front, Compound Achromatic  
Portrait Lens Objective with Rack Adjustment, and Improved  
Four-Wick Lamp in Japanned Block Tin Case, greatly improved,  
with solid front, for 1887. Price £4.

This Lantern can at any time be fitted with Limelight Apparatus  
without Alteration.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF LANTERNS POST FREE, 3d.

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45, CORNHILL; 122, REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

# NOTICE. NATURE

OF DECEMBER, containing the  
INDEX

TO

VOLUME XXXIV., will form a DOUBLE NUMBER,

Price One Shilling.

OFFICE :—29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following are the Dates at which the several EXAMINATIONS in the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON for the year 1887 will commence:—

MATRICULATION.—Monday, January 10, and Monday, June 20.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—Intermediate, Monday, July 18.

B.A., Monday, October 24.

MASTER OF ARTS.—Branch I., Monday, June 6; Branch II., Monday, June 13; Branch III., Monday, June 20; Branch IV., Monday, June 27.

DOCTOR OF LITERATURE.—Tuesday, December 6.

SCRIPTURAL EXAMINATIONS.—Tuesday, November 29.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—Intermediate, Monday, July 18.

B.Sc., Monday, October 17.

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.—Within the first twenty-one days of June.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.—Intermediate, Monday, January 3.

LL.B., Monday, January 18.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.—Tuesday, January 18.

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE.—Preliminary Scientific, Monday, January 17, and

Monday, July 18.

Intermediate, Monday, July 11.

M.B., Monday, October 24.

BACHELOR OF SURGERY.—Tuesday, December 6.

MASTER IN SURGERY.—Monday, December 5.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.—Monday, December 5.

SUBJECTS RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH.—Monday, December 12.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC.—Intermediate, Monday, December 12.

B.Mus., Monday, December 19.

DOCTOR OF MUSIC.—Intermediate, Monday, December 12.

D.Mus., Monday, December 19.

ART, &c., OF TEACHING.—Tuesday, March 1.

The Regulations relating to the above Examinations and Degrees may be obtained on application to "The Registrar of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W."

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A., Registrar.

November 23, 1886.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The Council are about to appoint EXTERNAL EXAMINERS in the following subjects:—

1. Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
2. Medicine.
3. Botany.

The appointment will be for three years, at the expiration of which the Examiner will not be eligible for re-election. For further particulars apply to the REGISTRAR. Applications must be sent in on or before December 4, 1886.

Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

## ENGINEERING.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying CIVIL or MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Instruction, under the general direction of Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., comprises LECTURES on the Principles of ENGINEERING; LESSONS in Drawing and in the Designing of MACHINES and STRUCTURES; Practice in the WORKSHOP, and Experiments in the Engineering Laboratory on the STRENGTH of MATERIALS, and on the Efficiency of the STEAM-ENGINE.

For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

#### FINSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics is Vacant, and is to be filled immediately.

Salary £170, rising to £200. Candidates must have experience in Physical Laboratory Teaching, and in organisation of Class-Work; must be acquainted with the application of Mathematics to Advanced Physical Work.

Applications, addressed to the PRINCIPAL of the College, LEONARD STREET, FINSBURY, E.C., to be sent in by December 6, 1886.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Eurycerus lamellatus*, with drawing and description. He also sent out *Argulus foliaceus*, *Dendrosoma radian*, *Acineta grandis*, *Cephalosiphon limnias*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Desmids*, *Diffugia*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T.B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £50 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in OCTOBER 1887.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students, entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students, and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES),

8 and 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

A PROFESSOR'S SCHOLARSHIP, tenable for Two Terms, will be offered to Candidates not already in the College, and not more than 18 years of age. Names to be sent in not later than December 10, and all inquiries addressed to the Secretary at the College.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

## ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS in STOCK

in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

## MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in balsam without pressure, 1s. 8d. each:—

- The Curious Zoa of "Porcellana platycheles."
- Do. of Plated Lobster, "Galathea."
- Do. of Great Edible Crab, "Cancer pagurus."
- Do. of Shore Crab, "Carcinus maenas."
- Megalope Stage of ditto.
- Young of Hermit Crab, "Pagurus bernhardus."
- Zoa of Prawn, and Mysids Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscope. Two Stamps. [467]

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [593]

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

### F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

LATELY RECEIVED:—Fine Dauphiné Quartz, tinted North of England Calcite, the new Cornish Chalybite, brilliant Libethenite, Argyrodite, Zonitite, Microcline, dichroic Ruby, large white Sapphire, and other rare and interesting minerals; also an extensive series of Cornish Veinstones. Sets or single specimens of Fossils from the Pelecypoda and Gasteropoda of the WRIGHT COLLECTION can now be furnished; Synopsis on application.



### THE LATE DR. GUTHRIE.

The only recent Photograph of the late Dr. GUTHRIE can be obtained of J. WHITE, 32, High Street, Littlehampton, price 2s., by permission of Mrs. GUTHRIE.

Just Published, Price 1s. Paper; 1s. 6d. Cloth.

**The MECHANISM OF NATURE: an Essay** on the Fundamental Principles of Natural Philosophy. By ALFRED M. STAPLEY, late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester.

J. E. CORNISH, 33, Piccadilly, Manchester.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST**, the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and K. ANDERSON.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

73, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

### SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

Established 27 Years in London.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## YORK'S

## OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

## YORK & SON,

87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

### SPECTACLES & OPHTHALMIC IRREGULARITIES.

W. JOHNSON, Ophthalmic Optician, received the HIGHEST and ONLY AWARD granted for SPECTACLES in LONDON, International Exhibition, 1882.

Patronised by the most eminent Oculists and Medical Men

W. JOHNSON, Optician to the University Hospital,  
188, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

"Remarks on Spectacles," post-free.

## WOOD'S

## MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE  
KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to Hires of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,

416, STRAND, LONDON.

## FRY'S PURE

CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE COCOA

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestone, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

## USEFUL BOOKS.

**BEEES AND BEE-KEEPING—Scientific AND PRACTICAL.** Vol. I. SCIENTIFIC. A Complete Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Hive Bee. By F. R. CHESHIRE, F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Lecturer on Apiculture at South Kensington. In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. Vol. II. PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT OF BEES. In Monthly Parts, price 7d.


**DICTIONARY OF GARDENING.** A Practical Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Amateurs and Professionals. Illustrated with upwards of 2000 Engravings. Edited by G. NICHOLSON, Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, assisted by Prof. Trail, M.D., Rev. P. W. Myles, M.A., W. B. Hemsley, A.L.S., W. Watson, J. Garrett, and other specialists. Vol. I., A to E, 552 pp., 743 Illustrations; and Vol. II., F to O, 544 pp. and 811 Illustrations, now ready, price 15s. each. Also in Monthly Parts, price 1s.

**PRACTICAL TAXIDERMY.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all Kinds. Fully Illustrated. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d.

**COLLECTING BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.** Being Directions for Capturing, Killing, and Preserving Lepidoptera and their Larvæ. Illustrated. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S. In paper, price 1s.

**NATURAL HISTORY SKETCHES AMONG THE CARNIVORA—Wild and Domesticated.** With Observations on their Habits and Mental Faculties. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by J. T. Nettleship, C. E. Brittan, and T. W. Wood. In cloth gilt, price 5s.

**ZOOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE STRUCTURE, AFFINITIES, HABITS, AND FACULTIES OF SNAKES, MAMMALS, AND BIRDS; with Adventures among, and Anecdotes of, them.** By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. In walnut or sycamore, 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

 All Books sent Carriage Free.

L. UPCOTT GILL, Publisher, 170, Strand, London, W.C.

*Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,*

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY



FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

**REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:** Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., Paternoster Buildings.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Reminders, &c.—C. HERBERT,** English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

 W. F. STANLEY 

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Microscopes, Telescopes, Chemical and Electrical Apparatus, Geological and Zoological Specimens, Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Scientific Books, &c.,

MAY BE PROCURED OR DISPOSED OF WITH THE UTMOST EASE, CERTAINTY, AND DESPATCH, EITHER FOR MONEY OR BY EXCHANGE, THROUGH "THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE, & MART," WHICH CAN BE HAD OF ALL NEWSAGENTS, PRICE 2d.

"Like all grand conceptions, the process is remarkable for its simplicity."—*Globe*.

Office: 170, Strand, London.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Just Published

JOHN WHELDON'S GEOLOGICAL

CATALOGUE of upwards of 2000 Books and Papers. Post free for 3d. Stamps.—58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields, London.

BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	£	s.	d.
Yearly	28	0	
Half-yearly	14	6	
Quarterly	7	6	

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :-

Yearly	£	s.	d.
Yearly	30	6	
Half-yearly	15	6	
Quarterly	8	0	

To India, China, and Japan :-

Yearly	£	s.	d.
Yearly	32	6	
Half-yearly	16	6	
Quarterly	8	6	

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column.	£	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column.	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column.	3	5	0
Whole Page.	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Additional Evidence of the Affinities of the Extinct Marsupial Quadruped, *Thylacoleo carnifex*, Ow.: Sir R. Owen, F.R.S.—On the Structure and Life-history of *Entylonia Ranunculi* (Bonorden): Prof. H. Marshall Ward.—On Jacobi's Figure of Equilibrium for a Rotating Mass of Fluid: and On the Dynamical Theory of the Tides of Long Period: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—The Determination of the Characteristics of Dynamos: Gisbert Kapp.—Some Experiments on Secondary Cells: James Swinburne.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note on a Method of Measuring the Coefficient of Mutual Induction of Two Coils: Prof. G. Carey Foster, F.R.S.—On the Stability of Liquid Surfaces: Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.  
ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 6.30.—Animals with More than Two Eyes: Henry Walker, F.G.S.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 30.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Anniversary Meeting.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Renewed Discussion on "Concrete as Applied in the Construction of Harbours."

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Metamorphic Rocks of the Malvern Hills, Part I: Frank Rutley.—On a New Genus of Madreporaria—Glyphastrea, with remarks on the Glyphastrea Forbesi, Edw. & H., sp., from the Tertiaries of Maryland, U.S.: Prof. P. M. Duncan, F.R.S.—On Fossil Chelostomatous Bryozoa from New Zealand: Arthur Wm. Waters.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Adjourned Discussion on the Paper read by Dr. C. Meymott Tidy on "Sewage Disposal."

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

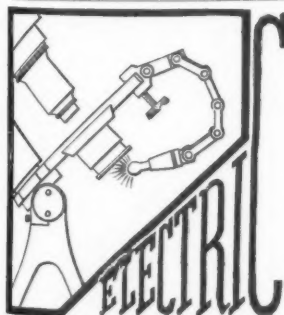
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Loch Leven Trout: Dr. Francis Day.—Hermann's "Ceylon Herbarium" and Linnaeus's "Flora Zeylanica": Dr. H. Trimen.—New Species of Brachyonychus from Mergui: Henry W. Bates.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows—Bismuthates: M. M. F. Muir.—The Action of Inorganic Compounds on Living Matter: James Blake, M.D.—Morindin and Morindon: T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. J. Greenal.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 3.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.



**LAMP &**  
PATENT  
Silico-Carbon Acidless  
**BATTERY**  
FOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.  
**COXETER & SON,**  
4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.

## HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES.

EWART'S "LIGHTNING"

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

GEYSER.

EWART &amp; SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Agents for PRICE'S "Choc Lui" Enamel. 1499

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company,

(Established 1849)

64, CORNHILL.

Capital	...	...	...	£1,000,000.
Income	...	...	...	£246,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents,  
£2,215,000.

Chairman ... HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or  
West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE

Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.

CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## Astronomical Telescopes, &amp;c.

C. BAKER,

244, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,

Begg to call the attention of Astronomers to his very LARGE STOCK of

SECOND-HAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

By COOKE, ROSS, DOLLOND, and other Eminent Makers.

ALSO,

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, &amp;c.,

By TROUGHTON AND SIMMS and other Makers, together with several very fine

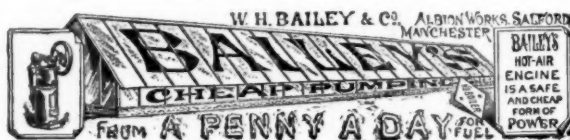
ASTRO-CLOCKS

By DENT and other celebrated Makers.

CATALOGUES OF SAME FREE BY POST.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

No Boiler.  
No Explosion.  
No Danger.  
No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.  
HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.  
WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.  
CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.*

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

*Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.*

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277, STRAND LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of ros. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF UNMOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

11 Series of Diatoms (12 tubes in each), at 3s. each series.

46 " Various Objects (12 to 36 in each) at 2s. ditto.

S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF MOUNTED OBJECTS.

43 Series, twelve (3 by 1) slides in each, at 5s. each Series. 10th Series of selected Diatoms ready.

36 Pages, New Detailed List, post free for One Stamp.

SOLE AGENT: WM. WEST, 15, Horton Lane, Bradford.

## On the 1st of every Month. JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE BROTHERS, OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC., 15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

### SPECIALITIES.

Completely Disarticulated Skeleton of Young Jaguar, each individual Bone movable; natural position retained.

Complete Section of Cat, one side natural, the other disarticulated.

Fowl Skull fully disarticulated, the Bones movable in Groups; lettered after PARKER.

Limulus, Homarus, Palinurus, Cancer, and Scorpio, fully disarticulated; lettered after HUXLEY and RAY LANKESTER.

TWO GOLD MEDALS AWARDED LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.  
Specimens for Sale.

### THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS,** LESSONS IN. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.  
Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.  
Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In the press.  
Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. [In preparation.

**A SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** By the same Authors. [In preparation.  
**ON LIGHT.** Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

**MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** [In the press. By R. CLAUDE. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LIGHT; A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL ARITHMETIC.** By ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, D.Sc., Examiner in Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY, AN INTRODUCTION TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THRELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew.  
Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTA. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes.** By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF.** By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS.** Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## MEDICINE.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 123 Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, Author of "The Methods of Ethics," "The Principles of Political Economy," &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 217th Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# MARION'S

## THE LARGEST

# PHOTO SUPPLY STORES.

### COMPLETE SETS OR OUTFITS FOR TAKING NEGATIVES BY AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS.

The Nonpareil, for plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ , 30/-.  
 The Oxford, for plates  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ , £5.  
 The University Set, for plates  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , £10.  
 The Engineer's or Builder's Set, for plates  $12 \times 10$ , £22.  
 The Superior Set, with Marion's Best Rapid Rectilinear Lenses, for plates  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ , £17;  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , £20;  $10 \times 8$ , £28; and  $12 \times 10$ , £34.  
 Empire Sets of Old Seasoned Spanish Mahogany, Voigtlander's Lenses, and all articles of the very choicest description and quality, for plates  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , £37;  $10 \times 8$ , £45;  $12 \times 10$ , £55.

**FREE LESSONS GIVEN in their Gallery, Soho Square, to Purchasers.**

### PRINTING SETS, WITH STOCK OF MATERIALS.

Nonpareil, 12/6; Student's, 25/-; Oxford, 30/-; University, 40/-; Compacta, 23/-.  
 Superior at 45/-, 60/-, 85/-, 100/-; Empire at 60/-, 85/-, and 100/-.

Britannia Plates, the best } $\frac{1}{4}$ pl.	5 x 4	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	10 x 8	12 x 10
and cheapest }	1/-	1/7	2/3	3/5	4/3	7/3
The Globe Plate	1/6	2/3	3/6	5/-	6/-	10/6
The Exceeding Rapid Plate	3/-	4/3	6/6	8/6	12/-	18/-
						26/6

### SMALL CAMERAS FOR MINIATURE SIZES OF NEGATIVES,

Made in metal, light, portable, and strong, for plates  $1\frac{1}{4}$  2  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. square.

Complete sets of ditto, with 12 slides, plates, chemicals, dishes, &c.,	25/-	45/-	84/-			
Marion's Academy Camera, with drawer to hold } for plates $1\frac{1}{4}$	£4	£5	10/-	£10		
12 plates }	50/-	75/-	100/-	3 1/2	130/-	
Cameras, best make, Spanish Mahogany, all the latest improvements, and 3 double backs:						
for plates $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	£6	5 x 4	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	10 x 8
	£6	£8	£8	£8 15/-	£9 10/-	£11 5/-
Middlemiss' Patent Camera, with 3 } double backs	£8,			£9 10/-	£11 5/-	£14
						12 x 10

The Parcel Detective Camera (New Patent) for  $\frac{1}{4}$  plates, 70/-.  
 Ditto Ditto Covered in Leather, 84/-.

Cadett's Ebonite Field Shutters, Diameter of Lens

23/-	24/-	25/-	30/-	35/- each.
1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	4

Kirshaw's Rapid Blind Shutter, Ditto Ditto

18/-	21/-	24/-	30/- each.
2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2

**MARION'S NEGATIVE WASHING TANKS.**

**MARION'S REGISTERED PRINT WASHER.**

**SOLE AGENT FOR VOITLANDER'S CELEBRATED LENSES.**

**Marion's Ferro-Prussiate Process, for Copying Plans, Drawings, &c.**

**No Chemicals required.**

**USED IN ALL THE LARGE ENGINEERING WORKS.**

**MARION'S 3rd Edition of PRACTICAL GUIDE, 2s. 9d. Free per Post.**

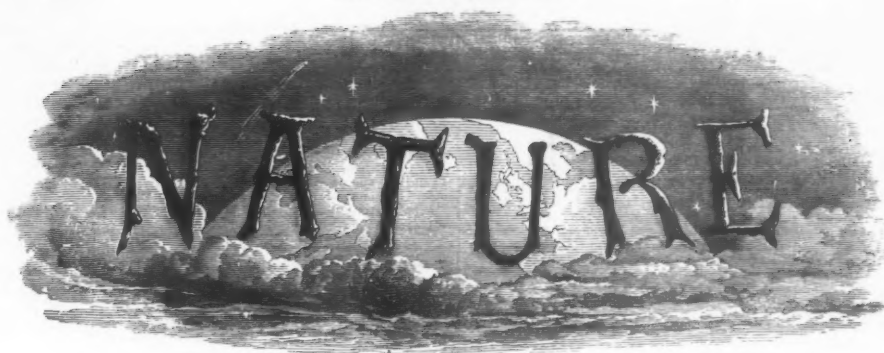
**MARION'S New Work on RETOUCHING, 2s. 3d. Free per Post.**

## MARION & CO.,

**22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.** [523]

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
 MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112, Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 25, 1886.

# INDEX NUMBER



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 892, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1886

[PRICE 30 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1/2-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## SEISMOGRAPHS.

These instruments form a complete apparatus for automatically registering the motion of the ground during earthquakes. They were originally designed by Prof. J. A. Ewing for the Seismological Observatory of the University of Tokio, where some of them have been in use since 1880. The forms now offered contain many improvements in detail, suggested by experience of earthquake measurement in Japan.

A fully-illustrated description and list of prices will be sent on application.

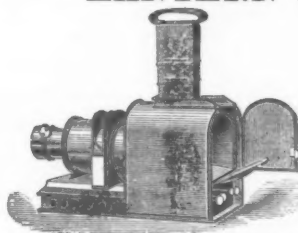
THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
Cambridge.

## MOORE BROTHERS, OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC., 15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

### SPECIALITIES.

Completely Disarticulated Skeleton of Young Jaguar, each individual Bone movable; natural position retained.  
Complete Section of Cat, one side natural, the other disarticulated.  
Fowl Skull fully disarticulated, the Bones movable in Groups; lettered after PARKER.  
Limulus Homarus, Palaeurus, Cancer, and Scorpio, fully disarticulated; lettered after HUXLEY and RAY LANKESTER.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS AWARDED LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.  
Specimens for Sale.

## THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.



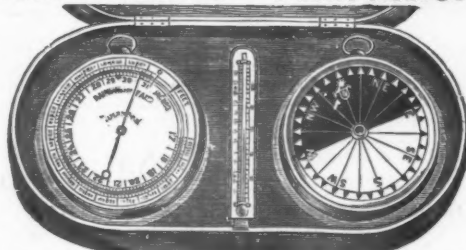
New Mineral Oil Lantern, 4-inch Compound Condensers, Sliding Front, Compound Achromatic Portrait Lens Objective with Rack Adjustment, and Improved *Three-Wick* Lamp in well-made Stained Wood Case, greatly improved, for 1887. Price £2 18s. 6d.

*This Lantern can at any time be fitted with Limelight Apparatus without Alteration.*

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF LANTERNS POST FREE, 3d.

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

*Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.*

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45, CORNHILL; 132, REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1000 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## ENGINEERING. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, or CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.  
The Courses comprise Lectures and Laboratory Practice, Instruction in the Drawing Office and in the Workshops. The Institution is furnished with Special Laboratories for Experiments in the Efficiency of the Steam-Engine, in the Testing of the Strength of Materials and the Power and Efficiency of Dynamoes, and also for Experimental Work connected with different branches of Manufacturing Chemistry.

### DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY.

A Special Course of Practical Demonstrations in the Testing of the Power and Efficiency of Dynamoes and Motors will be given by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., at the Central Institution, commencing on FRIDAY, February 4, 1887, at 5 p.m. Fee for the Course, £1 11s. 6d.

### CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS, &c.

Prof. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., will commence a Course of about Twenty Lectures on JANUARY 27, 1887, at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., on the Chemistry of Nitrogen and its Compounds, with Special Reference to Recent Investigations of the Alkaloids, Albumenoids, &c.

The Lectures will be given at 5 p.m. on MONDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. Fee for the Course, £1 12s.  
For further particulars of any of the above Courses, apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

#### SHERIDAN MUSPRATT CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP,

Of the value of £50 per Annum, tenable for Two Years.

The Examination for this Scholarship will commence on DECEMBER 9, the subjects of Examination being:—

- The Principles of Chemistry.
- Chemistry of the Metals and Non-Metals.
- Elements of Organic Chemistry.
- Qualitative Analysis and General Laboratory Work.
- Simple Quantitative Analysis.

The Examination in these subjects will extend over three days, one at least of which will be devoted to practical work in the Laboratory. Candidates who have not taken a University Degree will further be required to satisfy the Examiners in:—

- (1) Physics; especially Heat and Electricity.
- (2) Mathematics; especially Algebra up to Binomial Theorem and Logarithms.

The Examination is open to all, but preference will be given to Candidates under twenty-three years of age, provided that they come up to the requisite standard.

Candidates should send their names on or before December 6 to the REGISTRAR.

### LECTURE.—On TUESDAY, December 7,

at WILLIS'S ROOMS, King Street, St. James's, by ARTHUR A. CUTHBERT. Subject: "The True Fundamental Principles of Science: illustrated by *Astronomy* (especially the latest Discoveries and Demonstrations thereof) as it stands related to Science in general, and to *Human Life and its Evolution*." "Sermons in stones, and Truth in everything." Lecture to commence at 8 p.m. Reserved Seats, 5s. and 2s. 6d.: Unreserved Seats, 1s. Tickets can be had at the Rooms and the usual Libraries.

### JOHN HAMPDEN or ISAAC NEWTON?

—Is it lack of brains or lack of moral courage that delays the verdict, or is the manhood of England a thing of the past? Read *The Earth*, Fortnightly, One Penny.—29, Paternoster Row.

### W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New Catalogues and Monthly Lists free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**  
RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### The COWLEY SCHOOLS, St. HELENS.

—Required, for January, a SCIENCE MASTER. £150-£200.—Address E. J. SIMPSON, M.A.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his Subscribers some unrecognised Flagellate Monads, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Argulus foliaceus*, *Acineta grandis*, *Strophoceros Eichornii*, *Cephalosiphon limnas*, *Conochilus volvox*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, *Eurocerus lamellatus*, *Sida crystallina*, *Diffugia*, *Desmids*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Ameba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.  
Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms, T. B. supplying.

### Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12s. each.

## S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF UNMOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

11 Series of Diatoms (12 tubes in each), at 5s. each series.

46 " Various Objects (12 to 36 in each) at 2s. ditto.

### S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF MOUNTED OBJECTS.

43 Series, twelve (3 by 1) slides in each, at 5s. each Series. 10th Series of selected Diatoms ready.

36 Pages, New Detailed List, post free for One Stamp.

SOLE AGENT: WM. WEST, 15, Horton Lane, Bradford.

## MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in balsam without pressure, 12s. 8d. each:—

The Curious Zoëa of "*Porcellana platycheles*."

Do. of Plated Lobster, "*Galathea*."

Do. of Great Edible Crab, "*Cancer pagurus*."

Do. of Shore Crab, "*Carcinus maenas*."

Megalope Stage of ditto.

Young of Hermit Crab, "*Pagurus bernhardus*."

Zoëa of Prawn, and Mysid Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscope. Two Stamps. [467]

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 12s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 12s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

## MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and Public to his large Series of

### MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Prize Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

### BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.



**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &amp;c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

**ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:**

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.****F. H. BUTLER,**Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

LATELY RECEIVED:—Fine Dauphiné Quartz, tinted North of England Calcite, the new Cornish Chalybite, brilliant Libethenite, Argyrodite, Zuniyte, Microcline, dichroic Ruby, large white Sapphire, and other rare and interesting minerals; also an extensive series of Cornish Veinstones. Sets or single specimens of Fossils from the Pelecypoda and Gasteropoda of the WRIGHT COLLECTION can now be furnished; Synopsis on application.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &amp;c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.**

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416, STRAND, W.C.,

AND

**E. G. WOOD,**

74, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &amp;c., Post Free.

**BERKHAMPTSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &amp;c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

**REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:**

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, &amp; CO., Paternoster Buildings.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Remainers, &c.**

—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

NOW READY, with Seven Illustrations from Drawings by ALFRED WATERHOUSE, R.A., neatly bound in Blue Cloth, price 18s., Demy 8vo.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE:**

ITS

**FOUNDATION AND GROWTH;**

AND ITS

CONNEXION WITH THE

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,**

MANCHESTER.

By JOSEPH THOMPSON.

Manchester: J. E. CORNISH, 33, Piccadilly, and 16, St. Anne's Square.

**EVOLUTION.****THE SPRINGS OF CONDUCT:**

AN ESSAY IN EVOLUTION.

BY

**PROF. C. LLOYD MORGAN.**

"This is a thoughtful and extremely well-written little book on psychology and ethics, regarded from the standpoint of evolution."—NATURE.

"An excellent and most interesting exposition of the growing doctrine of the evolution of conduct."—Knowledge.

"Solid and scholarly."—Saturday Review.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, &amp; CO.

**L. REEVE & CO.'S NEW WORKS.**

NEW AND ORIGINAL WORK ON THE BRITISH COLEOPTERA.

Now ready, Part I. of the Large-Paper Illustrated Edition, with Four Plates. 3s. Plain, 5s. Coloured.

**THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH**ISLANDS. A Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes as to Localities, Habitats, &c. By the Rev. W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., Secretary to the Entomological Society of London, and Editor (for Coleoptera) of the *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.**The STRUCTURE and LIFE-HISTORY**of the COCKROACH (*Periplaneta orientalis*). An Introduction to the Study of Insects. By L. C. MIALI, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds; and ALFRED DENNY, Lecturer on Biology in the Firth College, Sheffield. With 125 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

L. REEVE &amp; CO., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

**By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,**

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** 2s. 6d.**100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS.** 5s.**URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS.** Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.**SLIGHT AILMENTS.** Pp. 275. 5s.**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** 86 Plates. 21s.**BIOPLASM:** Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.**PROTOPLASM.** (New Edition preparing.)**ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION.** 5s.**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.** 3s. 6d.**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.**THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE.** 2s.**DISEASE GERMS.** (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

Just Published.

**JOHN WHELDON'S GEOLOGICAL**

CATALOGUE of upwards of 2000 Books and Papers. Post free for 3d. Stamps.—58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields, London.

## SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, AND CO.'S LIST.

A Charming New Work by the Author of "Marvels of Animal Life."

**The Ivory King; a Popular History of the Elephant AND ITS ALLIES.** By CHARLES F. HOLDER. Large Crown 8vo, with full-page Illustrations, cloth extra, 8s. 6d. [Ready.]

New Work by the Author of "In the Land of the Lion and Sun."

**Persia as it is.** Being Sketches of Modern Persian LIFE AND CHARACTER. By C. J. WILLS, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

"Thus qualified by residence, knowledge, and popularity, Dr. Wills draws for us a most interesting picture of the Persians in their outer and inner life. We have let Dr. Wills speak for himself, and have only to say that his book is utterly unaffected, full of keen observation."—*Spectator*.

New Work of Mountain Travel by Mrs. MAIN, formerly Mrs. FRED. BURNABY.

**High Life and Towers of Silence.** By Mrs. MAIN, Author of "The High Alps in Winter." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

"The accounts of some of the ascents are truly marvellous, when it is remembered that they were made by a lady."—*Field*.

**The Pleasures of a Pigeon Fancier.** By the Rev. J. LUCAS. With Illustrations (Three in Colours). Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

"Your book is very delightful to me in many ways."—JOHN RUSKIN.

**Wild Animals Photographed and Described.** Illustrated with numerous Phototype Plates, being reproductions of Photographs taken from Life. By J. FORTUNE NOTT, Major, Canadian Active Militia. Super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, 35s. [Ready.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, 188, Fleet Street, E.C.

## THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

BOOKS FOR EVERYBODY. Please write to the Secretaries for the Society's Illustrated List of Books for Presentation and the Selected and Descriptive List of Books.

8s. Handsome Cloth, Gilt, or 25s. in Morocco.

**AUSTRALIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil, By HOWARD WILLOUGHBY, of the *Melbourne Argus*. With a large Map and Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches, engraved by E. WHYMFER and others. Imperial 8vo.

"A handsome volume, of which plates and letter-press combine to furnish a wonderfully good idea of the island continent."—*Graphic*.

**THE LEISURE HOUR.** Annual Volume for 1886. Contains 860 pages of interesting reading, with a Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations by Eminent Artists. It forms a handsome Illustrated Book for a Present. Price 7s. Cloth; 8s. 6d. Gilt Edges; 10s. 6d. Half-Calf.

**THE SUNDAY AT HOME.** Annual Volume for 1886. The Family Magazine for Sabbath Reading. Contains 828 pages, with Illustrations in Colours and numerous superior Wood Engravings. A very suitable book for Presentation. Price 7s. Cloth; 8s. 6d. Extra Gilt Edges; 10s. 6d. Half-Calf.

**GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.** The Seventh Volume of the *Girl's Own Paper*. 832 pages of interesting and useful reading. Profusely Illustrated. Price 8s. in Handsome Cloth; 9s. 6d. with Gilt Edges; 12s. 6d. Half-Morocco, Marbled Edges.

**BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.** The Eighth Volume of the *Boy's Own Paper*. 832 pages of Tales, Adventures, Amusements, and Instructive Papers. With many Coloured and Wood Engravings. 8s. Handsome Cloth; 9s. 6d. Gilt Edges; 12s. 6d. Half-Morocco.

**THE HANDY NATURAL HISTORY.** By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, Author of "Homes Without Hands," &c., &c. With 226 Engravings. Small Quarto, 8s., Cloth Boards, Gilt Edges.

"An excellent book for the young, handsomely illustrated, and written in fluent and lucid style."—*Saturday Review*.

**THE CHURCH HISTORY SERIES.**  
**PRELUDES TO THE REFORMATION:** From Dawn to Dark in Europe. By the Rev. Canon PENNINGTON, Author of "The Life of Wycliffe," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d., Cloth Boards.

**THE REFORMATION IN FRANCE.** From its Dawn to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. By RICHARD HEATH, Author of "Historical Landmarks in the Christian Centuries," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d., Cloth Boards.

**OUR PETS AND COMPANIONS:** Pictures and Stories illustrative of Kindness to Animals. By MARY K. MARTIN. Profusely Illustrated. Quarto, 2s., Cloth.

56, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

## CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

### BAILEY'S PATENT

## HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump,** Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Pumping Salt Water at Colwyn Bay Hotel.



Supplying a Mansion.

THE  
FOR

### NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE

OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT

(Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON & CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPE, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.  
3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES. EWART'S "LIGHTNING"

GEYSER.

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

**EWART & SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.**  
Agents for PRICE'S "Ches Lui" Enamel. 1499

Just Published, free for Two Stamps,

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR.** Sixteenth Year of Publication, including many Recent Purchases; Anthropology, Microscopy, Zoology, Palaeontology, Botany, Astronomy, and Physical Science.—WILLIAM WHISLEY & SON, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	0	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Loch Leven Trout: Dr. Francis Day.—Hermann's "Ceylon Herbarium" and Linnaeus's "Flora Zeylanica": Dr. H. Trimen.—New Species of Brachyonychus from Mergui: Henry W. Bates.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows—Bismuthates: M. M. P. Muir.—The Action of Inorganic Compounds on Living Matter: James Blake, M.D.—Morindin and Morindon: T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. J. Greenal.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 3.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On Fossil Leather Turtles and their Occurrence in British Eocene Deposits: A. Smith-Woodward.—On some Further Researches in Bone Caves in Wales: Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S. INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Ranging Circular Curves: Harley H. Dalrymple-Hay.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 6.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—On Strontium Hydrate: E. H. Tracchi.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Worship and Traditions of the Aborigines of North America: S. D. Peet.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Observations on the Development and Structure of the Ovum in the Dipnoi: Frank E. Beddard.—On the Anatomy and Systematic Position of the Liassic Selachian, Squaloraja polyspondyla: A. Smith-Woodward.—On Atavism, a Critical and Analytical Study: J. Bland Sutton.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Electric Lighthouses of Macquarie and of Tino: Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 8.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Glow-Lamps, their Use and Manufacture: Major General C. E. Webber, R.E., C.B.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Circular Notes: R. Tucker.—On the Linear Partial Differential Equations satisfied by Pure Ternary Reciprocals: E. B. Elliott.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Influence of Change of Condition from the Liquid to the Solid State on Vapour-Pressure; and On the Nature of Liquids as shown by a Study of the Thermal Properties of Stable and Dissociable Bodies: Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. Sidney Young.—On Cauchy's Theory of Reflection and Refraction: James Walker.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

## ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS in STOCK

in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

YORK'S  
OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &amp;c., &amp;c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue :—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

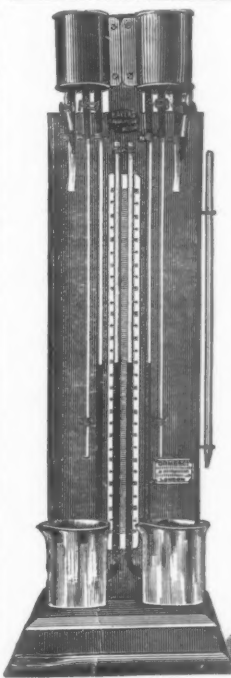
Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

## YORK &amp; SON,

87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

## MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.

J. ORME & CO.,  
65, BARBICAN, LONDON.MANUFACTURERS  
AND  
IMPORTERS  
OF  
Scientific Apparatus  
AND  
CHEMICALS.BAKER'S  
PATENT CALORIMETER,  
A NEW APPARATUS  
For demonstrating to Science  
Classes problems in Specific  
Heat.For full particulars write to the  
SOLE AGENTS—J. ORME & CO.,  
65, Barbican, London, E.C.Complete Price List of Apparatus and  
Chemicals, 2s. 6d.EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED****HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD &amp; CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPIES with latest improvements.

HARVEY &amp; PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.

WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.

CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.***SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**HOW & CO.'S  
Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**  
Descriptive Catalogue on Application.**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.**

HOW &amp; CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW &amp; CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**SPECTACLES & OPHTHALMIC  
IRREGULARITIES.**

W. JOHNSON, Ophthalmic Optician, received the HIGHEST and ONLY AWARD granted for SPECTACLES in LONDON, International Exhibition, 1862.

Patronised by the most eminent Oculists and Medical Men

W. JOHNSON, Optician to the University Hospital,  
188, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

"Remarks on Spectacles," post-free.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, PATERNOSTER ROW.

N.B.—Communications, &amp;c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

**HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT****AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.****A TEXT-BOOK OF  
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.**

By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and University Lecturer in Medicine. With numerous Illustrations. PART II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Part I.—General Pathological Anatomy. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special Pathological Anatomy. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.**

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. VOLUME III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part III. Demy 8vo. 18s.

Volumes I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. With a Portrait of DALTON, Engraved by C. H. JEENS. 21s. Vol. II, Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II, Part II.—Metals. 18s. Vol. III. Three Parts.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Parts I. and II. 21s. each. Part III. 18s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Applied Mechanics: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**The Kinematics of Machinery.** Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Spectrum Analysis.** Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Electrostatics and Magnetism.** Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

## CHEMISTRY.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals.

18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**A Text-Book of Physiology.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 21s.

**Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of VERTEBRATES.** Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the first Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

**Elements of Comparative Anatomy.** By Professor CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

**A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry OF THE ANIMAL BODY.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

**The Fertilisation of Flowers.** By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**A Dictionary of Economic Plants.** Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 14s.

## MEDICINE.

**A Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, AND MATERIA MEDICA.** By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Second Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Tables of Materia Medica: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and PATHOGENESIS.** By Professor ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

## GEOLOGY.

**Text-Book of Geology.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**The Principles of Political Economy.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo. 16s.

**Political Economy.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**The Methods of Ethics.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D. Cambridge, &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**Critique of Pure Reason.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each.

Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c.

Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.

For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately.

Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the *Times* says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

\*\*\* Other Volumes to follow.  
MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# WATSON & SONS' NEW HISTOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE.

FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
OF  
MICROSCOPES  
AND  
APPARATUS.

Classified List of 40,000  
First-class Microscopic  
Objects.



A thoroughly first-rate Microscope at an extremely moderate price. It is mounted on an exceedingly firm brass foot, has sliding body for coarse adjustment, draw-tube, plane and concave mirrors, tube fitting of universal size for under-stage apparatus, with special arrangement for oblique illumination, set of diaphragms, with pin-hole stop, and is fitted with WATSON & SON'S improved form of fine adjustment, as supplied to their best instruments, which is perfectly free from all lateral motion, even when working with the highest powers, and permits of the greatest possible delicacy of adjustment. The entire instrument is finished in the very best manner, and is unequalled in value at the price.

Microscope as illustrated, with "C" eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and 1 inch first-class English objectives, giving a range of amplification from 75 to 700 diameters, in mahogany cabinet, price

£4 15s. Od.

W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. ESTABLISHED 1837.

## THE "GEBHARDT" PATENT DRAWING-BOARD.



The introduction of our Patent Supports, for Drawing or other Artists' Boards, provides for a long-felt want. Most Students have experienced great difficulty, at some time or other, in supporting their work at the proper angle, and even when this had been accomplished, to their apparent satisfaction, it has been speedily followed by failure, through the supports suddenly and unexpectedly giving way.

The arrangement is of **SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION** and **NOT LIABLE TO GET OUT OF ORDER**. It is **EASY TO ALTER TO THE REQUIRED ELEVATION**, and when closed there are no projections, but a perfectly flat surface, making it as compact and portable as those Boards which are without the Attachment.

By placing the Board on the reverse side, with the Supports projecting, it will be found the right elevation for painting, and thus serve the purpose of an Easel.

The Boards are made of the best Dry Timber, and the Supports of the best Malleable Iron.

This often happens when using the old kind.

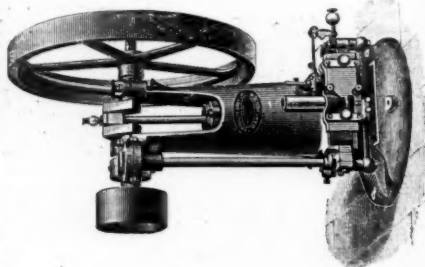


IF THEY SHOULD FIND THEIR WAY INTO EVERY SCHOOL, OFFICE, OR ARTISTS' STUDIO.

No. 100, Deal Clamped: Size, 16 X 12 inches, 2s. 3d.; 22 X 17 inches, 3s. 5d.; 40 X 27 inches, 8s. 3d.

HARGER BROTHERS, SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-shop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for lighting, &c. (this being connected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 893, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

## MUSGRAVE'S NEW PATENT "ULSTER" SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVES



Are Superior to any ever made  
**PERFECTLY SAFE,  
HEALTHFUL,  
AND DURABLE.  
NO DUST OR SMELL.**

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH  
EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.  
SILVER MEDAL, AMSTERDAM,  
1883.

DELIVERED FREE.  
EASILY FIXED.  
Catalogues and Estimates  
free from

**MUSGRAVE & CO.,  
LIMITED,**

Ann St. Iron Works,  
Belfast; 97, NEW  
BOND ST., LONDON,  
W.; and 245, Rue de  
Rivoli, Paris.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-  
glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in.  
Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1/4-in.  
and 1/2-in. Object-glasses,  
Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-  
phragm, Double Mirror, in  
Case ... 4 4 0

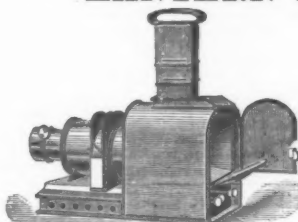
Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.**

GOLD MEDAL,

International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.

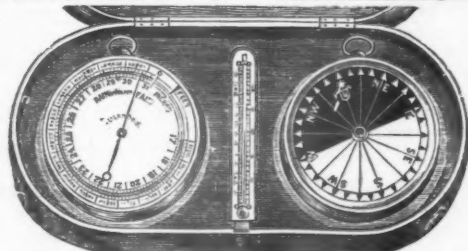


New Mineral Oil Lantern, 4-inch Compound Condensers, Sliding  
Front, Compound Achromatic Portrait Lens Objective with  
Rack Adjustment, and Improved Three-Wick Lamp in well-  
made Stained Wood Case, greatly improved, for 1887. Price  
£2 18s. 6d.

This Lantern can at any time be fitted with Limelight Apparatus  
without Alteration.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF LANTERNS POST FREE, 3d.  
**JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES:—45, CORNHILL; 122, REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.



### CHRISTMAS LECTURES. ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "The Chemistry of Light and Photography" (with Experimental Illustrations), commencing on TUESDAY, December 28, 1886, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 30; and January 1, 4, 6, 8, 1887. Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under sixteen, Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

### CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS, ETC. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Prof. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., will commence a Course of about Twenty Lectures on January 27, 1887, at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., on the CHEMISTRY OF NITROGEN and its COMPOUNDS, with Special Reference to Recent Investigations of the ALKALOIDS, ALBUMENOID, &c. The Lectures will be given at 5 p.m. on MONDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. Fee for the Course, £1 1s. For further particulars apply at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

**The NEW ATHENÆUM CLUB (Scientific, Literary, and Social)** has VACANCIES for a limited number of ADDITIONAL MEMBERS without Entrance Fee.—Particulars, with List of Vice-Presidents and Committee, will be forwarded on application to the SECRETARY, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Remainers, &c.**—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Course of Technical Instruction for Chemists, Manufacturers, and others, including Practice in Chemical Engineering and Physical Laboratories, under the direction of Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

For particulars apply at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in OCTOBER 1887.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students, entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students, and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE KENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

### JOHN HAMPDEN or ISAAC NEWTON?

—Is it lack of brains or lack of moral courage that delays the verdict, or is the manhood of England a thing of the past? Read *The Earth*, Fortnightly, One Penny.—39, Paternoster Row.

### W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Catalogues and Monthly Lists free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS in STOCK** in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

**MOORE BROTHERS** will be pleased to show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**  
OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, with drawing and description. He also sent out *Floscularia campanulata*, *Floscularia cornuta*, *Cephalosiphon limnia*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, *Eurocerus lamellatus*, *Sida crystallina*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Diffugia*, *Desmids*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF UNMOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

11 Series of Diatoms (12 tubes in each), at 3s. each series.

46 " Varicos Objects (12 to 36 in each) at 2s. ditto.

S. LOUIS'S SERIES OF MOUNTED OBJECTS.

43 Series, twelve (3 by 1) slides in each, at 5s. each Series. 10th Series of selected Diatoms ready.

36 Pages, New Detailed List, post free for One Stamp.

SOLE AGENT: WM. WEST, 15, Horton Lane, Bradford.

### MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in balsam without pressure, 1s. 8d. each:—

The Curious Zoëa of "Porcellana platycheles."

Do. of Plated Lobster, "Galathea."

Do. of Great Edible Crab, "Cancer pagurus."

Do. of Shore Crab, "Carcinus menas."

Megalope Stage of ditto.

Young of Hermit Crab, "Pagurus bernhardus."

Zoëa of Prawn, and Mysids Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscopist.

Two Stamps. [467]

### "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians.

Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES. CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

### ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

### F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

JUST RECEIVED:—A large series of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from a well-known collection, all in fine preservation; also a varied assortment of mounted FORAMINIFERA, and of new or little known CORAL and Highland Rocks. Mineral Lists shortly ready.



**Sale by Auction.**

FRIDAY NEXT—SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL  
INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY  
NEXT, December 10, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, without reserve,  
the Scientific and Medical Instruments, Books, Microscopical Prepara-  
tions and Specimens, &c., the Property of the late JOHN  
MATTHEWS, Esq., M.D., formerly President and late Vice-  
President of the Quekett Microscopical Club, Member of the Council of  
the Royal Microscopical Society, &c.

On view the Day prior from 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues  
had.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science  
and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in  
Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of  
Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.

**BERKHAMPTSD SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions.  
Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—  
Address, Head-Master.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.**

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R.  
MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every  
prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explana-  
tory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416, STRAND, W.C.,

AND

**E. G. WOOD,**

74, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

*Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.*

**L. REEVE & CO.'S NEW WORKS.**

NEW AND ORIGINAL WORK ON THE BRITISH  
COLEOPTERA.

Now ready, Part II. of the Large-Paper Illustrated Edition, with Four  
Plates. 3s. Plain, 5s. Coloured.

**THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH**

ISLANDS. A Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and  
Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes as to  
Localities, Habitats, &c. By the Rev. W. W. FOWLER, M.A.,  
F.L.S., Secretary to the Entomological Society of London, and Editor  
(for Coleoptera) of the *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

**THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE-HISTORY**

of the COCKROACH (*Periplaneta orientalis*). An Introduction to  
the Study of Insects. By L. C. MIALI, Professor of Biology in the  
Yorkshire College, Leeds; and ALFRED DENNY, Lecturer on  
Biology in the Firth College, Sheffield. With 125 Illustrations. Cloth,  
7s. 6d.

L. REEVE & CO., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

**FISCHER OF JENA PUBLICATIONS.**

DR. OSCAR HERTWIG,

Professor der Anatomie und vergleichenden Anatomie, Direktor des  
anatomischen Instituts der Universität Jena.

**LEHRBUCH DER  
ENTWICKLUNGSGESCHICHTE DES  
MENSCHEN  
UND DER WIRBELTHIERE.**

Part I., 128 Wood Engravings and 2 Plates, 4s. 6d.

DR. PHILIPP STOEHR.

**LEHRBUCH DER HISTOLOGIE UND  
DER MIKROSKOPISCHEN ANATOMIE  
DES MENSCHEN,**

mit Einschluss der

MIKROSKOPISCHEN TECHNIK.

199 Wood Engravings. 7s.; Cloth, 8s.

DR. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM,

Professor der Anatomie und Direktor des anatomischen und vergl.  
anatomischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br.

**LEHRBUCH DER VERGLEICHENDEN  
ANATOMIE DER WIRBELTHIERE  
AUF GRUNDLAGE DER ENTWICKLUNGSGESCHICHTE  
BEARBEITET.**

Second Improved and Enlarged Edition, 614 Wood Engravings.  
24s.; Bound, 27s.

**ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER.**

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SYSTEMATIK, GEOGRAPHIE UND  
BIOLOGIE DER THIERE.

Herausgegeben von

DR. J. W. SPENGLER,  
in Bremen.

Vol. II., Part I., 14 Wood Engravings and 7 Plates, 9s.

CONTENTS.—Ludwig, Die von G. Chierchia auf der Fahrt der Kgl. Ital.  
Corvette *Vettor Pisani* gesammelten Holothurien.—Kennel, Ueber einige  
Landblutegel des tropischen America.—Schaeff, Ueber *Lagomys rutilus*  
Severtzoff.—Bergh, Ueber den Theilungsvorgang bei den Dinoflagellaten.  
—Lendenfeld, Süßwasser-Coelenteraten Australiens.—Boas, Kleinere car-  
cinologische Mittheilungen.—Langkavel, Tigerperde.—Guldberg, Zur  
Biologie der nordatlantischen finwalarten.

In September was completed,

**ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER.**

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SYSTEMATIK, GEOGRAPHIE UND  
BIOLOGIE DER THIERE.

Herausgegeben von

DR. J. W. SPENGLER,  
in Bremen.

Vol. I., 89 Wood Engravings and 10 Plates, 31s.

CONTENTS.—Hartlaub, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Manatus-Arten.—  
Reichenow, Monographie der Gattung *Ploceus* Cuv.—Bergh, Die Marsenia-  
den.—Nehring, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Galictis-Arten.—Pelzeln, Studie  
über die Abstammung der Hunderrassen.—Möbius, Bildung, Geltung und  
Bezeichnung der Artbegriffe und ihr Verhältnis zur Abstammungslehre.—  
Ludwig, Echinodermen des Beringmeeres.—Lackschewitz, Über die Kalk-  
schwämme Menorcas.—Boas, Zur Systematik und Biologie der Pteropoden.  
—Marenzeller, Über die Sarcophyten benannten Alcyoniiden.—Hartlaub,  
Über *Manatherium delheidi*, eine Sirene aus dem Oligocän Belgiens.  
—Lens, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Spinnenfauna Madagaskars.—Müller,  
Südamerikanische Nymphalidenraupen.—Hoffer, Zur Biologie der *Mutilla*  
*europaea* L.—Leche, Über einige südbrasilianische *Hesperomys*-Arten.—  
Langkavel, Die Verbreitung der Lachse.

These Works may be ordered of

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Coven-  
Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

## BOOKS PUBLISHED BY SONNENSCHN AND CO.

**HAND-BOOK OF BRITISH FUNGI.** By W. DE LISLE HAY, F.R.G.S. With about 100 Plates and Figures. Demy 8vo. [Next week.]

**FLOWERS AND FLOWER-LORE.** By Rev. HILDERIC FRIEND, F.L.S. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

"A full study of a very fascinating subject. . . . It forms a perfect treasury of curious and out-of-the-way flower 'learning.' . . . Altogether the work is an important and exhaustive one, and occupies a distinct place of its own."—*Times*.

**THE WANDERINGS OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS.** By Prof. VICTOR HEHN. Edited by J. STEPHEN STALLYBRASS. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s.

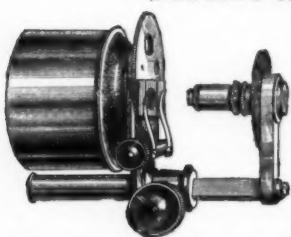
"No more interesting work can be imagined. . . . A profusion of learning is spent on every chapter; at every turn some odd piece of classical lore turns up. Every student of Nature, as well as every scholar, will be grateful to Mr. Stallybrass for his book. He gives them in their own tongue a great body of erudition and a collection of striking facts. The index is excellent, and particular attention should be drawn to the notes, which are most valuable, and run to one hundred pages."—*Academy* (Rev. M. G. Watkins).

**THE DYNAMO: How Made, and How USED.** By S. R. BOTTONE. Numerous Cuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Exceedingly plain, clear instructions for the manufacture of small dynamo."—*Journal of Science*.

SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWREY, & CO., PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

## NEW MICROSCOPIC ATTACHMENT FOR LANTERNS (NEWTON'S PATENT).



(Suitable for any Lantern) Shows ordinary 3 X 1 Microscopic Objects 8 feet in diameter with Lime-light, brilliantly illuminated, and sharply defined to the edge.

Any ordinary Microscope Objectives may be used with it. Every hair, on Flea, or other Small Insect, shows clearly and distinctly on Screen. Will show transverse striations in Trachea of *Dytiscus*, spiral formation of Blowfly's Tongue, &c., &c.

Complete with Sub-stage Condenser, and Double Achromatic Objective, Rotating Diaphragm.

Rack Adjustment for Focusing, &c. Best Workmanship throughout. 94s.

Can be seen at work by intending Purchasers at 3, Fleet Street.

For Particulars of Newton's Patent Magic Lanterns, Scientific and other Slides, Polariscopes, Microscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes for Screen Projection, Optical and Electric Lanterns, see Catalogue of Projection Apparatus, Four Stamps. SILVER MEDAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

**NEWTON & CO., 3, Fleet Street, London, E.C.,** Opticians to the Queen and Government, Makers of every Description of Scientific and Physical Apparatus for Colleges, &c. Special Apparatus for Polariscopy, Spectroscopy, &c., for Screen Projection. Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES. EWART'S "LIGHTNING" GEYSER.

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

**EWART & SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.** Agents for PRICE'S "Ches Lini" Enamel. 1499

## From the COLLECTOR'S SERIES:

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 12s. each.

**ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS.** By LEW. JEWITT, F.S.A. With a Chapter on Greek Coins, by BARCLAY V. HEAD (Brit. Mus.).

"This little work is eminently trustworthy and valuable."—*Notes and Queries*.

"A capital volume which no collector should be without."—*Glasgow Herald*.

**CRUSTACEANS AND SPIDERS.** By F. A. A. SKUSER. [Just published.]

With 100 Woodcuts and 50 Diagrams, 6s.

**LIFE-HISTORIES OF PLANTS.** With an Introductory Section on the Comparative Study of Plants and Animals. By Prof. D. MCALPINE.

8vo, limp cloth, with Coloured Flowered Chart of Europe, pp. xlviii.—36s.

**THE NATURALIST'S DIARY: A DAY-BOOK OF METEOROLOGY, PHENOLOGY, AND RURAL BIOLOGY.** Arranged and Edited by CHAS. ROBERTS, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., &c.

"A delightful device. . . . Will make every man his own White of Selborne."—*Saturday Review*.

"The 'Naturalist's Diary' does infinite credit to the industry and zeal of Mr. Roberts, and cannot but prove a boon to all lovers of Nature."—*Academy*.

Shortly will be published.

**TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL BOTANY:** a Manual for Students. Edited from the work of Prof. W. STRASBURGER, by Prof. W. HILLHOUSE, M.A., of the Mason College, Birmingham. Illustrated by a large number of New Woodcuts. 8vo.

## THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. BOOKS FOR EVERYBODY. Please write to the Secretaries for the Society's Illustrated List of Books for Presentation and the Selected and Descriptive List of Books.

8s.

**AUSTRALIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By HOWARD WILLOUGHBY, of the *Melbourne Argus*. With a large Map and Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches, engraved by E. WHYMPER and others. Imperial 8vo.

"A handsome volume, of which plates and letter-press combine to furnish a wonderfully good idea of the island continent."—*Graphic*.

**THE LEISURE HOUR.** Annual Volume for 1886. Contains 860 pages of interesting reading, with a Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations by Eminent Artists. It forms a handsome Illustrated Book for a Present. Price 7s. Cloth; 8s. 6d. Gilt Edges; 10s. 6d. Half-Calf.

**THE SUNDAY AT HOME.** Annual Volume for 1886. The Family Magazine for Sabbath Reading. Contains 828 pages, with Illustrations in Colours and numerous superior Wood Engravings. A very suitable book for Presentation. Price 7s. Cloth; 8s. 6d. Extra Gilt Edges; 10s. 6d. Half-Calf.

**GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.** The Seventh Volume of the *Girl's Own Paper*. 832 pages of interesting and useful reading. Profusely Illustrated. Price 8s. in Handsome Cloth; 9s. 6d. with Gilt Edges; 12s. 6d. Half-Morocco, Marbled Edges.

**BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.** The Eighth Volume of the *Boy's Own Paper*. 832 pages of Tales, Adventures, Amusements, and Instructional Papers. With many Coloured and Wood Engravings. 8s. Handsome Cloth; 9s. 6d. Gilt Edges; 12s. 6d. Half-Morocco.

**THE HANDY NATURAL HISTORY.** By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, Author of "Homes Without Hands," &c., &c. With 226 Engravings. Small Quarto, 8s., Cloth Boards, Gilt Edges.

"An excellent book for the young, handsomely illustrated, and written in fluent and lucid style."—*Saturday Review*.

**OUR PETS AND COMPANIONS: Pictures and Stories** illustrative of Kindness to Animals. By MARY K. MARTIN. Profusely Illustrated. Quarto, 2s., Cloth.

THE CHURCH HISTORY SERIES.

**PRELUDES TO THE REFORMATION: From Dawn to Dark in Europe.** By the Rev. Canon PENNINGTON, Author of "The Life of Wycliffe," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d., Cloth Boards.

**THE REFORMATION IN FRANCE.** From its Dawn to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. By RICHARD HEATH, Author of "Historical Landmarks in the Christian Centuries," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d., Cloth Boards.

56, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

## SCIENTIFIC ILLUSTRATIONS &amp; SYMBOLS: MORAL TRUTHS MIRRORRED IN SCIENTIFIC FACTS.

By a BARRISTER of the HONOURABLE SOCIETY of the INNER TEMPLE.

Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. SECOND EDITION.

*The Literary World*.

"Will prove a very great help in the presentation of truth in an interesting and effective manner."

R. D. Dickinson, 89, Farringdon Street, London.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	32 6
Quarterly	16 6
Quarterly	8 6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column.	£ s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column.	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column.	3 5 0
Whole Page.	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note to a Paper on the Geometrical Construction of the Cell of the Honey-Bee: Prof. H. Hennessy, F.R.S.—A New Method for the Quantitative Estimation of the Micro-organisms present in the Atmosphere: Dr. P. F. Frankland.—Further Experiments on the Distribution of Micro-organisms in Air (by Hesse's method): Dr. P. F. Frankland and T. G. Hart.—On the Intra-ovarian Egg of some Osseous Fishes: Dr. R. Scharff.—Note on a New Form of Direct-Vision Spectroscope: Prof. Livinge, F.R.S., and Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Circular Notes: R. Tucker.—On the Linear Partial Differential Equations satisfied by Pure Ternary Reciprocals: E. B. Elliott.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Influence of Change of Condition from the Liquid to the Solid State on Vapour-Pressure; and On the Nature of Liquids as shown by a Study of the Thermal Properties of Stable and Dissociable Bodies: Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. Sidney Young.—On Cauchy's Theory of Reflection and Refraction: James Walker.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 12.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Skeleton and its History (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 13.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Journey of the Expedition under Colonel Woodthorpe, R.E., from Upper Assam to the Irawadi, and return over the Patkoi Range: Major C. R. Macgregor (Bengal Staff Corps).

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 14.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Papians and Polynesians: Rev. George Brown.—Notes on Songs and Song-Makers of some Australian Tribes: M. A. Howitt, F.G.S.—Music of the Australian Aborigines, G. W. Torrance, M.A., Mus.D.—On the Aborigines of Western Australia: R. H. Bland.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 15.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Proceedings of the International Congress of Hydrology and Climatology at Biarritz: G. J. Symons, F.R.S.—Report on the Phenological Observations for 1886: Rev. T. A. Preston, M.A.—A Criticism of certain Points of Prof. Langley's Researches on Solar Heat: Prof. S. A. Hill, B.Sc.—Account of the Hurricane of March 3-4, 1886, over the Fiji Islands: R. L. Holmes.—Results of Meteorological Observations made at the Military Cemetery, Scutari, Constantinople, 1866-85: W. H. Lyne.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Nummulites elegans, Sow., and other English Nummulites: Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S.—On the Dentition and Affinities of the Selachian Genus *Ptychodes*, Agassiz: A. Smith Woodward.—On a Molar of a Pliocene Equus from India: R. Lydekker, B.A.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Apospory and Allied Phenomena: Prof. F. O. Bower.—Experiments on the Sense of Smell in Dogs: Dr. G. J. Romanes.—On a New Instance of Apospory in *Polytrichum angulare*: C. T. Drury.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of "Azo- and Diaz-derivatives." I. Diazoamido-compounds: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Streetfield.—The Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Iron and Steel: Thomas Turner.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. It flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company, (Established 1849)

64, CORNHILL.

Capital ... £1,000,000.

Income ... £245,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents, £2,215,000.

Chairman ... HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, at West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE

Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern. Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

VAN

HOUTEN'S

pure soluble COCOA

is the best and although a little dearer really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c. &c.



Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

## BAILEY'S PATENT HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.  
**Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.  
HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.  
WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.  
CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

YORK'S

## OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—  
Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City; English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burnah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

YORK & SON,

87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

WOOD'S

## MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp, Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to Hivers of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published, free for Two Stamps,

## NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIEN.

TIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR, Sixteenth Year of Publication, including many Recent Purchases; Anthropology, Microscopy, Zoology, Palaeontology, Botany, Astronomy, and Physical Science.—WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## FRY'S PURE

CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE COCOA

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## DER NATURFORSCHER,

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften, XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN, Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.



INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES, sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61, STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**TRADE MARK**  
**DENT**

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS** THIS MEDICINE

Is a 'Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,** BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:** A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water molluscs, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:** AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO'S NEW BOOKS.**

A TEXT-BOOK OF  
**PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.**

By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and University Lecturer in Medicine. With numerous Illustrations. PART II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Part I.—General Pathological Anatomy. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special Pathological Anatomy. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.**

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. VOLUME III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part III. Demy 8vo. 18s.

Volumes I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. With a Portrait of DALTON, Engraved by C. H. JEENS. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s. Vol. III. Three Parts.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Parts I. and II. 21s. each. Part III. 18s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Considerably Enlarged.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**  
SIX LECTURES DELIVERED IN 1868 BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON.

BY  
SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D. F.R.S.,  
Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR AND  
ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Applied Mathematics in Owens College, Victoria University.

With Appendices and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.  
MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO'S. TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Applied Mechanics: an Elementary General** Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**The Kinematics of Machinery.** Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Spectrum Analysis.** Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Electrostatics and Magnetism.** Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

## CHEMISTRY.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 12s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 12s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 12s. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**A Text-Book of Physiology.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 21s.

**Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of VERTEBRATES.** Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

**Elements of Comparative Anatomy.** By Professor CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

**A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry OF THE ANIMAL BODY.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

**The Fertilisation of Flowers.** By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**A Dictionary of Economic Plants.** Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 14s.

## MEDICINE.

**A Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, AND MATERIA MEDICA.** By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Second Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Tables of Materia Medica: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and PATHOGENESIS.** By Professor ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

## GEOLOGY.

**Text-Book of Geology.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**The Principles of Political Economy.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo. 16s.

**Political Economy.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**The Methods of Ethics.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D. Cambridge, &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**Critique of Pure Reason.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c. Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately. Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the *Times* says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.  
MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 894, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

# R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



## PRICES.

	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, ½-in. and ¼-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready, Vol. VII., pp. 462, with 13 Plates, Price 21s.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of  
Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-  
SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of  
Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN,  
F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia,

BY

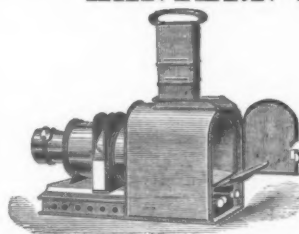
MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

**MOORE BROTHERS** will be pleased to show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**  
OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

# THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.



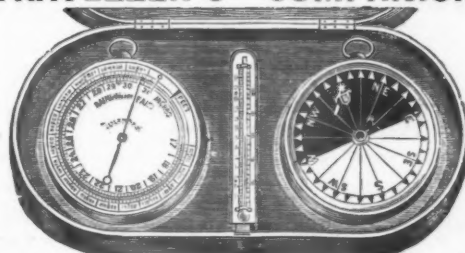
New Mineral Oil Lantern, 4-inch Compound Condensers, Sliding Front, Compound Achromatic Portrait Lens Objective with Rack Adjustment, and Improved *Three-Wick* Lamp in well-made Stained Wood Case, greatly improved, for 1887. Price £2 18s. 6d.

This Lantern can at any time be fitted with *Limelight Apparatus* without Alteration.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF LANTERNS POST FREE, 3d.

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER, with Altitude Scale, COMPASS, with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale. Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES 1-45, CORNHILL; 122, REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.



### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying any branch of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. The Instruction, under the general direction of Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., comprises Lectures and Practice in the Laboratories and Dynamo-Room. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY.

A Special Course of PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS in the TESTING of the POWER and EFFICIENCY of DYNAMOS and MOTORS will be given by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION of the CITY and GUILDS of LONDON INSTITUTE, commencing on FRIDAY, February 4, at 5 p.m. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### BERKHAMPTSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

### FATAL GAP in SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

Educated and intelligent men, who profess a certain knowledge of current topics, will read the last new Journal—"THE EARTH"—with shame and confusion at the discovery of their absolute ignorance of the most elementary principles of Physical Science, and that what they do know they know all wrong.—29, Paternoster Row. 1d.

### LATITUDES and LONGITUDES and

SOLAR COURSES, together with a Coloured and Highly Finished MAP of the WORLD, both of them compiled on the only correct principle ever published or procurable. 2s. 6d. to EDITOR, Cosmos House, Balham, Surrey.

### SHELLS.—Two Ten-Drawer Imitation

Mahogany Cabinets, containing 765 Species of British and Foreign Shells (about 1500 Specimens), also about 500 other Specimens of Red Crag Fossils, Fossil Teeth (100 Species), Birds' Eggs, and Marine Animals in Spirit—making, in all, 2000 Specimens. Owner must part with this collection at once, as he is going abroad. £25.—Address ALPHA, Beech Cottage, 2, Wellington Road, Bow, London, E.

### GAS, INSURANCE, BANK, CITY R.R.

STOCKS of NEW YORK and BROOKLYN. Send for Weekly List and Annual Tables of Range of Prices and Dividends, ready shortly.—J. P. WINTRINGHAM, 36, Pine Street, New York, U.S.A.

### THE NEW ATHENÆUM CLUB (Scientific, Literary, and Social) has VACANCIES for a limited number of

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS without Entrance Fee.—Particulars, with List of Vice-Presidents and Committee, will be forwarded on application to the SECRETARY, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall.

### BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Remains, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319,

Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

### ZEISS MICROSCOPE STANDS in STOCK

in handsome Nickel mounted Cabinets. Verified Objectives, ordinary and the new Apochromatic. List, W. HUME, Optician, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

## YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burnah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,**  
87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, with drawing and description. He also sent out *Floscularia campanulata*, *Floscularia cornuta*, *Cephalosiphon limnias*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, *Eurocerus lamellatus*, *Sida crystallina*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Diffugia*, *Desmids*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards. N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,  
204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

### F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

JUST RECEIVED:—A large series of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from a well-known collection, all in fine preservation; also a varied assortment of mounted FORAMINIFERA, and of new or little known Cornish and Highland Rocks. Mineral Lists shortly ready.

## MORPHOLOGY OF THE CRUSTACEÆ.

The following interesting and rarely-observed objects, stained and mounted in balsam without pressure, 1s. 8d. each:—

The Curious Zœa of "Porcellana platycheles."

Do. of Plated Lobster, "Galahea."

Do. of Great Edible Crab, "Cancer pagurus."

Do. of Shore Crab, "Carcinus maenas."

Megalope Stage of ditto.

Young of Hermit Crab, "Pagurus bernhardus."

Zœa of Prawn, and Mysis Stage of ditto.

SINEL & CO., JERSEY.

Complete Catalogue of Specimens for Museum, Laboratory, and Microscope.

Two Stamps.

[467]

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester.

[503]



**Sale by Auction.**

Friday Next and Saturday Next.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, ETC.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY and SATURDAY Next, December 17 and 18, at half-past 12 precisely each day, several Expensive Sets of Dissolving Views and Magic Lanterns, and a large assortment of Slides, a number of Microscopes, with Objectives and Objects for same, Telescopes, Photographic Apparatus; also Anemometers, Resistance-Coils, Wheatstone's Bridge, Galvanometers, and other Galvanic, Electrical, and Chemical Appliances; together with the usual Miscellaneous Property.

On view the Thursday prior from 2 till 5, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## WOOD'S MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp, Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

**SPECIAL ATTENTION** is called to the great advantages offered to *Hirers of Slides by Wood's* £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**  
416, STRAND, LONDON.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS.  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S

**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 2600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**

Just Published.

**LIVES of the ELECTRICIANS. First**

Series:—Professors TYNDALL, WHEATSTONE, and MORSE.  
By WILLIAM T. JEANS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

"In every respect an excellent book."—*Manchester News*.  
"Carefully compiled and attractively written."—*Electrician*.

**ON THE CONVERSION of HEAT INTO**

WORK. A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. With 62 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.  
[The Specialist's Series.]

**THEORY OF MAGNETIC MEASURE-**

MENTS, with an Appendix on the Method of Least Squares. By FRANCIS E. NIPHER, A.M., Professor of Physics, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

"Treats its subject well."—*Electrician*.

WHITTAKER &amp; CO., Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

**MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY**

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street, London.

**OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,**

Which is Fitted for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY

SAND E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, &amp; CO., London Wall.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.]

**REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:**

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, &amp; CO., Paternoster Buildings.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

Special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

## GEORGE BELL AND SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

### GEOLOGY.

**THE STUDENT'S HAND-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Small Post 8vo, 6s.

"Occupying a place midway between elementary hand-books and the elaborate works of our great recent and contemporary geologists, the manual is likely to prove of great practical utility."—*Scotsman*.  
 "The method adopted by Mr. Jukes-Browne is that which is best fitted for the development of the subject, and he has produced a really valuable student's manual."—*Educational Times*.

By THE SAME AUTHOR.

Just published.

**THE STUDENT'S HAND-BOOK of HISTORICAL GEOLOGY.** With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Small Post 8vo, 6s.

"A thoroughly good practical text-book."—*Scotsman*.  
 "It is long since we came across so comprehensive a work, so well arranged, and so sensibly illustrated."—*Schoolmaster*.

### CONCHOLOGY.

**THE COLLECTOR'S MANUAL OF BRITISH LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS.** Containing Figures and Descriptions of every Species, an Account of their Habits, Hints on Preserving, &c. By L. E. ADAMS, B.A. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.; with Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.

"Young conchologists are likely to find this little manual, which is the work of an experienced collector, of much service in determining and classifying their treasures. . . . The descriptions are supplemented by a series of excellent figures."—*Athenæum*.

### CHEMISTRY.

**EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY,** founded on the work of Dr. J. A. STÜCKHARDT. A Hand-book for the Study of the Science by Simple Experiments. New Edition, Revised. By C. W. HEATON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer on Chemistry in the Medical School of Charing Cross Hospital, and Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians. Small Post 8vo, 5s.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

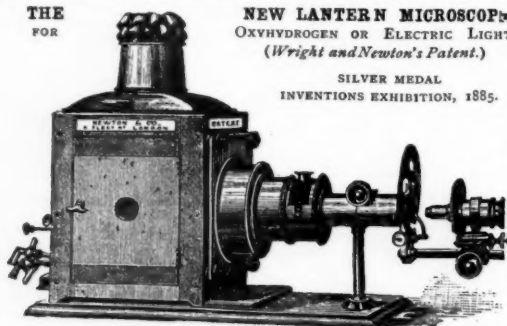
IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

THE  
FOR

**NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE**  
OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polarscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPY, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.  
Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.  
3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Just published.  
**LIVES OF THE ELECTRICIANS:**  
 Professors TYNDALL, WHEATSTONE, and MORSE. First Series. By WILLIAM T. JEANS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.  
 (WHITTAKER & CO.)

### BOTANY.

#### RAMBLES IN SEARCH OF WILD

**FLOWERS:** and how to Distinguish them. By M. PLUES, Author of "Rambles in Search of Flowerless Plants," "British Grasses," &c. With 96 Coloured Figures and numerous Cuts. Third Edition, Large Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"This little book has already, we are pleased to note, attained its third edition. We sincerely wish it that continuance of public favour which it so well deserves."—*Saturday Review*.

#### SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

Containing a Description and Life-size Coloured Drawing of every British Plant. Edited and brought up to the present Standard of Scientific Knowledge by J. T. BOSWELL, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. With 1937 Full-page Coloured Plates. The Figures by J. E. Sowerby, J. W. Salter, A.L.S., and N. E. Brown. In Twelve Volumes, Super-royal 8vo, £24 3s. in cloth, £26 11s. in half-morocco, and £30 9s. whole morocco. Also in 89 Parts, 5s. each, except the Index Part, 7s. 6d.

**VOLUME XII.** (completing the work), with 98 Plates and Descriptive Letterpress. Edited by J. T. BOSWELL, LL.D., F.L.S., assisted by N. E. Brown, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew. Containing Marsiliaceae, Isotaceae, Selaginellaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Ophioglossaceae, Filices, Equisetaceae, and Characeae, and a General Index to the whole Twelve Volumes, containing Scientific and Common English Names, with their Equivalents in French and German. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, £1 15s.; half morocco, £1 19s.; morocco, £2 5s. 6d.

#### The LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH

**PLANTS.** Eighth Edition. Demy 8vo, 6d.; on stouter paper, in limp cloth, 1s. Generic Index only, on card, 2d.

Part I., containing the British Phenogamia, Filices, Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Selaginellaceae, Marsiliaceae, and Characeae.

#### THE BOTANIST'S POCKET-BOOK.

Containing in a tabulated form the Chief Characteristics of British Plants, with the Botanical Names, Soil or Situation, Colour, Growth, and Time of Flowering of every Plant, arranged under its own order, with a Copious Index. By W. R. HAYWARD. Fifth Edition, with new Appendix, Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 4s. 6d.

W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES.

EWART'S "LIGHTNING"

GEYSER.

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

EWART & SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Agents for PRICE'S "Chea Lui" Enamel. [49]

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.	
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.  
OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on Specific Inductive Capacity : Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S.—On a varying Cylindrical Lens : Dr. T. Anderson.—On the Action of the Excised Mammalian Heart : Dr. Waller and E. W. Reid.—Experiments on the Reflection of Polarised Light from the Surface of Iceland Spar : C. Spurge.—Contributions to the Chemistry of Chlorophyll, No. II. : E. Schunck, F.R.S.—On the Changes in the Proteids in the Seed which accompany Germination : J. R. Green.—Preliminary Account of the Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun by Capt. Darwin, R.E., at Grenada, in August 1886 : Capt. Darwin.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Apospory and Allied Phenomena : Prof. F. O. Bower.—Experiments on the Sense of Smell in Dogs : Dr. G. J. Romanes.—On a New Instance of Apospory in *Polytrichum angulare* : C. T. Drury.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of "Azo- and Diazo-derivatives." I. Diazoamido-compounds : R. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Streatfield.—The Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Iron and Steel : Thomas Turner.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Elements of Biology : Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 17.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Water-Supply in Rural Districts : C. E. Davenport.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Recent Alterations in the East and South-East Coasts of England, with special reference to the Essex Coast-line : W. Topley, F.G.S.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 20.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Birds' Nests and Eggs : Henry Seebohm.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On Atavism : J. Bland Sutton.—On the Systematic Position of Sponges : Dr. R. von Lendenfeld.—On Indian Earthworms : Dr. A. Gibbs Bourne.—On the Fin of *Ceratodus* : G. B. Howes, F.Z.S.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—Sliding Scales and other Methods of Wage-Arrangements in the North of England : L. L. F. R. Price.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Use and Equipment of Engineering Laboratories : Prof. Alex. B. W. Kennedy.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Elements of Biology : Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.

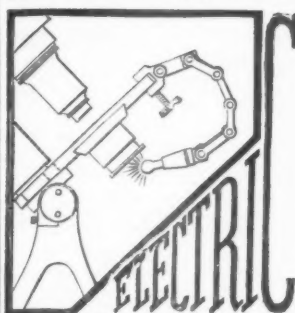
A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by  
C. BAKER, 244, HIGH HOLBORN,  
AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7. Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.

Sciopticon Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 1s. 3d. each.

LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.

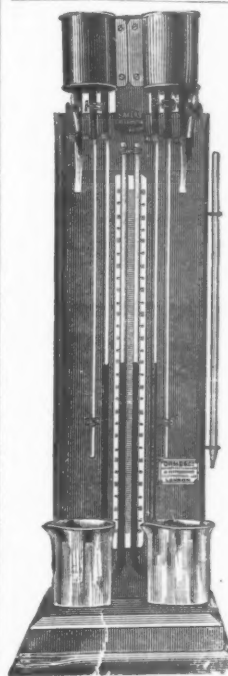


LAMP &

PATENT  
Silico-Carbon Acidless  
BATTERY

FOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER & SON,  
4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.



J. ORME & CO.,  
65, BARBICAN, LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS  
AND  
IMPORTERS  
OF  
Scientific Apparatus  
AND  
CHEMICALS.

BAKER'S  
PATENT CALORIMETER,  
A NEW APPARATUS  
For demonstrating to Science  
Classes problems in Specific  
Heat.

For full particulars write to the  
SOLE AGENTS—

J. ORME & CO.,  
65, Barbican, London, E.C.

Complete Price List of Apparatus and  
Chemicals, 2s. 6d.

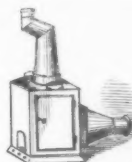
HOW & CO.'S  
Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.  
MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites,  
Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes,  
Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Llav  
stones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.





Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

## BAILEY'S PATENT HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.  
**Bailey's Hot-air Pump,** Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.  
HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.  
WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.  
CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.*

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and although a little dearer  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c. &c.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTON, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.  
London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 34, HAYTON GARDEN, E.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.  
Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S.,  
E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, PATERNOSTER ROW.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO'S NEW BOOKS.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.

By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and University Lecturer in Medicine. With numerous Illustrations. PART II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Part I.—General Pathological Anatomy. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special Pathological Anatomy. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

## A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.; and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. VOLUME III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part III. Demy 8vo. 18s.

Volumes I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. With a Portrait of DALTON, Engraved by C. H. JEENS. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s. Vol. III. Three Parts.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Parts I. and II. 21s. each. Part III. 18s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## EPPS'S GRATEFUL—COMFORTING. COCOA

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS,** LESSONS IN. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s. [In the press.]  
Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In preparation.]  
Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. [In preparation.]

**A SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** By the same Authors. [In preparation.]

**ON LIGHT.** Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

**ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.** [In the press.]

**MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** By R. CLAUDIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LIGHT; A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MECHANICS.

**THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.** By ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in University College, London. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY, AN INTRODUCTION TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, Organic Chemistry,** an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology. Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THIBELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Part I.—PHANEROGAMAE—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes.** By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF.** By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS.** Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## MEDICINE.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 229 Illustrations. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTHROPOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, Author of "The Methods of Ethics," "The Principles of Political Economy," &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.). Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 117th Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LIGHTNESS—PORTABILITY

# PHOTOGRAPHY

AS ADAPTED  
TO  
VARIOUS  
BRANCHES OF

FLEXIBLE PAPER NEGATIVES  
AND  
ROLLER SLIDES FOR MAKING  
24 CONSECUTIVE NEGATIVES.

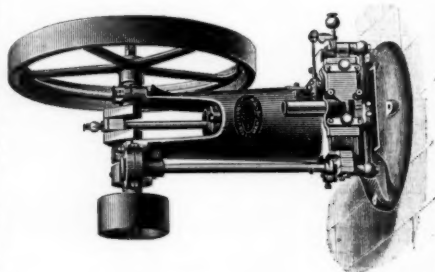
FREEDOM from breakage.

# SCIENCE

PERMANENT BROMIDE PAPER  
FOR COPYING PLANS,  
DRAWINGS, ETC.,  
BY ARTIFICIAL LIGHT.

THE EASTMAN DRY PLATE AND FILM COMPANY,  
13, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"

GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.  
Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-  
shop, pumping water to house, driving  
laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo  
for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being dis-  
connected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

[518]

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**

ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

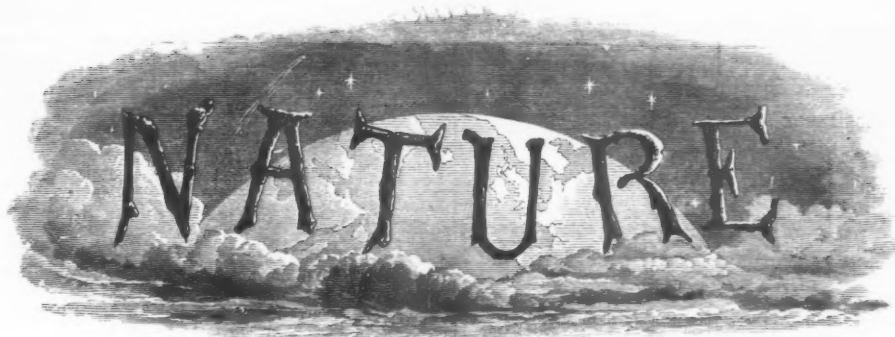
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO.'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497]



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 895, Vol. 35]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## MUSGRAVE'S NEW PATENT "ULSTER" SLOW-COMBUSTION STOVES



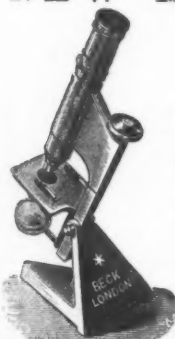
Are Superior to any ever made,  
**PERFECTLY SAFE,  
HEALTHFUL,  
AND DURABLE.**  
NO DUST OR SMELL.  
GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH  
EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.  
SILVER MEDAL, AMSTERDAM,  
1883.

DELIVERED FREE.  
EASILY FIXED.  
Catalogues and Estimates  
free from

**MUSGRAVE & CO.,  
LIMITED,**  
Ann St. Iron Works, Belfast;  
**97, NEW BOND ST.,  
LONDON, W.;**  
240, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

## R. & J. BECK'S

## NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-  
glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

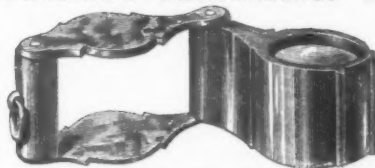
Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in.  
Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1-in.  
and 1-in. Object-glasses,  
Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-  
phragm, Double Mirror, in  
Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

**A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.**

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

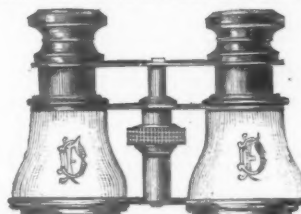
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magni-  
fying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## Negretti & Zambra's Christmas Presents.

USEFUL AND



ORNAMENTAL

## LADIES' IVORY OPERA GLASS,

Gilt Mounted, with Engraved Monogram. Prices from £1 12s. 6d.

## Gentlemen's Leather-covered Field Glass,

With Monogram in Pierced Silver. Price from £2 15s.  
Opera Glasses mounted in Aluminium, Tortoiseshell, or Pearl. Barometers,  
Binoculars, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., of every  
description.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—  
45, Cornhill; 122, Regent Street; Photographic Studio, Crystal Palace.  
Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological, Optical,  
Nautical, and Surveying Instruments, 1200 Engravings, price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

### CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

LECTURE HOUR 3 o'clock p.m.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I. Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "The Chemistry of Light and Photography" (with Experimental Illustrations). On December 28 (Tuesday), December 30, 1886; January 1, 4, 6, 8, 1887. One Guinea the Course; Children under 16, Half-a-Guinea.

AFTERNOON LECTURES BEFORE EASTER, 1887.

LECTURE HOUR 3 o'clock p.m.

Prof. ARTHUR GAMGER, M.D., F.R.S. Eleven Lectures on "The Function of Respiration." On Tuesdays, January 18 to March 29. One Guinea.

Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I. Five Lectures on "Molecular Forces." On Thursdays, January 20, 27, February 3, 10, 17. Half-a-Guinea.

EDMUND GOSSE, Esq., M.A., Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Cambridge. Three Lectures on "The Critics of the Age of Anne." On Thursdays, February 24, March 3, 10. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., LL.D. Three Lectures on "The Science of Thought." On Thursdays, March 17, 24, 31. Half-a-Guinea.

CARL ARMBRUSTER, Esq. Five Lectures on "Modern Composers of Classical Song." On Saturdays, January 23, 29, February 5, 12, 19. One Guinea.

The RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I. Six Lectures on "Sound." On Saturdays, February 26, March 5, 12, 19, 26, April 2. One Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by Post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The Friday Evening Meetings will begin on January 22, at 8 p.m., when SIR WILLIAM THOMSON will give a Discourse on "The Probable Origin, the Total Amount, and the Possible Duration of the Sun's Heat," at 9 p.m. Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Mr. W. BALDWIN SPENCER, Mr. E. FRESHFIELD, Mr. E. B. POULTON, Mr. W. CROOKES, CAPTAIN ABNEY, Mr. VICTOR HORSLEY, VEN. ARCHDEACON FARRAR, Mr. G. J. ROMANES, the RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, and other gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the Secretary. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

### CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS, ETC.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Prof. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., will commence a Course of about Twenty Lectures on January 27, 1887, at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., on the CHEMISTRY of NITROGEN and its COMPOUNDS, with Special Reference to Recent Investigations of the ALKALOIDS, ALBUMENOID, &c. The Lectures will be given at 5 p.m. on MONDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. Fee for the Course, £1 12. For further particulars apply at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

Course of Technical Instruction for Chemists, Manufacturers, and others, including Practice in Chemical Engineering and Physical Laboratories, under the direction of Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

For particulars apply at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### ENGINEERING.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying CIVIL or MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Instruction, under the general direction of Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., comprises LECTURES on the Principles of ENGINEERING; LESSONS in Drawing and in the Designing of MACHINES and STRUCTURES; Practice in the WORKSHOP, and Experiments in the Engineering Laboratory on the STRENGTH of MATERIALS, and on the Efficiency of the STEAM-ENGINE.

For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Reminders, &c.**—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEW HALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Synchaeta mordax*, with drawing and description. He also sent out *Diaptomus castor*, *Mellicerta ringens*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Cephalosiphon limnias*, *Stephanoceros ichthorni*, *Stentor polymorphus*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Desmids*, *Diffugia*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12. each.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 12. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 12. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in OCTOBER 1887.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students, entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students, and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

## WEYMOUTH COLLEGE.

Head Master . . . Rev. JOHN MILLER, Ph.D.

The Distinctions gained direct from the School during the past year include—

Tenth Place, India Civil Service; Third Place for Commissions in Royal Engineers; several Open Scholarships and Exhibitions at the Universities.

In the July Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Boards, the only Distinctions gained in Biology and Botany were awarded to this School.

Fees, inclusive, from Sixty Guineas a year.

There will be an Examination for not less than three Entrance Scholarships, worth £40 a year, on Friday, January 27. For all particulars, apply to the HEAD MASTER.

### SECONDHAND

## TRANSIT INSTRUMENT,

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

30" focus, 2" aperture, complete, with Stride Level, Lantern, &c., in Strong Case.

**Maker, DOLLOND.**

Price £10. Original Cost, £26 10s.

To be seen at DOLLOND'S, 1, Ludgate Hill.

## TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 22. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

## REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., Paternoster Buildings.



**BERKHAMPTSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

**FATAL GAP in SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.**

Educated and intelligent men, who profess a certain knowledge of current topics, will read the last new Journal—"THE EARTH"—with shame and confusion at the discovery of their absolute ignorance of the most elementary principles of Physical Science, and that what they do know they know all wrong.—29, Paternoster Row. 1d.

**LATITUDES and LONGITUDES and SOLAR COURSES,** together with a Coloured and Highly Finished MAP of the WORLD, both of them compiled on the only correct principle ever published or procurable. 2s. 6d. to EDITOR, Cosmos House, Balham, Surrey.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**YORK'S  
OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.**

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,**  
87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.  
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277, STRAND LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.****F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

JUST RECEIVED:—A large series of Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from a well-known collection, all in fine preservation; also a varied assortment of mounted FORAMINIFERA, and of new or little known Cornish and Highland Rocks. Mineral Lists shortly ready.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections specially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**HOW & CO.'S**

**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern D.**  
Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.**

**HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.**

**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

79, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

## WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY IN 1844).

Governor and Chaplain ... .. Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.  
Head Master ... .. H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

Assisted by eight University and twelve Assistant Masters and Professors.

Thorough Training in Classics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Modern Languages, &c., &c. Biology, including Animal Types, Anatomy, Physiology, and Botany, by Dr. DALLINGER. A Junior School in admirable proficiency. For Prospectuses, apply to the Governor or Head Master. The next Term will commence on TUESDAY, January 11.

No Boiler.

No Explosion.

No Danger.

No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

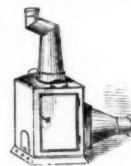
## MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.

A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by

C. BAKER, 244, HIGH HOLBORN,  
AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7. Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.  
Sociopicon Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 12. 3d. each.  
LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



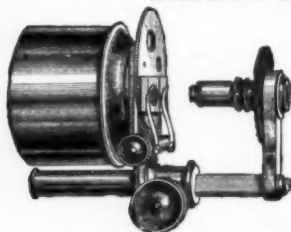
Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

### NEW MICROSCOPIC ATTACHMENT FOR LANTERNS (NEWTON'S PATENT).



(Suitable for any Lantern)  
Shows ordinary 3 x 1 Microscopic Objects 3 feet in diameter with Lime-light, brilliantly illuminated, and sharply defined to the edge.

Any ordinary Microscope Objectives may be used with it. Every hair, on Flea, or other Small Insect, shows clearly and distinctly on Screen. Will show transverse striations in Trachea of Dytiscus, spiral formation of Blowfly's Tongue, &c., &c.

Complete with Sub-stage Condenser, and Double Achromatic Objective. Rotating Diaphragm.

Rack Adjustment for Focusing, &c. Best Workmanship throughout. 94s.

Can be seen at work by intending Purchasers at 3, Fleet Street.  
For Particulars of Newton's Patent Magic Lanterns, Scientific and other Slides, Polariscope, Microscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes for Screen Projection, Optical and Electric Lanterns, see Catalogue of Projection Apparatus, Four Stamps. SILVER MEDAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

NEWTON & CO., 3, Fleet Street, London, E.C.,  
Opticians to the Queen and Government, Makers of every Description of Scientific and Physical Apparatus for Colleges, &c. Special Apparatus for Polariscopy, Spectroscopy, &c., for Screen Projection.  
Full Illustrated Catalogue 6 Stamps.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

ON THE CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK. A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. With 62 Illustrations.  
[The Specialist's Series.]

"A work which practical engineers will find of the greatest value."—*Scotsman*.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

LIVES of the ELECTRICIANS. First Series:—Professors TYNDALL, WHEATSTONE, and MORSE. By WILLIAM T. JEANS.

"Not merely readable but fascinating, and will be devoured both by young and old."—*Electrical Review*.

WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

### HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES.

EWART'S "LIGHTNING"

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

GEYSER.

EWART & SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Agents for PRICE'S "Chez Lui" Enamel.

[499]

## OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,

Which is Fittest for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY

SAML. E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, & CO., London Wall.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Elements of Biology: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 28.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—War and Ballooning: Eric S. Bruce.

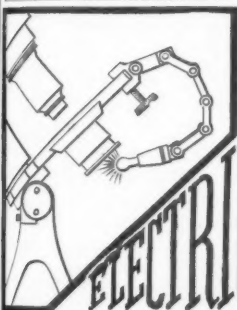
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Old-fashioned English Music: W. A. Barrett.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.



LAMP &

PATENT  
Silico-Carbon Acidless  
BATTERY

FOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER & SON,  
4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.  
LONDON, W.C.

J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded  
GOLD & SILVER MEDALS  
For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES  
Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.

Show-Room—406, Strand.

School Lanterns from £1 10s.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.  
406, 66, 456, Strand; 54, Cornhill, London.

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

WOOD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE  
KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages  
offered to Hirers of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription,  
and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides pur-  
chased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars  
will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns.  
Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416, STRAND, LONDON.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to

show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and  
Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be  
visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time  
of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue  
Brook.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence  
Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street, London.

VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA

is the best and although a little dearer  
really the cheapest in the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c. &c.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION**

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES with latest improvements.  
HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.  
WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.  
CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.*

**W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-  
SELLER.**—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural  
History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries  
and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great  
Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

**DER NATURFORSCHER,**

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften,  
XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN.  
Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper  
in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques,  
Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development  
of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in  
4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time;  
preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve  
months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable  
abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and  
Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R.,  
Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE**

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

**Railway Passengers' Assurance Company**  
(Established 1849)

64, CORNHILL.

Capital ... .. £1,000,000.

Income ... .. £246,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents,  
£2,215,000.

Chairman ... .. HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents,

West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE

Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.**



CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
or 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**FRY'S PURE  
CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS,**

LESSONS IN. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. (In the press.)

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. (In preparation.)

**A SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** By the same Authors. (In preparation.)

**ON LIGHT.** Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

**THIRD COURSE.** ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. (In the press.)

**MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** By R. CLAUZIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LIGHT; A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MECHANICS.

**THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.** By ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in University College, London. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY, AN INTRODUCTION TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HRAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology. Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THISTLETON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes.** By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF.** By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS.** Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## MEDICINE.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 123 Illustrations. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.** THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS. By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, Author of "The Methods of Ethics," "The Principles of Political Economy," &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 17th Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION**

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES** with latest improvements.  
**HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.**  
**WIMHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.**  
**CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.**

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.*

**W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-  
SELLER.**—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural  
History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries  
and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great  
Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

**DER NATURFORSCHER,**

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften,  
XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN.  
Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper  
in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques,  
Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development  
of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in  
4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time;  
preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve  
months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable  
abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and  
Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R.,  
Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHRO-  
MOLITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
moment of writing.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.  
Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE**

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

**Railway Passengers' Assurance Company**

(Established 1849)

64, CORNHILL.

Capital ... .. £1,000,000.

Income ... .. £246,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents,  
£2,215,000.

Chairman ... .. HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or

West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE

Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.**



CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**FRY'S PURE**

CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE **COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS,**  
LESSONS IN. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and  
W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.  
Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.  
Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In the press.  
Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. [In preparation.  
**A SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL**  
**PHYSICS.** By the same Authors. [In preparation.  
**ON LIGHT.** Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered  
in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A.,  
P.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of  
Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE  
NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF  
INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.  
**THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.** [In the press.

**MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** By R.  
CLAUSIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late  
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly  
Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philo-  
sophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**LIGHT; A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL**  
**OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS  
WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MECHANICS.

**THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.** By  
ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Civil and Mechanical  
Engineering in University College, London. With Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY, AN INTRO-**  
**DUCTION TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the  
Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.  
**COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, Organic**  
Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Pro-  
fessor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By  
MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of  
Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College,  
Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D.,  
F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal  
Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by  
ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity Col-  
lege, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morpho-  
logical Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.  
**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION**  
**IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUX-  
LEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New  
Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL**  
**PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S.,  
&c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College,  
Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY**  
**OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER,  
LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the  
British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy  
and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With  
numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance  
of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology  
of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY**  
**BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology,  
Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface  
by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY**  
**(VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London,  
Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With  
Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION**  
**IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of  
Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES,  
M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cam-  
bridge. With a Preface by W. T. HISSELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G.,  
F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew.  
Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANO-**  
**GRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are  
added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary  
of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH**  
**ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S.,  
D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By  
DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University  
College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the**  
Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food,  
Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. By JOHN SMITH,  
A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK**  
**OF.** By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of  
the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustra-  
tions. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA,**  
WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS.  
Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## MEDICINE.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An In-  
troduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN,  
M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the  
Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 123  
Illustrations. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

**ANTHROPOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study  
of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With  
numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study  
of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numer-  
ous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition.  
Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD  
GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of  
Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical  
Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineral-  
ogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With upwards of 200 New  
Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A**  
Handbook of. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D.,  
B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demon-  
strator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of  
Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum.  
Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agriculture Chemische Analyse*, von  
Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By  
Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised,  
with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land,"  
and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL**  
**ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of  
"Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF,**  
FOR ENGLISH READERS. By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A.,  
LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University  
of Cambridge, Author of "The Methods of Ethics," "The Principles  
of Political Economy," &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF**  
**COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc.  
(Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta.  
Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late  
W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition.  
Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Trans-  
lated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo.  
5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH**  
**PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late  
Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps,  
Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
117th Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on**  
Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT,  
M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Applied Mechanics: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By JAMES H. COTTELL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**The Kinematics of Machinery.** Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Spectrum Analysis.** Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Electrostatics and Magnetism.** Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

## CHEMISTRY.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

**Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Three Parts. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I and II, 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**A Text-Book of Physiology.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 21s.

**Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of VERTEBRATES.** Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

**Elements of Comparative Anatomy.** By Prof. or CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

**A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry OF THE ANIMAL BODY.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press]

**The Fertilisation of Flowers.** By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**A Dictionary of Economic Plants.** Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 14s.

## MEDICINE.

**A Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and MATERIA MEDICA.** By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Second Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Tables of Materia Medica: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and PATHOGENESIS.** By Professor ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

## GEOLOGY.

**Text-Book of Geology.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**The Principles of Political Economy.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo. 16s.

**Political Economy.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**The Methods of Ethics.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D. Cambridge, &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**Critique of Pure Reason.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each.

Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c.

Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.

For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately. Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the *Times* says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112, Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 23, 1886.



Chemistry  
the Chemical  
D., F.R.S.,  
Wens College,  
Essex.  
In the press  
Professor  
by D'ARCY  
University College,  
F.R.S. With  
Their  
A.L.S., &c.

Thera-  
ER BRUX.  
Physician and  
Examiner  
Victoria Uni-  
Examiner  
ates Pharma-  
ass. Second  
5. Medium  
panion to  
with Illus-  
ny and  
f Tübingen.  
ALD MAC-  
and Medical  
denbrooke's  
th numerous  
ed.  
ctions I.-

GEIKIE,  
y of Great  
al Geology,  
alogy in the  
ns. Second  
88.  
ARTHUR  
en Elève de  
EY," "The  
numerous

y. By  
ridge Pro-  
kc., Author  
WALKER,  
to Trade,"

HENRY  
8vo, 14s.  
important  
6s.

KANT.  
Translated  
luction by  
é; &c.  
MÜLLER.  
parately.  
son," the  
first time

by



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 896, Vol. 35]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1886

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-

glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in.

Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, ½-in.

and ¼-in. Object-glasses,

Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-

phragm, Double Mirror, in

Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on

Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.

GOLD MEDAL,

International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

Horizontal Pendulum Seismograph, to record two components of horizontal motion on a revolving plate, with glass plate, driving-clock, and electric seismoscope to start the clock.

Clock to mark time on the revolving plate and to show the hour and minute at which an earthquake occurs.

Vertical Motion Seismograph, to record the vertical component of the earth's motion on the same revolving plate as the above.

Duplex Pendulum Seismograph, to record the whole horizontal motion of the ground (in all azimuths) on a fixed plate. (This instrument is complete in itself.)

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

The CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
Cambridge.

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

### F. H. BUTLER,

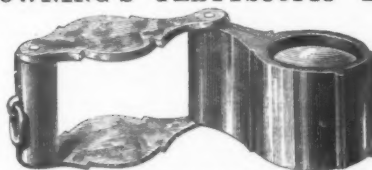
Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

JUST RECEIVED:—A large series of Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from a well-known collection, all in fine preservation; also a varied assortment of mounted FORAMINIFERA, and of new or little known Cornish and Highland Rocks. Mineral Lists shortly ready.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

### A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diameters; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebony Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

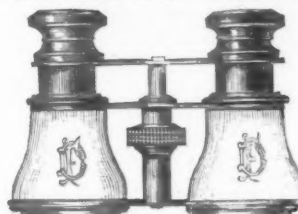
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Negretti & Zambra's Christmas Presents.

USEFUL AND



ORNAMENTAL.

### LADIES' IVORY OPERA GLASS,

Gilt Mounted, with Engraved Monogram. Prices from £1 12s. 6d. Gentlemen's Leather-covered Field Glass,

With Monogram in Pierced Silver. Price from £2 15s.

Opera Glasses mounted in Aluminium, Tortoiseshell, or Pearl. Barometers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., of every description.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45, Cornhill; 122, Regent Street; Photographic Studio, Crystal Palace. Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological, Optical, Nautical, and Surveying Instruments, 1200 Engravings, price 5s. 6d. Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.**

Prof. BONNEY will commence a Course of about Sixty Lectures on GEOLOGY on Tuesday, January 11, at 12 Noon.

Also a Course of about Twenty Lectures on the Economic Aspects of Geology (for Students of Engineering), on Friday, January 14, at 2 p.m. Instruction is given at other times in Microscopic Petrology and Museum and Field Work. For further particulars apply to

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

A Course of Thirty Lectures on "The Derivatives of Benzene" will be given by Dr. H. FORSTER MORLEY during the Second Term, beginning Wednesday, January 12, at 9 a.m. Fee, £2 12s. 6d. Ladies admitted.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**WEYMOUTH COLLEGE.**

Head Master . . . Rev. JOHN MILLER, B.D.

The Distinctions gained direct from the School during the past year include:—

Tenth Place, India Civil Service; Third Place for Commissions in Royal Engineers; several Open Scholarships and Exhibitions at the Universities. In the July Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Boards, the only Distinctions gained in Biology and Botany were awarded to this School.

Fees, inclusive, from Sixty Guineas a year.

There will be an Examination for not less than three Entrance Scholarships, worth £40 a year, on Friday, January 21. For all particulars, apply to the HEAD MASTER.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON**

(FOR LADIES),

8 AND 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

LENT TERM will begin on Thursday, January 20, 1887. Mr. J. S. MANN, of Trinity College, Oxford, will give a Course of Lectures on POLITICAL ECONOMY, on Thursdays at 2.50.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

**BERKHAMPTON SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

**TERRESTRIAL MOTION IMPOSSIBLE.**

General Drayson checked: the reviewers nonplussed; the professors bewildered; the public aghast. Read the January Number of *The Earth*. One Penny.—29, Paternoster Row.

## YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,**  
87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM. Who last week sent to his Subscribers a fragment of Water-weed incrustated with Rotifera and Infusoria, with drawing of Floscularia cornuta. He also sent out Diaptomus castor, Argulus foliaceus, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros Eichornii, Stentor polymorphus, Actinosphaerium Eichornii, Desmids, Diffugia; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £3 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations. Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 12s. 3d. fr om

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**HOW & CO.'S**

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 2s. 6d.  
MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

**WANTED.—SECONDHAND LENS** for Astronomical Photography, about 4 feet focus and 6 inches aperture. Wanted *NATURE*. Vol. xxviii. No. 725.—Apply A. DE LA BAUME, Marcoussis, Seine-et-Oise, France.

Vol. XXI., New Series, Vol. I., Part II., JANUARY 1887. Price 6s.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and MCKENDRICK.

### Contents.

1. Position and Peritoneal Relations of Mammalian Ovary. By A. Robinson, M.B. (Plate V.).—2. Some Monstrosities in a Dorking Fowl. By A. M. Paterson, M.D. (Plate VI.).—3. Vestigial Structures of Reproductive Apparatus in Green Lizard. By G. B. Howes. (Plate VII.).—4. Morphology of Mammalian Coracoid. By G. B. Howes. (Plate VIII.).—5. Myology of Limbs of *Dasyurus viverrinus*. By A. MacCormick, M.D. (Plate IX.).—6. Behaviour of Bacteria in Digestive Tract. By A. MacFadyen, M.D.—7. Some Thoughts on Evolution and Affinity of Disease. By F. Le Gros Clark.—8. Intra-Peritoneal Blood Transfusion, the Fate of Absorbed Blood. By W. Hunter, M.D.—9. Branchial Fistule, Cysts, Diverticula, and Supernumerary Auricles. By J. B. Sutton.—10. Absorption from Mucous Membrane of Urinary Bladder. By H. H. Ashdown, M.B. (Plate X.).—11. A Gluteal Trochanter in Human Subject. By F. Treves.—12. Abnormalities of Muscles of Upper Limb. By H. D. Rolleston.—13. Anatomical Notices.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-SELLER.**—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

## MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

**And Cure of Mind Wandering.**

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street, London.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations,** has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2, Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIZIER, Swanley, Kent.

**PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**LARGE NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPES** with latest improvements.

**HARVEY & PEAK'S NEW COMBINATION PLATE INFLUENCE-MACHINE.**

**WIMSHURST AND VOSS INDUCTION MACHINES.**

**CHLORIDE OF SILVER BATTERIES, DR. DE LA RUE'S FORMULA.**

*Illustrated Catalogue, Revised Edition, per post 8d.*

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

[HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.



Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

BAILEY'S PATENT

## HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine. **Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.



## MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.

A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by

C. BAKER, 244, HIGH HOLBORN,  
AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7.

Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.

Scipitron Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 1s. 3d. each.

LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

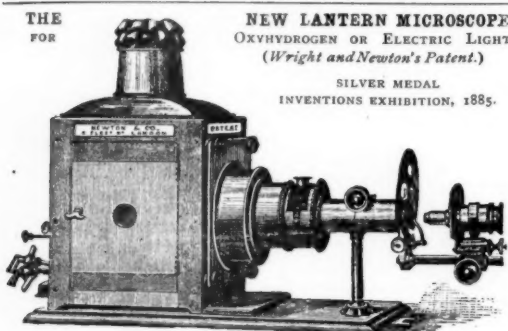
Catalogues Free by Post on application.

Possessing all the Properties of the finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON & CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.

Full Illustrated Catalogue 6 Stamps.  
3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

### REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern  
Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers'  
Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., Paternoster Buildings.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Now Ready, price 22s., Demy 8vo, freely Illustrated from the Author's  
Original Drawings.

## THE ORIGIN OF THE MOUNTAIN RANGES.

Considered Experimentally, Structurally, Dynamically, and in relation to  
their Geological History.

By T. MELLARD READE, C.E., F.G.S., F.R.I.B.A., Past President  
of the Liverpool Geological Society.

London: TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-  
mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319,  
Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps.  
Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

## HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES.

EWART'S "LIGHTNING"

GEYSER.

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

EWART & SON, 346, Fuston Road, London, N.W.

Agents for PRICE'S "Chez Lui" Enamel. [499]

## MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the  
Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Price Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :-	7 6
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
To India, China, and Japan :-	8 0
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
Charges for Advertisements.	8 6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.  
Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	£ s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Whole Page . . . . .	3 5 0
Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.	6 6 0

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

### Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Old-fashioned English Music: W. A. Barrett.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

MONDAY, JANUARY 3.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Wordsworth versus Pope: Edmund Gosse.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Explosive "Kinetite": Watson Smith.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Hittite Empire: Rev. Dr. W. Wright.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

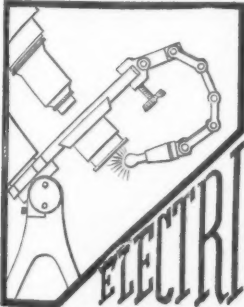
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Chemical Action, I.: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On Crinoids and Blastoids: Dr. P. H. Carpenter, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.



**LAMP & PATENT**  
**Silico-Carbon Acidless BATTERY**  
FOR  
**MICROSCOPIC work.**  
Reduced price £3 15s.

**COXETER & SON,**  
4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.  
LONDON, W.C.

**SECOND EDITION,**  
**GRIFFIN'S**  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**  
PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.  
**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;**  
**ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**  
Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.  
**Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.**  
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,**  
**LONDON, W.C.**

## J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

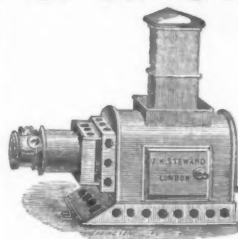
GOLD & SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406, Strand.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54, Cornhill, London.

WOOD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp, Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to Hires of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416, STRAND, LONDON.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

**VAN**  
**HOUTEN'S**  
pure soluble **COCOA**

is the best and although a little dearer  
really the cheapest in the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c. &c.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS, LESSONS IN.** By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
**Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES.** 6s.  
**Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** *[In the press.]*  
**Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.** *[In preparation.]*

**A SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** By the same Authors. *[In preparation.]*

**ON LIGHT.** Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. **ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.**—Second Course. **ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION.** Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

**THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.** *[In the press.]*

**MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** By R. CLAUDIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LIGHT; A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MECHANICS.

**THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.** By ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in University College, London. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY, AN INTRODUCTION TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## BIOLOGY.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HAYES, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew.

**Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTA.** Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes.** By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF.** By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS.** Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## MEDICINE.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTHROPOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** A Handbook of. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, Author of "The Methods of Ethics," "The Principles of Political Economy," &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 117th Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS.

- ASTRONOMY.**—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- ASTRONOMY.**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)
- PHYSIOLOGY.**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSIOLOGY. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)
- ANATOMY.**—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- CHEMISTRY.**—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.
- OWEN'S COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY.** A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.
- CHEMICAL THEORY.**—EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSICS.**—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.**—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN.** By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC.** By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- HEAT AND ELECTRICITY.**—A COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND ELECTRICITY. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- UNITS AND PHYSICAL CONSTANTS.** By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- STEAM.**—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON STEAM. By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering Imperial College of Engineering, Yedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SOUND.**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**—NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.**—CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Examples. By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.**—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)
- FIELD GEOLOGY.**—OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GEOGRAPHY.**—CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.
- AGRICULTURE.**—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BOTANY.**—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GEOGRAPHY.**—SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. R. GREEN and ALICE S. GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By Mrs. FAWCETT. New Edition. With Questions, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ECONOMICS.**—THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By Professor A. MARSHALL and MARY P. MARSHALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LOGIC.**—LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.**—By P. K. RAY, D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Dacca College. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

LIGHTNESS—PORTABILITY

# PHOTOGRAPHY

AS ADAPTED  
TO  
VARIOUS  
BRANCHES OF

FLEXIBLE PAPER NEGATIVES  
AND  
ROLLER SLIDES FOR MAKING  
24 CONSECUTIVE NEGATIVES.

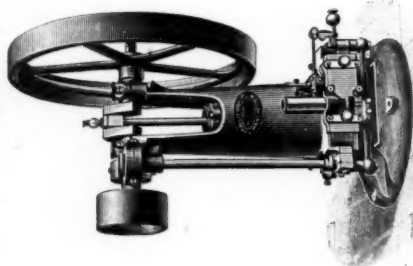
FREEDOM from breakage.

# SCIENCE

PERMANENT BROMIDE PAPER  
FOR COPYING PLANS,  
DRAWINGS, ETC.,  
BY ARTIFICIAL LIGHT.

THE EASTMAN DRY PLATE AND FILM COMPANY,  
13, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-  
shop, pumping water to house, driving  
laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo  
for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being dis-  
connected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 24 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 5s. od., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,*

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 20, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO. at the Office, 112, Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 30, 1886.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 897, VOL. 35]

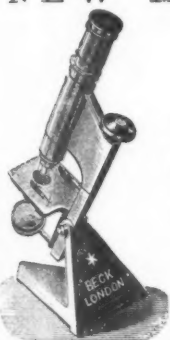
THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

# R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."

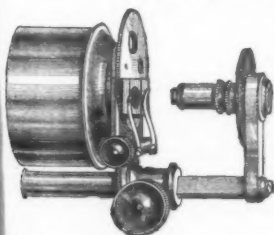


PRICES.	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1/2-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW MICROSCOPIC ATTACHMENT FOR LANTERNS (NEWTON'S PATENT).



(Suitable for any Lantern)  
Shows ordinary 3 X 1 Microscopic Objects 8 feet in diameter with Lime-light, brilliantly illuminated, and sharply defined to the edge.  
Any ordinary Microscope Objectives may be used with it. Every hair, on Flea, or other Small Insect, shows clearly and distinctly on Screen. Will show transverse striations in Trachea of Dytiscus, spiral formation of Blowfly's Tongue, &c., &c.  
Complete with Sub-stage Condenser, and Double Achromatic Objective, Rotating Diaphragm.

Rack Adjustment for Focusing, &c. Best Workmanship throughout. 94s.  
Can be seen at work by intending Purchasers at 3, Fleet Street.  
For Particulars of Newton's Patent Magic Lanterns, Scientific and other Slides, Polariscope, Microscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes for Screen Projection, Optical and Electric Lanterns, see Catalogue of Projection Apparatus, Four Stamps. SILVER MEDAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

NEWTON & CO., 3, Fleet Street, London, E.C.,  
Opticians to the Queen and Government, Makers of every Description of Scientific and Physical Apparatus for Colleges, &c. Special Apparatus for Polariscopy, Spectroscopy, &c., for Screen Projection.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

# OUR EYES.

Just Published, Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged,

OUR EYES,  
AND  
HOW TO PRESERVE THEM,  
FROM  
INFANCY TO OLD AGE.

WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION  
ABOUT SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING,  
F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.

With 55 ILLUSTRATIONS. Price 1s. Cloth.

Extracts from Notices of the First Edition:—  
"How to Use Our Eyes," by John Browning, F.R.A.S., is a thoroughly practical little manual."  
—Graphic.

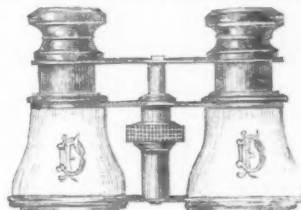
"Gives many a useful hint to those who enjoy good eyesight and wish to preserve it, and gives the advice of an oculist to those obliged to wear spectacles."—Pall Mall Gazette.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W., and all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. 2d. by the Author,  
JOHN BROWNING,  
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Negretti & Zambra's Christmas Presents.

USEFUL AND



ORNAMENTAL.

### LADIES' IVORY OPERA GLASS,

Gilt Mounted, with Engraved Monogram. Prices from £1 12s 6d.  
Gentlemen's Leather-covered Field Glass,  
With Monogram in Pierced Silver. Price from £2 15s.

Opera Glasses mounted in Aluminium, Tortoiseshell, or Pearl. Barometers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., of every description.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND OPTICIANS, 45, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

45, Cornhill; 122, Regent Street; Photographic Studio, 1, Pall Mall.  
Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue of Mechanical, Optical, Nautical, and Surveying Instruments, 1200 Engravings.  
Telephone No. 6523. Telegraphic Address: N. Z.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY FOR WOMEN.

Assistant Professor, H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A.

A Course of Forty Meetings for Theoretical and Practical Instruction in Elementary Chemistry, including the Subjects required by Candidates preparing for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, will be given on WEDNESDAYS and FRIDAYS at 4 p.m. during the Second and Third Terms, beginning on WEDNESDAY, January 12. Fee £4 4s.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Prof. BONNEY will commence a Course of about Sixty Lectures on GEOLOGY on Tuesday, January 11, at 12 Noon.

Also a Course of about Twenty Lectures on the Economic Aspects of Geology (for Students of Engineering), on Friday, January 14, at 2 p.m. Instruction is given at other times in Microscopic Petrology and Museum and Field Work. For further particulars apply to

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in OCTOBER 1887.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students, entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students, and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE. W. M. ORD, Dean.

# WEYMOUTH COLLEGE.

Head Master . . . Rev. JOHN MILLER, B.D.

The Distinctions gained direct from the School during the past year include:—

Tenth Place, India Civil Service; Third Place for Commissions in Royal Engineers; several Open Scholarships and Exhibitions at the Universities.

In the July Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Boards, the only Distinctions gained in Biology and Botany were awarded to this School.

Fees, inclusive, from Sixty Guineas a year.

There will be an Examination for not less than three Entrance Scholarships, worth £40 a year, on Friday, January 21. For all particulars, apply to the HEAD MASTER.

# OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

LENT TERM BEGINS on TUESDAY, January 11. New Students will be admitted on Monday and following days between 10.30 a.m. and 2.30 p.m.

H. W. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

# BERKHAMPTSD SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address Head-Master.

# UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE

CLASSES.—Science Students, living in the country or in London, and wishing for assistance by correspondence or orally in any branch of Science, Elementary or Advanced, can obtain it from the Science Tutors of the University Correspondence Classes. Students can, if they desire it, be prepared for the B.Sc. of the London University. Very successful. Terms moderate.—Secretary, Mr. E. S. WEYMOUTH, M.A. (London). Christchurch Road, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

# MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
73, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 37, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Actinosphaerium Eichhornii, with drawing and description. He also sent out Floscularia cornuta, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros Eichhornii, Diaptomus castor, Trout Ova, Desmids, Diffugia; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

# "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 12, 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

# ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

JUST RECEIVED:—A large series of Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from a well-known collection, all in fine preservation; also a varied assortment of mounted FORAMINIFERA, and of new or little known Cornish and Highland Rocks. Mineral Lists shortly ready.

# SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

# HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

# ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company

(Established 1849),

64, CORNHILL.

Capital ... .. £1,000,000.  
Income ... .. £250,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents,  
£2,215,000.

Chairman ... .. HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or  
West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE

Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secy.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
 Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.  
 Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tie."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,**  
 87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

73, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,  
 Opposite Norfolk Street.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to

show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**  
 OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
 15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-**  
 mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

Crown 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

## HOURS WITH A THREE-INCH TELESCOPE.

By CAPTAIN WILLIAM NOBLE, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,  
 Honorary Associate of the Liverpool Astronomical Society, &c.

With a Map of the Moon and 103 Woodcuts.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, free for Two Stamps.

## NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC

BOOK CIRCULAR. No. 79. Seventeenth Year of Publication, including many Recent Purchases: ORNITHOLOGY, Zoology; Mammals, Fishes, Reptiles, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology, Astronomy, and Physical Science.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

Crown 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

## OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## TERRESTRIAL MOTION IMPOSSIBLE.

General Drayton checkmated; the reviewers nonplussed; the professors bewildered; the public agast. Read the January Number of *The Earth*. One Penny.—29, Paternoster Row.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices:—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, z. Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo. with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 20s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), z. Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER.  
**THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.**

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.**

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**  
 (LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
 MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

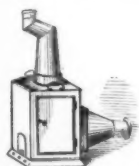
LENSES, CAMERAS PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
 101, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

*Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,*

**BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR**

*IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY*

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.



**MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.**

*A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by*

**C. BAKER, 244, HIGH HOLBORN,**

AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7. Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.

Sciopticon Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 1s. 3d. each.

LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

*Catalogues Free by Post on application.*



Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

**BAILEY'S PATENT**

**HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.**

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

**W. H. BAILEY & CO.,** HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

**REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:**

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.

**WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO.,** Paternoster Buildings.

**HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES.**

**EWART'S "LIGHTNING"**

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

**GEYSER.**

**EWART & SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.**

*Agents for PRICE'S "Chez Lui" Enamel.*

[499]



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	4 6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—	7 6
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
To India, China, and Japan :—	8 0
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
	8 6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Whole Page . . . . .	3 5 0
	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Occurrence of Silver in Volcanic Ash from the Eruption of Cotopaxi of July 22 and 23, 1885: Dr. J. W. Mallet, F.R.S.—Preliminary Note on the Continuity of the Liquid and Gasous States of Matter: Prof. Ramsay and Dr. Young.—Note on Lepidodendron Harcourtii and L. fuliginosum; and on the Organisation of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-measures: Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Chemical Action, I.: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On Crinoids and Blastoids: Dr. P. H. Carpenter, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Steam-Engine Economy: Edward C. de Segundo.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography: Prof. Dewar, M.A., F.R.S.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—A Free Pulpit; the Church and Dissent: Rev. H. R. Haweis, M.A.

MONDAY, JANUARY 10.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Urua: its People, Government, and Religion: Capt. V. L. Cameron, R.N., D.C.L.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—President's Valedictory Address.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 11.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—A Brief Account of the Aboriginal Races of Manipur and the Naga Hills: George Watt, M.B., C.B., F.L.S.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On a Specimen of Meteoric Iron found at Yundager, West Australia, in 1884: L. Fletcher, M.A.—On the Feldspar from Kilima-Njaro: L. Fletcher, M.A., and H. A. Miers, M.A.—On the Occurrence of Greenockite in a New Locality: Prof. M. F. Heddle, F.R.S.E.—On a Form of Calcite from Heilem, Sutherlandshire: Prof. M. F. Heddle, F.R.S.E.—Further Note on Arragonite Twins from Colorado: R. H. Solly, F.G.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Ballot for Members.—The Use and Equipment of Engineering Laboratories: Prof. Alex. B. W. Kennedy. (Discussion.)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 12.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Ardun Leaf-bed: J. S. Gardner, with Notes by Grenville A. J. Cole.—On the Echinoides of the Cretaceous Strata of the Lower Narbadá Region: Prof. P. Martin Duncan, F.R.S.—On some Dinosaurian Vertebrae from the Cretaceous of India and the Isle of Wight: R. Lydekker, B.A.—Further Notes on the Results of some Deep Borings in Kent: W. Whitaker, B.A.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Freshwater Algae (including Chlorophyllaceous Protophyta) of North Cornwall, with Descriptions of Six New Species: A. W. Bennett.—A Visit to Jena: J. Mayall, Jun.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Conjugate "Tucker" Circles: R. Tucker.

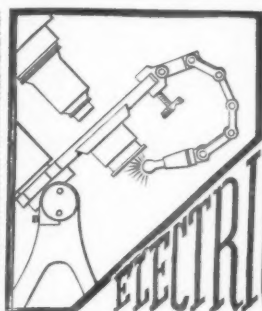
ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Chemical Action, II.: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14.

GEOMETRICAL ASSOCIATION (A.I.G.T.), at 2.—The Teaching of Modern Geometry: Rev. G. Richardson.—The Modern Treatment of Maxima and Minima: Rev. J. J. Milne.—Geometry from an Artist's point of view: G. A. Storey.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.



## LAMP &amp;

PATENT  
Silico-Carbon Acidless  
BATTERY  
FOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER & SON,  
4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

J. H. STEWARD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

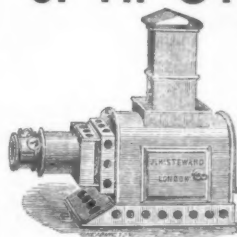
## DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

GOLD & SILVER MEDALS  
For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES  
Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406, Strand.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54, Cornhill, London.

## WOOD'S

## MAGIC LANTERNS &amp; SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE  
KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages  
offered to Hirers of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription,  
and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides pur-  
chased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars  
will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns.  
Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND  
HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416, STRAND, LONDON.

## MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence  
Classes.

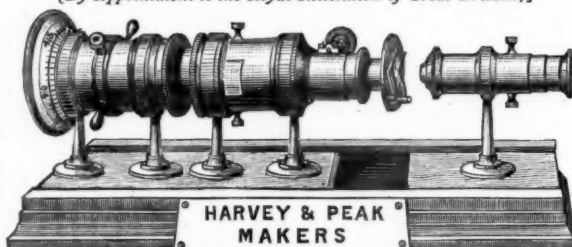
New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street, London.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]



**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

Successors to  
**W. LADD & CO.,**  
BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

### TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,  
164, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.  
Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.**



**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**FRY'S PURE  
CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

**DER NATURFORSCHER,**

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften,  
XIX. Jahrgang.

Ge gründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN,  
Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper  
in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques,  
Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development  
of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in  
4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time;  
preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve  
months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable  
abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and  
Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R.,  
Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA**

is the best and although a little dearer  
really the cheapest in the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c. &c.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA**

Jan. 6, 1887]

NATURE

LXXIX

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## BIOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 21s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, A COURSE OF. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.

PHYSIOLOGY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Prof. CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

ANATOMY, LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology. Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY, A COURSE OF. By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THINELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PLANTS. Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 14s.

DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF. By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS. Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MEDICINE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Second Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 21s.

TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.  
Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 127 Illustrations. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.**

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.**

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

[In the press.]

[In preparation.]

**A School Course of Practical Physics. By the same Authors.**

[In preparation.]

**Physics, Elementary Lessons in. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)****Primer of Physics. By the same Author.**

With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions, 18mo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

**On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.**

THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.

[In the press.]

**Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.****Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.****Heat. By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.****Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.****Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.****Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.****Electricity and Magnetism. By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.****Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Measurements in. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.****Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.****Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.****Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Yedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.****Sound, Elementary Lessons on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.****Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.****Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.**

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

**The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.****The Mechanics of Machinery. By Alex. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in University College, London. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.****Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and CONSTANTS in. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.****Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples. By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.**

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy. By S. Newcomb, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.****Popular Astronomy. By Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.****Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)****The Chemistry of the Sun. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 14s.****Primer of Astronomy. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]**

## CHEMISTRY.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.**

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

Elements of Chemical Physics. By Josiah P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.****The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.****The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction to. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.****Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.****Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.****Owen's College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.****Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.****Primer of Chemistry. By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]****Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of, FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO. at the Office, 112, Fourth Avenue, New York—THURSDAY, January 6, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 898, VOL. 35]

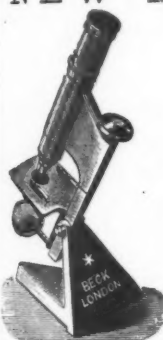
THURSDAY, JANUARY 13, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

# R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1/4-in. and 1/8-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready, Vol. VII., pp. 462, with 13 Plates, Price 21s.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of

Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## WEYMOUTH COLLEGE.

Head Master . . . Rev. JOHN MILLER, B.D.

The Distinctions gained direct from the School during the past year include:—  
Tenth Place, India Civil Service; Third Place for Commissions in Royal Engineers; several Open Scholarships and Exhibitions at the Universities.  
In the July Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Boards, the only Distinctions gained in Biology and Botany were awarded to this School.

Fees, inclusive, from Sixty Guineas a year.  
There will be an Examination for not less than three Entrance Scholarships, worth £40 a year, on Friday, January 21. For all particulars, apply to the HEAD MASTER.

# OUR EYES.

Just Published, Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged,

OUR EYES,  
AND  
HOW TO PRESERVE THEM,

FROM  
INFANCY TO OLD AGE.

WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION  
ABOUT SPECTACLES.

By JOHN BROWNING,

F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.

With 55 ILLUSTRATIONS. Price 12. Cloth.

Extracts from Notices of the First Edition:—  
"How to Use Our Eyes," by John Browning, F.R.A.S., is a thoroughly practical little manual."  
—Graphic.

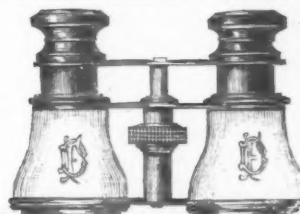
"Gives many a useful hint to those who enjoy good eyesight and wish to preserve it, and gives the advice of an oculist to those obliged to wear spectacles."—Pall Mall Gazette.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W., and all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. 6d. by the Author,  
JOHN BROWNING,  
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Negretti & Zambra's Christmas Presents.

USEFUL AND



ORNAMENTAL

LADIES' IVORY OPERA GLASS,  
Gilt Mounted, with Engraved Monogram. Prices from £1 12s. 6d.,  
Gentlemen's Leather-covered Field Glass.

With Monogram in Pierced Silver. Price from £2 15s.  
Opera Glasses mounted in Aluminium, Tortoiseshell, or Pearl. Binoculars, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., of every description.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—  
45, Cornhill; 122, Regent Street; Photographic Studio, Crystal Palace  
Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological, Optical, Nautical, and Surveying Instruments, 1200 Engravings, price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6983. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

# ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

AFTERNOON LECTURES BEFORE EASTER, 1887.

LECTURE HOUR 3 o'clock p.m.

Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Eleven Lectures on "The Function of Respiration." On Tuesdays, January 18 to March 29. One Guinea the Course.

Prof. A. W. RICKER, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I. Five Lectures on "Molecular Forces." On Thursdays, January 20, 27, February 3, 10, 17. One Guinea.

EDMUND GOSSE, Esq., M.A., Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Cambridge. Three Lectures on "The Critics of the Age of Anne." On Thursdays, February 24, March 3, 10. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., LL.D. Three Lectures on "The Science of Thought." On Thursdays, March 17, 24, 31. Half-a-Guinea.

CARL ARMBRUSTER, Esq., Five Lectures on "Modern Composers of Classical Song." On Saturdays, January 22, 29, February 5, 12, 19. One Guinea.

The RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I. Six Lectures on "Sound." On Saturdays, February 26, March 5, 12, 19, 26, April 2. One Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by Post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES),

8 AND 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

LENT TERM will begin on Thursday, January 20, 1887. Lectures in BOTANY are given by Prof. BENNETT; Lectures in ZOOLOGY by W. B. BENHAM, B.Sc. Lond.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

## UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE

CLASSES.—Science Students, living in the country or in London, and wishing for assistance by correspondence or orally in any branch of Science, Elementary or Advanced, can obtain it from the Science Tutors of the University Correspondence Classes. Students can, if they desire it, be prepared for the B.Sc. of the London University. Very successful. Terms moderate.—Secretary, Mr. E. S. WEYMOUTH, M.A. (Lond.) Christchurch Road, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

## A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2, Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

## BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

## FATAL GAP in SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

—Educated and intelligent men, who profess a certain knowledge of current topics, will read the last new Journal—"THE EARTH"—with shame and confusion at the discovery of their absolute ignorance of the most elementary principles of Physical Science, and that what they do know they know all wrong.—29, Paternoster Row. 1d.

## LATITUDES and LONGITUDES and

SOLAR COURSES, together with a Coloured and Highly Finished MAP of the WORLD, both of them compiled on the only correct principle ever published or procurable. 2s. 6d. to EDITOR, Cosmos House, Balham, Surrey.

## FOR SALE.—A TELESCOPE with 3-inch

Object-Glass by THOMAS COOK the Elder, Equatorially Mounted, with all necessary Eye-pieces, &c., driven by Clockwork, a Sidereal Time-piece, besides a beautiful Stand for outdoor work. The property of an Amateur. Price for the whole, £20, scarcely half of its original cost.—Apply to F. d'A., 45 Walham Grove.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers the Ova of Trout, *Salmo fontinalis*, with drawing and description. He also sent out *Volvox globator*, Glass Larva, *Entomostraca*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, *Desmids*, *Diffugia*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11 or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [593]

## ELECTRIC LIGHT.—Youths Trained for

the Practical Work of this branch of Engineering.—Apply by letter to "49-C." care of Messrs. DAWSON & SONS, 121, Cannon Street, London.

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

RECENTLY RECEIVED:—Fine Quartz Catseyes, Rubies, pink and other Sapphires, Wheat Alfred Pyromorphite, groups of exceptionally large Crystals of Barytes, well-crystallised Anorthite, Meionite, and other Vesuvian Minerals, Eskdale Crustacea, and rare American Crinoids and Trilobites.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,

GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'

DREDGES, &c.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

## TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

Jan. 13, 1887]

NATURE

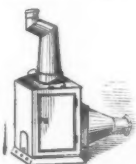
lxxxii

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.



### MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.

A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by  
**C. BAKER, 244, HIGH HOLBORN,**  
AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7.

Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.

Scripture Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 1s. 3d. each.

LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.

### PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

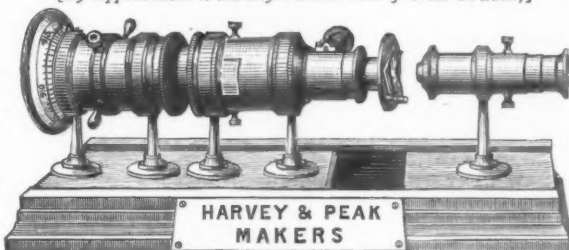
PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED

### HARVEY & PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.



Successors to  
**W. LADD & CO.**  
BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,  
416, STRAND, W.C.,  
AND

**E. G. WOOD,**  
74, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),  
And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street, London.

### W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Remainers, &c.**—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo. with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voort's successors),  
1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

# A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

# A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

No Boiler.

No Explosion.

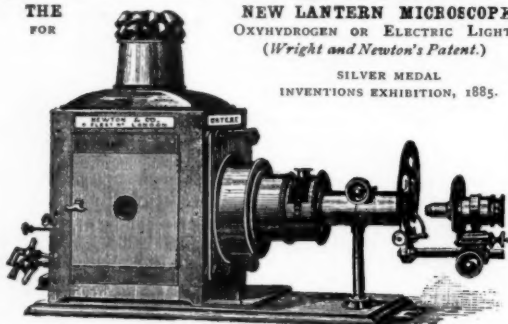
No Danger.

No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

THE  
FOR



NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
OXHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON & CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPE, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.  
3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Just Published, free for Two Stamps.

## NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC

BOOK CIRCULAR, No. 79. Seventeenth Year of Publication.  
including many Recent Purchases: ORNITHOLOGY, Zoology;  
Mammals, Fishes, Reptiles. Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Palae-  
ontology, Astronomy, and Physical Science.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 23, Essex Street, Strand, London.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

## OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine  
in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Just Published.

Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. 400, Coloured Maps, Price 15s.

THE FLORA OF LEICESTERSHIRE,  
INCLUDING THE CRYTOGAMS. Compiled for the Leicester  
Literary and Philosophical Society by F. T. MOTT, F.R.G.S., E. T.  
COOPER, F.L.S., THOS. CARTER, LL.B., J. E. M. FINCH,  
M.D., and C. W. COOPER, M.B.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London;  
and Edinburgh.

New Book, Just Published, 3s. 6d.

## REV. F. G. JENYNS' BOOK ON BEES:

Their History, Habits, and Instincts. The First Principles of Modern  
Bee-keeping. Published at the request of the British Bee-Keepers'  
Association.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., Paternoster Buildings.

## HOT BATH IN FIVE MINUTES.

EWART'S "LIGHTNING"

GEYSER.

Boiling Water in 65 Seconds.

EWART & SON, 346, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Agents for PRICE'S "Chez Lui" Enamel.

[499]

## MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the  
Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upward.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—	
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
To India, China, and Japan :—	
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	£ s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Whole Page . . . . .	3 5 0
	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

## LONDON

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Supplemental Note on *Polcanthus foxii*—describing the Dorsal and some Parts of the Endoskeleton imperfectly known in 1881: J. W. Hulke, F.R.S.—The Reputed Suicide of Scorpions: Prof. A. G. Bourne.—Supplementary Note on the Values of the Napierian Logarithms of 2, 3, 5, 7, and 10, and of the Modulus of Common Logarithms: Prof. J. C. Adams, F.R.S.—On the Crimson Line of Phosphorescent Alumina: W. Crookes, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Conjugate "Tucker" Circles: R. Tucker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Chemical Action, II.: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 14.

GEOMETRICAL ASSOCIATION (A.I.G.T.), at 2.—The Teaching of Modern Geometry: Rev. G. Richardson.—The Modern Treatment of Maxima and Minima: Rev. J. J. Milne.—Geometry from an Artist's point of view: G. A. Storey.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 16.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Unity of Structure in the Human Body—an Essay in Anatomy (with oxy-hydrogen lantern illustrations): Ernest A. Parkyn, M.A. Cantab.

## MONDAY, JANUARY 17.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Fins, Wings, and Hands: Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—New Assyrian Discoveries: W. St. C. Boscawen, F.R. Hist. Soc.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 18.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Fin of *Ceratodus*: G. B. Howes, F.Z.S.—Notes on *Carcharodon rondeletti*: Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, C.M.Z.S.—On some Foraminifera from the Abrohos Bank: Messrs. H. B. Brady, F.R.S., W. Kitchen Parker, F.R.S., and T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S.

MIDDLESEX NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Water in the Chalk beneath the London Clay in the London Basin: R. B. Hayward, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Use and Equipment of Engineering Laboratories: Prof. Alex. B. W. Kennedy. (Discussion.)

## WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 19.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Identity of Cloud Forms all over the World, and on the General Principles by which their Indications must be read; and On the Cloud to which the name "Roll-Cumulus" has been applied: Hon. Ralph Abercromby.—Annual General Meeting, at 8.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Anniversary.

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Stimulation on Turgescent Vegetable Tissues: F. Darwin and A. Bateson.—Hydroids and Polyzoa of Mergui Archipelago: Rev. T. Hincks.—Tissues of Sporophore in Mosses: J. R. Vaizey.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some New Silicon Compounds and their Derivatives—I. The Action of Silicon Tetrabromide on Thio-carbamide: J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.—Derivatives of Chromo-organic Acids—I. Certain Chromoxalates: Emil A. Werner.—Remarks on Baeyer's Paper "On the Constitution of Benzene": Dr. A. K. Miller.

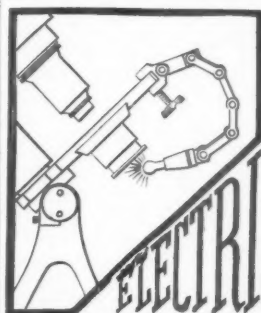
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rücker, M.A., F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Chemical Action, III.: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 21.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Probable Origin, the Total Amount, and the Possible Duration of the Sun's Heat: Sir William Thomson, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Use of Cast Steel in Locomotive Construction: Alfred J. Hill.



## LAMP &amp;

PATENT  
Silico-Carbon Acidless  
BATTERY

FOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER &amp; SON,

4-6, Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.

## SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

J. H. STEWARD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

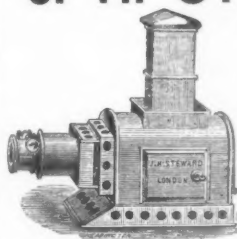
## DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

GOLD & SILVER MEDALS  
For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES  
Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406, Strand.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54, Cornhill, London.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to

show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

## MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

HOW &amp; CO.'S

**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.****HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP.** 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &amp;c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW &amp; CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 24s.

Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and K. ANDERSON.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**For **BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS.** If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures **SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS;** and for **GOUT, RHEUMATISM,** and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 24 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 5s. od., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &amp;c., &amp;c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City; English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,**

87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &amp;c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72, London Wall, London, and 52, Princess Street, Manchester.

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and although a little dearer  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c. &c.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCH. GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)

**PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## GEOGRAPHY.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY.** By SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 121st 1 thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Chronological Table, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 18mo. 1s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics," 8vo. 16s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY—continued.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.** By Mrs. FAWCETT. New Edition. With Questions, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** By Professor A. MARSHALL and MARY P. MARSHALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**THE METHODS OF ETHICS.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By P. K. RAY, D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Dacca College. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF LOGIC.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c. Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately. Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the *Times* says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, DISEASES OF.** Chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# WATSON & SONS' NEW HISTOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL, LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION, 1886.

FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
OF  
MICROSCOPES  
AND  
APPARATUS.

Classified List of 40,000  
First-class Microscopic  
Objects.



A thoroughly first-rate Microscope at an extremely moderate price. It is mounted on an exceedingly firm brass foot, has sliding body for coarse adjustment, draw-tube, plane and concave mirrors, tube fitting of universal size for under-stage apparatus, with special arrangement for oblique illumination, set of diaphragms, with pin-hole stop, and is fitted with WATSON & SON'S improved form of fine adjustment, as supplied to their best instruments, which is perfectly free from all lateral motion, even when working with the highest powers, and permits of the greatest possible delicacy of adjustment. The entire instrument is finished in the very best manner, and is unequalled in value at the price.

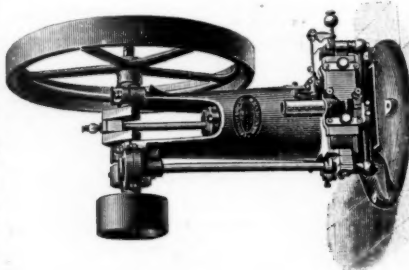
Microscope as illustrated, with "C" eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1 inch first-class English objectives, giving a range of amplification from 75 to 700 diameters, in mahogany cabinet, price

£4 15s. Od.

W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE  
"OTTO"

GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"

GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' workshop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being disconnected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

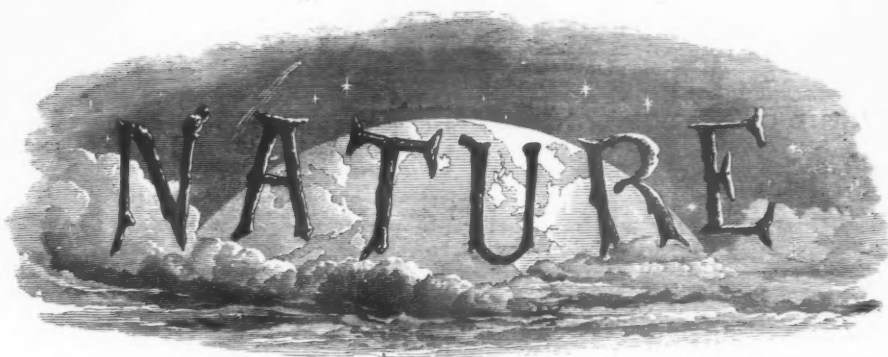


BRAND & CO'S  
A1 SAUCE.

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh, and fowl."





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 899, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 20, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

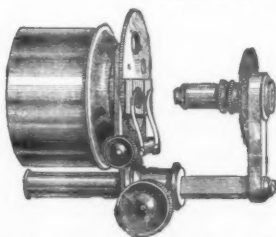
Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, 1/2-in. and 1/2-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68, Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW MICROSCOPIC ATTACHMENT FOR LANTERNS (NEWTON'S PATENT).



(Suitable for any Lantern)  
Shows ordinary 3 x 1 Microscopic Objects 8 feet in diameter with Lime-light, brilliantly illuminated, and sharply defined to the edge.

Any ordinary Microscope Objectives may be used with it. Every hair, on Flea, or other Small Insect, shows clearly and distinctly on Screen. Will show transverse striations in Trachea of Dytiscus, spiral formation of Blowfly's Tongue, &c., &c. Complete with Sub-stage Condenser, and Double Achromatic Objective. Rotating Diaphragm.

Rack Adjustment for Focusing, &c. Best Workmanship throughout. 94s.

Can be seen at work by intending Purchasers at 3, Fleet Street.

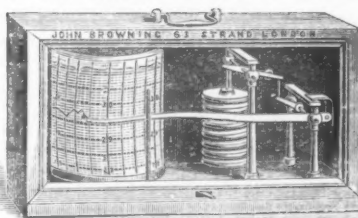
For Particulars of Newton's Patent Magic Lanterns, Scientific and other Slides, Polariscopes, Microscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes for Screen Projection, Optical and Electric Lanterns, see Catalogue of Projection Apparatus, Four Stamps. SILVER MEDAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

**NEWTON & CO., 3, Fleet Street, London, E.C.,**

Opticians to the Queen and Government, Makers of every Description of Scientific and Physical Apparatus for Colleges, &c. Special Apparatus for Polariscopy, Spectroscopy, &c., for Screen Projection.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

## THE NEW SELF-REGISTERING ANEROID BAROMETER.



This instrument has neither a spring nor chain. The motive power of the Barometer is obtained from seven vacuum-chambers. It will register automatically with ink on a diagram, by means of an eight-day clock motion contained in the drum, the fluctuations of the Barometer for a week. An illustrated description sent post free.

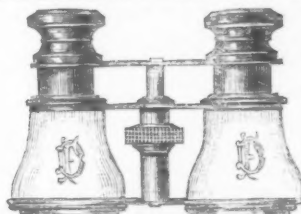
A new and greatly improved diagram has just been prepared at the suggestion of Mr. LATIMER CLARK, C.E. A supply of these diagrams for a year will be sent with each instrument.

PRICE £6 0s. 0d.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Negretti & Zambra's New Year Presents.

USEFUL AND



ORNAMENTAL

**LADIES' IVORY OPERA GLASS,**  
Gilt Mounted, with Engraved Monogram. Prices from £1 12s 6d.  
**Gentlemen's Leather-covered Field Glass,**

With Monogram in Pierced Silver. Price from £2 15s.  
Opera Glasses mounted in Aluminium, Tortoiseshell, or Pearl. Barometers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., of every description.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45, Cornhill; 122, Regent Street; Photographic Studio, Crystal Palace.  
Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological, Optical, Nautical, and Surveying Instruments, 1200 Engravings, price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.  
**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.**

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying any branch of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. The Instruction, under the general direction of Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., comprises Lectures and Practice in the Laboratories and Dynamo-Room. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

**DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY.**

A Special Course of PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS in the TESTING of the POWER and EFFICIENCY of DYNAMOS and MOTORS will be given by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION of the CITY and GUILDS of LONDON INSTITUTE, commencing on FRIDAY, February 4, at 5 p.m. Fee for the Course £1 12s. 6d., or to Registered Teachers of the Institute 12s. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS, ETC.  
**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.**

Prof. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., will commence a Course of about Twenty Lectures on MONDAY NEXT, January 24, 1887, at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION, Exhibition Road, S.W., on the CHEMISTRY of NITROGEN and its COMPOUNDS, with Special Reference to Recent Investigations of the ALKALOIDS, ALBUMENOID, &c. The Lectures will be given at 5 p.m. on MONDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. Fee for the Course, £1 12s.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL  
MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in OCTOBER 1887.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time. Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students, entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students, and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE. W. M. ORD, Dean.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark S.E.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2, Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.**

**BERKHAMPTON SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

**UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE**

CLASSES.—Science Students, living in the country or in London, and wishing for assistance by correspondence or orally in any branch of Science, Elementary or Advanced, can obtain it from the Science Tutors of the University Correspondence Classes. Students can, if they desire it, be prepared for the B.Sc. of the London University. Very successful. Terms moderate.—Secretary, Mr. E. S. WEYMOUTH, M.A. (Lond.) Christchurch Road, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

**MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY**

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),  
And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street, London.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his Subscribers Coryne pusilla, with drawing and description. He also sent out Clava squamata, Trout Ova and Fry, Volvox globator, Brachionus pala, Triarthra longiceta, Glass Larva, Entomostraca, Desmids, Diptera; also Hydra, Amœba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 12s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 12s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249, Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.  
F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

RECENTLY RECEIVED:—Fine Quartz Catseyes, Rubies, pink and other Sapphires, Wheel Alfred Pyromorphite, groups of exceptionally large Crystals of Barytes, well-crystallised Anorthite, Meionite, and other Vesuvian Minerals, Eskdale Crustacea, and rare American Crinoids and Trilobites.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST. HEALTH EXHIBITION.**

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277, STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to**

show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14, Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15, KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.**

## Sale by Auction.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, January 21, at half-past 12 precisely, British Exotic and Foreign Lepidoptera, including the Collections formed by Mr. W. A. MORLEY, Mr. G. S. MOSSE, and Mr. C. LIVINGSTON, together with sundry Specimens comprising several rarities from Mr. PARRY, of Canterbury; also, Birdskins from South Africa, and other Natural History Specimens, Entomological Books, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Day prior from 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**"NATURE."—Vols. XIX.-XXXI., almost**  
New. What offers? Also other Books.—Address W. G. WOOLLCOMBE, Stanley Villa, Grantham.

Now Ready, Part XXXVI., Demy 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

## BRAIN:

## A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
F.R.C.P., SIR I. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S., DAVID  
FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S., J. HUGHLINGS JACKSON,  
M.D., F.R.S., and JAMES ROSS, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ACTING EDITOR:

A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

## Contents.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES—

Rotation of the Great Brain. By Alex. Hill, M.A., M.D.  
Some of the Relationships between Epilepsy and Insanity. By C. H. Savage, M.D., F.R.C.P.

On Pseudo-Tabs from Arsenical Poisoning, with a Consideration of the Pathology of Arsenical Paralysis. By Charles L. Dana, A.M., M.D., New York.

Coma. By Charles Mercier, M.B.  
A Contribution to the Pathology of Dreams and of Hysterical Paralysis. By Ch. Féré, M.D.

On Changes in Nervous System after Amputation of Limbs, with Bibliography and Recent Case. By Ernest S. Reynolds, M.D. (London).  
Cases of Injury to the Cervical Region of the Spinal Cord. By William Thorburn, M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S.

Sequel to a "Case of Ophthalmoplegia, complicated with various other Affections of the Nervous System." By J. S. Bristowe, M.D., F.R.S.

## CLINICAL CASES—

A Case of Hystero-Epileptoid Attacks, with Convulsions produced by Local Irritation of the Skin. By G. Parker, M.D.

A Case illustrating the Differential Diagnosis of Tumour of the Cord and Tumour of the Cauda Equina. By James Oliver, M.B., F.R.S. (Edin.).

## ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS—

Wunlt's Philosophische Studien. By J. McCattell, Ph.D.  
Abstracts of Papers on Nervous Diseases published in St. Thomas's Hospital Reports from 1835 to 1884 (Vols. VI. to XIV. inclusive). By W. B. Hadden, M.D. (Lond.).

Westphal on a Peculiar Group of Symptoms—Rumpf on Syphilis, Infantile Paralysis, and Cerebellar Atrophy—Schulz on Aphasia, Hemianopsia, Spinal Sarcoma, and Tetanus. By W. J. Dodds, M.D., D.Sc.

Frew: a Report of a slight Outbreak of Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis, with Notes of Six Cases—Middleton on the Pathology of Pseudo-hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis, with Remarks on a so-called Degeneration of the Nervous System—Bevor on Three Cases illustrating the Localisation of Motor Centres in the Brachial Enlargement of the Spinal Cord—Vost on a Case of Tubercular Tumour of the Cerebellum. By J. A. Ormerod, M.D.

Remak on a Case of Bilateral Paralysis of the Spinal Accessory Nerve—Hughes Bennett on Locomotor Ataxia, without Disease of the Posterior Columns of the Spinal Cord; and on a Case of Cerebral Tumour, the Surgical Treatment by Rickman J. Godlee. By J. F. Pringle, M.D.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

### DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. It does not corrode Steel Pens. It is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. It flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

In Crown 8vo, pp. 540, price 1.5s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

By GEO. CHRYSAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

CONTENTS:—Introductory.—Some Hypotheses as to the Ultimate Structure of Matter.—Examples of Terms in Common Use as Applied to Matter.—Time and Space.—Impenetrability, Porosity, Divisibility.—Inertia, Mobility, Centrifugal Force.—Gravitation.—Preliminary to Deformability and Elasticity.—Compressibility of Gases and Vapours.—Compression of Liquids.—Compressibility and Rigidity of Solids.—Cohesion and Capillarity.—Diffusion, Osmose, Transpiration, Viscosity, &c.—Aggregation of Particles.

By the SAME. Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

## LIGHT.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

Just Published.

Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. 400, Coloured Maps, Price 15s.

## THE FLORA OF LEICESTERSHIRE,

INCLUDING THE CRYPTOGRAMS. Compiled for the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society by F. T. MOTT, F.R.G.S., E. T. COOPER, F.L.S., THOS. CARTER, LL.B., J. E. M. FINCH, M.D., and C. W. COOPER, M.B.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Edinburgh.

## FATAL GAP in SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

—Educated and intelligent men, who profess a certain knowledge of current topics, will read the last new Journal—"THE EARTH"—with shame and confusion at the discovery of their absolute ignorance of the most elementary principles of Physical Science, and that what they do know they know all wrong.—29, Paternoster Row. 1d.

## LATITUDES and LONGITUDES and

SOLAR CURVES, together with a Coloured and Highly Finished MAP of the WORLD, both of them compiled on the only correct principle ever published or procurable. 2s. 6d. to EDITOR, Cosmos House, Ballham, Surrey.

## W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157 Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

## BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

## OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## GEORGE BELL AND SONS' BOOKS.

CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL SERIES. IN CROWN 8vo.  
To those recently added an asterisk is prefixed.

\*ARITHMETIC. By C. PENDLEBURY, M.A., F.R.A.S.,  
Senior Mathematical Master of St. Paul's School. 4s. 6d.

ALGEBRA.—Choice and Chance. An Elementary  
Treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probability, with 640  
Exercises. By W. A. WHITWORTH, M.A., Fellow of St. John's  
College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 6s.

\*EUCLID.—Books I.-VI., and Part of Books XI and  
XII. Newly Translated from the Greek Text, with Supplementary  
Propositions, Chapters on Modern Geometry, and numerous Exercises.  
By HORACE DEIGHTON, M.A., Head Master of Harrison College,  
Barbadoes. 4s. 6d.

EUCLID.—Exercises on Euclid and in Modern Geo-  
metry, containing Applications of the Principles and Processes of  
Modern Pure Geometry. By J. McDOWELL, M.A., F.R.A.S.  
Third Edition, Revised. 6s.

TRIGONOMETRY, Introduction to Plane. By the  
Rev. T. G. VVYAN, M.A., Mathematical Master of Charterhouse.  
Third Edition, Revised and Augmented. 3s. 6d.

CONICS, the Elementary Geometry of. By C. TAYLOR,  
D.D., Master of St. John's College, Vice-Chancellor at Cambridge  
University. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 4s. 6d.

CONIC SECTIONS. An Elementary Treatise. By  
H. G. WILLIS, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge, Assistant Master of  
Manchester Grammar School. 7s. 6d.

SOLID GEOMETRY, an Elementary Treatise on. By  
W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor  
of Mathematics in the University College, Auckland, N.Z. Third  
Edition, Revised. 6s.

\*GEOMETRICAL OPTICS, an Elementary Treatise  
on. By W. S. ALDIS, M.A. Second Edition, Revised. 4s.

RIGID DYNAMICS, an Introductory Treatise on. By  
W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A. 4s.

ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS for the Use of Colleges  
and Schools. By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., Principal of the  
College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 4th Edition,  
Revised. 6s.

DYNAMICS, a Treatise on. By W. H. BESANT, D.Sc.,  
F.R.S. 7s. 6d.

HEAT, an Elementary Treatise on. By WILLIAM  
GARNETT, M.A. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 3s. 6d.  
*[In the press.]*

HYDROMECHANICS, a Treatise on. By W. H.  
BESANT, D.Sc., F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.  
Part I. Hydrostatics. 5s.

MECHANICS, a Collection of Problems in Elementary.  
By W. WALTON, M.A. Second Edition, Revised. 6s.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

### NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

No Boiler.  
No Explosion.  
No Danger.  
No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

### A NEW TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.

#### THE STUDENT'S HAND-BOOK OF HIS-

TORICAL GEOLOGY. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A.,  
F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. With  
numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Small Post 8vo, 6s. Uniform  
in size and price with the same Author's "Physical Geology."

"Here, and generally, the book is well up to date. . . . Will prove a  
most useful book."—*Prof. A. H. Green in NATURE.*

"A thoroughly good practical text-book."—*Scotsman.*

"It is long since we came across so comprehensive a work, so well  
arranged, and so sensibly illustrated."—*Schoolmaster.*

### BOTANY.

#### THE BOTANIST'S POCKET-BOOK.

Containing in a tabulated form the Chief Characteristics of British  
Plants, with the Botanical Names, Soil or Situation, Colour, Growth,  
and Time of Flowering of every Plant, arranged under its own order,  
with a Copious Index. By W. R. HAYWARD. Fifth Edition, with  
new Appendix. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 4s. 6d.

### CHEMISTRY.

#### EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY, founded

on the work of Dr. J. A. STÖCKHARDT. A Hand-book for the Study  
of the Science by Simple Experiments. New Edition, Revised. By  
C. W. HEATON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer on Chemistry in the Medical  
School of Charing Cross Hospital. Small Post 8vo, 5s.

### TECHNOLOGICAL HAND-BOOKS.

Edited by H. TRUEMAN WOOD, B.A., Secretary to the Society of Arts.  
A Series of Technical Manuals specially adapted for Candidates in the  
Examinations of the City Guilds Institute. In Small Post 8vo.

#### DYEING AND TISSUE-PRINTING. By

WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S. 5s.

#### GLASS MANUFACTURE. Introductory

ESSAY, by H. POWELL, B.A. (Whitefriars Glass Works); SHEET

GLASS, by HENRY CHANCE, M.A. (Chance Bros., Birmingham);

PLATE GLASS, by H. G. HARRIS, Assoc. Memb. Inst. C.E. 3s. 6d.

#### COTTON MANUFACTURE: its Develop-

MENT, PRINCIPLES, AND PRACTICE, with Appendix on Steam

Boilers and Engines. By R. MARSDEN, Editor of the *Textile*

*Manufacturer*. Second Edition, Revised. 6s. 6d.

#### COAL-TAR COLOURS, the CHEMISTRY

OF. With Special Reference to their Application to Dyeing, &c. By  
Dr. R. BENEDIKT, Professor of Chemistry in the University of  
Vienna. Translated from the German by E. KNECHT, Ph.D., Head  
Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department in the Technical  
College, Bradford. 5s.

*Others preparing.*

Jan. 2  
SUI  
Yes  
Ha  
Qu  
To the U  
Yes  
Ha  
Qu  
To India  
Yes  
Ha  
Qu  
CHAM  
Thr  
One-  
Quar  
Half  
Whol  
M  
OF  
ROYAL Soc  
India and  
A. Hill.  
Properties  
Discussion  
N. Locky  
LINNEAN S  
F. Darwi  
pelago:  
Vaiety.  
CHEMICAL  
Derivativ  
J. Emers  
I. Certai  
Paper "C  
ROYAL INS  
M.A. F.  
LONDON I  
Tidy.  
SOCIETY OF  
INSTITUTIO  
Locomoti  
ROYAL INS  
the Possib  
PHYSICAL  
some of t  
ture to so  
ments use  
ROYAL INS  
(with Voc  
SUNDAY Li  
on Moder  
LONDON I  
Lankeste  
ANTHROPO  
INSTITUTIO  
PHOTOGRA  
ROYAL INS  
Gangee,  
GEOLOGICAL  
Rocks of  
Physical  
Irving.  
ROYAL Soc  
SOCIETY OF  
Investig  
ATHENAEU  
ROYAL IN  
F.R.S.  
ROYAL IN  
Spencer.  
ROYAL IN  
Robert F



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Some Anomalies in the Winds of Northern India and their Relation to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure: S. A. Hill.—Evaporation and Dissociation, Part V.; A Study of the Thermal Properties of Methyl Alcohol: Prof. Ramsay and Dr. Young.—Further the Discussion of the Sunspot Observations made at South Kensington; J. N. Lockyer, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Stimulation on Turgescence Vegetable Tissues: F. Darwin and A. Bateson.—Hydroids and Polyzoa of Mergui Archipelago: Rev. T. Hincks.—Tissues of Sporophore in Mosses: J. R. Vaiszy.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some New Silicon Compounds and their Derivatives—I. The Action of Silicon Tetrabromide on Thio-carbamide: J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.—Derivatives of Chromo-organic Acids—I. Certain Chromoxalates: Emil A. Werner.—Remarks on Baeyer's Paper "On the Constitution of Benzene": Dr. A. K. Miller.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rücker, M.A., F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Chemical Action, III.: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 21.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Upper Onyx: Trelawney Saunders.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Use of Cast Steel in Locomotive Construction: Alfred J. Hill.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Probable Origin, the Total Amount, and the Possible Duration of the Sun's Heat: Sir William Thomson, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Permanent and Temporary Effects on some of the Physical Properties of Iron produced by raising the Temperature to 100° C.: Herbert Tomlinson.—On some New Measuring Instruments used in testing Materials: Prof. Unwin, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Composers of Classical Song—Liszt (with Vocal Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 23.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Jean Jacques Rousseau: his Influence on Modern Thought: Mrs. Frederika Macdonald.

MONDAY, JANUARY 24.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Elements of Biology, VI.: Prof. E. Ray Lankester.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 25.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Anniversary Meeting.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 26.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Correlation of the Upper Jurassic Rocks of the Jura with those of England: Thomas Roberts.—The Physical History of the Bagshot Beds of the London Basin: Rev. A. Irving.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 27.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Telephonic Investigations: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

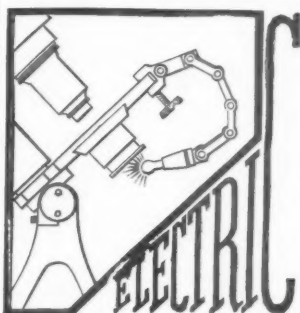
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 28.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Pineal Eye in Lizards: W. Baldwin Spencer.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 29.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Composers of Classical Song—Robert Franz (with Vocal Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.



## LAMP &amp;

PATENT

Silico-Carbon Acidless

BATTERY

FOR

MICROSCOPIC work.

Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER &amp; SON,

4-6 Grafton St., Gower St.,

LONDON, W.C.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

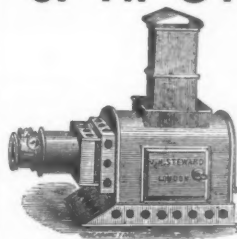
DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

GOLD &amp; SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.

School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406 Strand.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

## SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science  
and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in  
Great Britain, &c.New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of  
Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments

of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1852 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mecha-  
nical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

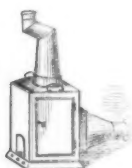
# A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



## MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.

*A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by*  
**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7. Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.  
Scientific Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 1s. 3d. each.

LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

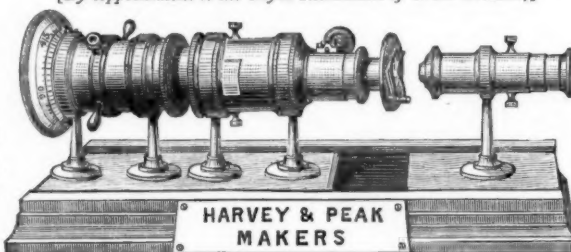
*Catalogues Free by Post on application.*

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**  
(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY  
LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]



**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

Successors to  
**W. LADD & CO.,**  
BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

*Catalogue per post 8d.*

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circles resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all  
their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets.  
A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is  
sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine  
Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest  
Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post  
free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,  
164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.  
*Two Doors from the "Times" Office.*

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.  
Offices—377, High Street, Edinburgh; and 125 Queen Victoria Street,  
London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

Jan. 20, 1887]

NATURE

XCV

## WOOD'S MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE  
KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

**SPECIAL ATTENTION** is called to the great advantages  
offered to *Hirers of Slides* by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription,  
and also to the very favourable terms upon which *Slides* pur-  
chased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars  
will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns.  
Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,  
74, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND  
HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416, STRAND, LONDON.

**ACCIDENTS OF DAILY LIFE**  
INSURED AGAINST BY THE  
**Railway Passengers' Assurance Company**  
(Established 1849),

64, CORNHILL.

Capital	...	...	...	£1,000,000.
Income	...	...	...	£245,000.

Compensation Paid for 112,000 Accidents,  
£2,215,000.

Chairman ... HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.  
Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or  
West-End Office—8, Grand Hotel Buildings, W.C.;

OR AT THE  
Head Office—64, Cornhill, London, E.C.  
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

## EPPS'S GRATEFUL—COMFORTING. COCOA

HOW & CO.'S  
Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.  
MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites,  
Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes,  
Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Lime-  
stones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

Popular Edition. One Shilling Each.

## ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

The Publishers feel that the time has come when this series of Popular Biographies (upwards of 300,000 copies have been  
sold in their original form) may well be re-issued at a lower price for the benefit of a yet wider public than they have hitherto  
reached.

They have therefore decided to publish them in Monthly Volumes at One Shilling each in paper covers, or in limp cloth  
binding at Eighteenpence.

The original order of publication will be followed. And accordingly the first volumes to be issued are as under:—

**JOHNSON.** By LESLIE STEPHEN.  
**SCOTT.** By R. H. HUTTON.  
**GIBBON.** By J. COTTER MORISON.  
**SHELLEY.** By J. A. SYMONDS.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and although a little dearer  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c. &c.

## YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch  
of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral,  
Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following  
are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—  
Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and  
Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burnah; Channel Islands;  
Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models—  
"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale,  
"Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through  
whom please order.

YORK & SON,  
87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

## FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED SOLUBLE COCOA

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

[Ready.  
February.  
March  
April.]

## STANFORD'S SELECTED LIST.

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS  
FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

## GEOGRAPHY.

**JOHNSTON.**—Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., Editor of "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel in Africa." Third Edition. Revised by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 12s.

**JOHNSTON.**—A School Physical and Descriptive Geography. By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. Third Edition. Revised by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

**JOHNSTON.**—An Intermediate Physical and Descriptive Geography. Abridged from the Physical, Historical, and Descriptive Geography by the late KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. Revised and Corrected to date, and intended for use in schools where the two larger works by the same Author are not found suitable.

**ZIMMERN.**—Geography for Little Children. By ANTONIA ZIMMERN. With Forty Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s.

## SCHOOL ATLASES.

**STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.** Quarto Edition. Containing Forty-four coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved on steel and copper plates, and an Alphabetical Index to the Geography of the World. Second Edition. Half morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, 30s. Size when shut, 15 in. by 12½ in.

**STANFORD'S INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL ATLAS.** A Series of Forty-three Coloured Maps, comprising Physical and Political Maps of the great Continents and their Divisions, also the World in Hemispheres, and Charts of Ocean Currents and Prevailing Winds. Crown 4to, cloth, 4s.

**INSTRUCTIVE ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY;** containing Seventeen Coloured Maps, each 17 in. by 14 in. Uniform in size and price with the "Instructive Picture Books." Fcap. folio, 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL ATLAS,** intended chiefly for Map Drawing and the Study of the great Physical Features and Relief Contours of the Continents, with an Introduction to serve as a Guide for both purposes. By the Rev. J. P. FAUNTHORPE, M.A., F.R.G.S., Principal of Whitelands Training College. Tenth Edition. Sixteen Coloured Maps, with Descriptive Letterpress, containing Hints on Map Drawing, &c. Price 4s.

By the same Author.

**OUTLINE ATLAS.** Containing Sixteen Maps. Coloured wrapper, 1s.

**PROJECTION ATLAS.** Containing Sixteen Plates of Projections. Coloured wrapper, 1s.

**BLANK SHEETS for MAPS.** Sixteen Leaves of Blank Paper for Map Drawing. Coloured wrapper, 6d.

## GEOLOGY.

**RAMSAY.**—Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. By Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., late Director-General of the Geological Survey. Fifth Edition. Considerably enlarged and Illustrated with numerous Sections and a Geological Map of Great Britain, printed in Colours. Post 8vo, cloth, 15s.

**GEIKIE.**—Outlines of Geology: an Introduction to the Science for Junior Students and General Readers. By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, formerly of H.M. Geological Survey; Author of "The Great Ice Age," "Prehistoric Europe," &c. With 400 Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 12s.

**BARNES.**—Rock History: a Concise Note-book of Geology, having Special Reference to the English and Welsh Formations. By C. L. BARNES, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Science Master at Bromsgrove School. With Coloured Maps of Strata, and Illustrations of Fossils. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

**SHARP.**—Rudiments of Geology. By the late SAMUEL SHARP, F.S.A., F.G.S. Introductory and Physical, Stratigraphical and Palæontological. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

## BOTANY.

**HENSLOW.**—Botany for Children. An Illustrated Elementary Text-book for Junior Classes and Young Children. Numerous Plates and Descriptive Letterpress. By Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Author of "Floral Dissections," &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. Coloured Edition, with the Plates coloured by hand. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, &c., 14s.

**HENSLOW.**—Floral Dissections. Illustrative of Typical Genera of the British Natural Orders. Lithographed by the Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. For the Use of Schools and Students in Botany. Eight Plates. With Descriptive Letterpress. Demy 4to, stiff boards, cloth back, 4s.

**BUCKLEY.**—Botanical Tables for the Use of Junior Students. Table of Common Terms used in Describing Plants, comprising those usually required in the Cambridge Local Examinations for Juniors. Also a Table of the Chief Natural Orders of British Plants, arranged according to Bentham and Oliver. New and Revised Edition. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. Folded in cloth cover, 1s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY.

**GILL.**—Chemistry for Schools. An Introduction to the Practical Study of Chemistry. By C. HAUGHTON GILL, late Assistant Examiner in Chemistry at the University of London. Seventh Edition. One Hundred Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**BARFF.**—Elementary Chemistry. By F. S. Barff, M.A., Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Academy of Arts. Illustrated with Diagrams, and containing Questions for Calculation, and a Special Chapter on Apparatus. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

**MORGAN.**—Water and its Teachings in Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology. A Suggestive Hand-book. By C. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, &c. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

**MORGAN.**—Facts Around Us. Simple Readings in Inorganic Science, with Experiments. By C. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, &c. Author of "Water and its Teachings." 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

## SCIENCE.

**BUCKLEY.**—The Fairy-land of Science. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, Author of "Life and Her Children," &c. Ninth Edition. With Seventy-four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

**BUCKLEY.**—Life and Her Children. Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amoeba to the Insects. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, Author of "The Fairy-land of Science," &c. Eleventh Edition. With upwards of One Hundred Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

**BUCKLEY.**—Winners in Life's Race; or, the Great Backboned Family. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, Author of "The Fairy-land of Science," "Life and Her Children," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

**BUCKLEY.**—A Short History of Natural Science, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. For the Use of Schools and Young Persons. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. Third Edition. With Seventy-seven Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges and illustrated cover, 8s. 6d.

**INFANT-SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.** With Notes of Lessons on Objects, and on the Phenomena of Nature and Common Life. By SARAH J. HALE, late Teacher of Method, St. Katherine's Training College, Tottenham. With an Illustration. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**NEEDLEWORK and CUTTING-OUT:** Being Hints, Suggestions, and Notes, for the Use of Teachers in dealing with the difficulties in the Needlework Schedule. By KATE STANLEY, F.R.B.S., Head-Governess and Teacher of Needlework at Whitelands College, Chelsea. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55 Charing Cross, S.W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, January 20, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 900, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 27, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 2 Eye-pieces, ½-in. and ¼-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready, Vol. VII., pp. 462, with 13 Plates, Price 21s.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of

Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia,

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

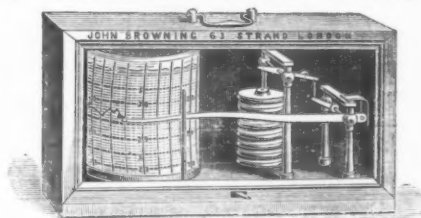
THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

An ASSISTANTSHIP of the Second Class in the Department of Geology is now Vacant. Limits of age, 18 to 30 years. Salary commences at 120l. per annum. Candidates will be required to undergo a competitive examination by the Civil Service Commissioners in general subjects as well as Geology and Palaeontology.—Applications, accompanied by two or three Testimonials, to be sent to Prof. FLOWER, Director, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, S.W., from whom further information can be obtained.

January 25, 1887.

## THE NEW SELF-REGISTERING ANEROID BAROMETER.



This instrument has neither a spring nor chain. The motive power of the Barometer is obtained from seven vacuum-chambers.

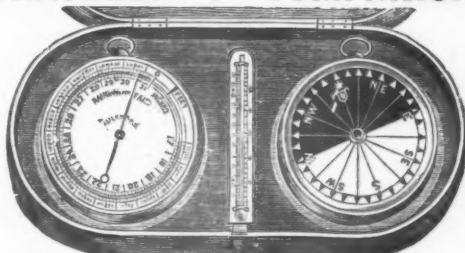
It will register automatically with ink on a diagram, by means of an eight-day clock motion contained in the drum, the fluctuations of the Barometer for a week. An illustrated description sent post free.

A new and greatly improved diagram has just been prepared at the suggestion of Mr. LATIMER CLARK, C.E. A supply of these diagrams for a year will be sent with each instrument.

PRICE £6 0s. 0d.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.

Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, Lond. n.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC  
(M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark S.E.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**  
**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON**  
**INSTITUTE.**

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., are open to persons desirous of studying any branch of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. The Instruction, under the general direction of Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., comprises Lectures and Practice in the Laboratories and Dynamo-Room. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

**DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY.**

A Special Course of PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS in the TESTING of the POWER and EFFICIENCY of DYNAMOS and MOTORS will be given by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., at the CENTRAL INSTITUTION of the CITY and GUILDS of LONDON INSTITUTE, commencing on FRIDAY, February 4, at 5 p.m. Fee for the Course £1 11s. 6d., or to Registered Teachers of the Institute 15s. For particulars apply at Exhibition Road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate** Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2 Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

**FOR SALE.**—Ab out 728 Numbers, loose, of NATURE, including Indexes from 1873 to 1886. What offers?—Address J. S. DISMORR, Stewart House, Gravesend.

**VOLS. XXVIII. to XXXIV. of NATURE** for Sale; in good condition; half price.—H. D. BERRIDGE, 203 Belle Vue Road, Leeds.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**  
AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

**ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:**

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.

**YORK'S**  
**OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.**  
Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slides; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tia."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,**  
87 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-**  
mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM. Who last week sent to his Subscribers Trachelius ovum, with drawing and description. He also sent out Trout Ova and Fry, Carcesium polypinum, Volvox globator, Glass Larva, Entomostraca, Spongilla fluviatilis, Desmids, Diffugia; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**  
**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

RECENTLY RECEIVED:—Fine Quartz Catseyes, Rubies, pink and other Sapphires, Wheel Alfred Pyromorphite, groups of exceptionally large Crystals of Barytes, well-crystallised Anorthite, Meionite, and other Vesuvian Minerals, Eskdale Crustacea, and rare American Crinoids and Trilobites.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,**  
**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.  
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
277 STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**MOORE BROTHERS** will be pleased to show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14 Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**  
**OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,**  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

## NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

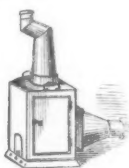
## A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.



## MAGIC LANTERNS AND DISSOLVING VIEWS.

A very Large Assortment of every Class kept in Stock by  
**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
 AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A Complete Set of the Finest Dissolving Views, at £7. Single Lantern, with Slides, from 6s. 6d.  
 Sciopticon Lanterns for burning Mineral Oils, and many Thousands of very fine Slides, from 1s. 3d. each.

LANTERN SLIDES EXPRESSLY FOR HIRE ON MODERATE TERMS.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.

## PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.

101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Just Published.

Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. 400, Coloured Maps, Price 15s.

**THE FLORA OF LEICESTERSHIRE,**  
 INCLUDING THE CRYPTOGRAMS. Compiled for the Leicester  
 Literary and Philosophical Society by F. T. MOTT, F.R.G.S., E. F.  
 COOPER, F.L.S., THOS. CARTER, LL.B., J. E. M. FINCH,  
 M.D., and C. W. COOPER, M.B.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Edinburgh.

Published by VIEWEG &amp; SON, of Brunswick.

With 1887 begins the Second Year of the

## NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE RUNDSCHAU.

Wöchentliche Berichte über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften.

Unter Mitwirkung der Professoren  
 Dr. J. Bernstein, Dr. A. von Koenen, Dr. Victor Meyer, Dr. B. Schwalbe,  
 und anderer Gelehrten herausgegeben von  
 Dr. W. SKLAREK.

In Weekly Numbers, price 10s. per annum; post free, 14s. 6d.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden; and Edinburgh.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine  
 in King's College, London.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

## FATAL GAP in SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

Educated and intelligent men, who profess a certain knowledge of current topics, will read the last new Journal—"THE EARTH"—with shame and confusion at the discovery of their absolute ignorance of the most elementary principles of Physical Science, and that what they do know they know all wrong.—29 Paternoster Row. 1d.

## LATITUDES and LONGITUDES and

SOLAR COURSES, together with a Coloured and Highly Finished MAP of the WORLD, both of them compiled on the only correct principle ever published or procurable. 2s. 6d. to EDITOR, Cosmos House, Balham, Surrey.

## W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157 Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

## OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,

Which is Fittest for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY

SAML. E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, &amp; CO., London Wall.

In Crown 8vo, pp. 560, price 15s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

BY GEO. CHRYSAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

CONTENTS:—Introductory.—Some Hypotheses as to the Ultimate Structure of Matter.—Examples of Terms in Common Use as Applied to Matter.—Time and Space.—Impenetrability, Porosity, Divisibility.—Inertia, Mobility, Centrifugal Force.—Gravitation.—Preliminary to Deformability and Elasticity.—Compressibility of Gases and Vapours.—Compression of Liquids.—Compressibility and Rigidity of Solids.—Cohesion and Capillarity.—Diffusion, Osmose, Transpiration, Viscosity, &c.—Aggregation of Particles.

By the SAME. Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

## LIGHT.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.



Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.  
BAILEY'S PATENT

HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

Bailey's Hot-air Pump, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the  
DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, containing the Theory of Plane  
Curves, with numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAM-  
SON, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University  
of Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

NOTES OF A NATURALIST

IN

SOUTH AMERICA.

BY

JOHN BALL, F.R.S.

AUTHOR OF "THE ALPINE GUIDE."

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

Just Published, post free for Two Stamps.

NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC  
BOOK CIRCULAR, No. 79. Containing, *inter alia*, 500 Works  
on

ORNITHOLOGY.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand.

Just Published, price One Shilling.

EXAMPLES OF EXERCISES IN NATU-  
RAL PHILOSOPHY, given in the Natural Philosophy Class  
of Glasgow University from 1865 to 1885, with Indications how to answer  
them. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A. Assistant to the Professor  
of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Glasgow: JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, 61 St. Vincent Street.

ENTIRELY NEW SERIAL WORK.

In Monthly Parts, price 7d.

Our Earth and its Story.

EDITED BY

DR. ROBERT BROWN, F.R.G.S., &c.

With COLOURED PLATES, MAPS, and numerous  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

Part I. ready JANUARY 25, price 7d., including a handsome PRESENTA-  
TION PLATE, printed on a tint, entitled "Icebound." (To be completed  
in about 36 Parts.)

The rapid advance which Physical Geography has made during the last  
few years induces the publishers of OUR EARTH AND ITS STORY to think  
that this Work, which will embody the results of the latest researches, and  
will be written in a style at once popular and rigidly accurate, will meet a  
want which no existing publication supplies in a satisfactory manner.

\* Prospectuses at all Booksellers', or post free from

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, No. 2,  
FEBRUARY 1887,

Is now ready.

Contents.

- I. LORD BYRON'S LAST VERSES.
- II. LETTERS FROM GIFFARD AND SCOTT TO LORD BYRON.
- III. GENERAL GRANT. (CONCLUSION.) By MATTHEW ARNOLD.
- IV. A SHOOT IN JANUARY. By E. S. H.
- V. THE CHURCH HOUSE. By the BISHOP OF CARLISLE.
- VI. AMOUR DURE. (CONCLUSION.) By VERNON LES.
- VII. "K. G. AND COSTER."
- VIII. BY CAR AND BY COWCATCHER. (PART I.) By LADY MACDONALD.
- IX. OLD OXFORD REVELS. By W. L. COURTNEY.
- X. THE TALK OF PARIS.
- XI. MAJOR LAWRENCE, F.L.S. (CONTINUED.) By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.
- XII. OUR LIBRARY LIST.

THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA TO  
KAMCHATKA AND NEW GUINEA. WITH NOTICES OF  
FORMOSA AND LIU-KIU AND VARIOUS ISLANDS OF THE MALAY  
ARCHIPELAGO. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D. With Maps  
and 150 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

THE HAND-BOOK OF PAINTING.—The  
ITALIAN SCHOOLS. Based on the Hand-book of Kugler. Originally  
edited by the late SIR CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, R.A. A New Edition,  
revised, enlarged, and in great part re-written, so as to incorporate the  
results of all the most recent discoveries. By SIR A. HENRY  
LAVARD, G.C.B. With nearly 200 Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown  
8vo.

INDUSTRIAL IRELAND. Suggestions  
FOR A PRACTICAL POLICY OF "IRELAND FOR THE IRISH." By  
ROBERT DENNIS. Crown 8vo.

CONTENTS:—Depression and its Causes—Corn and other Food Crops—Live  
and Dead Meat—The Butter Trade—The Fisheries—Plants used in Manu-  
factures—Mines and Quarries—Timber and Peat—Textile and Leather  
Trades—Pottery, Glass, Metal Working, &c.—Paper and Flour Mills—A  
Group of Minor Trades—Cottage Industries—Land Improvement, &c.

THE MOON: Considered as a Planet, a  
WORLD, and a SATELLITE. By JAMES NASMYTH, C.E., and  
JAMES CARPENTER, F.R.A.S. With 26 Plates and Numerous  
Woodcuts. New and Cheaper Edition. Medium 8vo. 21s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MINERALS AND STONE  
IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the  
Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1863.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 27.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a Perspective Microscope: G. J. Burch.—On the Thermo-dynamic Properties of Substances whose Intrinsic Equation is a Linear Function of the Pressure and Temperature: Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.—On the Morphology of Birds: Prof. W. K. Parker, F.R.S. SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Telephonic Investigations: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Pineal Eye in Lizards: W. Baldwin Spencer.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 28.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Composers of Classical Song—Robert Franz (with Vocal Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 29.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—The Past and Future of the Essex Field Club: T. V. Holmes.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rucker, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 30.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Witchcraft, Conjurage, Exorcism, and other Assumed Dealings with the Devil: A. Elley Finch.

MONDAY, JANUARY 31.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Scope and Methods of Geography: H. J. Mackinder.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Story of the Bastille: Rev. W. Benham.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—On the Method of estimating Expected Deaths and Expected Claims, with Observations upon Certain Modes of deducing the Number exposed to the Risk of Death: Gerald Hemmington Ryan.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 1.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Anatomy of Hydromys chrysogaster: Dr. B. C. A. Windle.—Descriptions of the Phytophagous Coleoptera of Ceylon: Martin Jacoby.—Notes on Brachyurus calvus: F. E. Beddard.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Sewage Sludge: W. J. Dibden and W. Santo Crimp. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Pedigree Moth-Breeding as a Means of verifying certain Important Constants in the General Theory of Heredity: Francis Galton, F.R.S.—Proposed Method of Breeding Selenia illustraria with the object of obtaining Data for Mr. Galton's Purposes: Frederick Merrifield.—A Monograph of British Braconidae (part 2): Rev. T. A. Marshall.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Fauna and Flora of the Afghan Boundary: Dr. Aitchison.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rucker, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Comic Songs of England, II.: W. A. Barrett.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

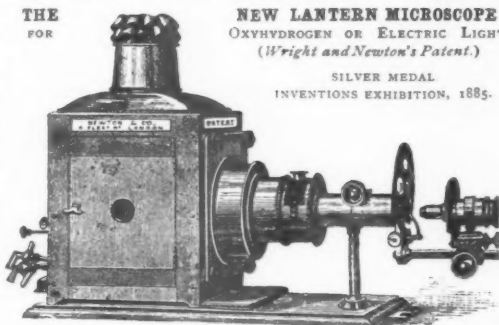
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—Annual Meeting.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Recent Researches in Friction (part 2): John Goodman.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Some Unpublished Records of the City of London: Edwin Freshfield, LL.D.

## BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

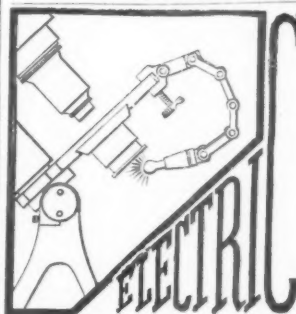
Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £53 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

THE  
FORNEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)SILVER MEDAL  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON &amp; CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.  
Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

LAMP &  
PATENTSilico-Carbon Acidless  
BATTERYFOR  
MICROSCOPIC work.  
Reduced price £3 15s.

COXETER &amp; SON,

4-6 Grafton St., Gower St.,  
LONDON, W.C.SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

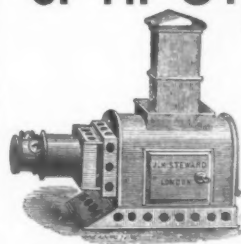
DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

GOLD &amp; SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.

School Lanterns from £1 10s.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

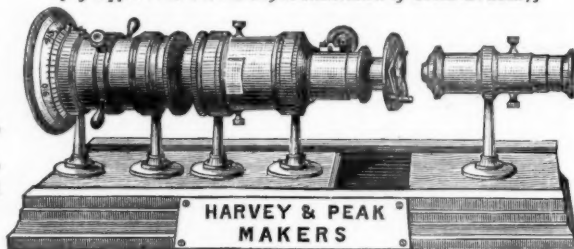
**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.



Successors to  
**W. LADD & CO.,**  
BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

**E. G. WOOD,**

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

### TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

### MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),  
And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

### W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer. H.M. Government, Council of India. Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1864 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN. LONDON. W.C.

### HOW & CO.'S

**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.**

**HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.**  
**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

# A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved, as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotless' luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr. Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

The *Scotsman* says:—

"No man in this country can surpass Mr. Lockyer in the rare combination of painstaking accuracy in experimental work, sterling impartiality of judgment, and brilliant clearness in the expression of his opinions. His numerous published works have assigned him the highest place as an authority on solar physics. . . . The author's work is to be highly commended; whatever conclusions scientific critics may arrive at as to the value of the hypothesis so ably advocated, there can be no two opinions about the uniform modesty and courteous respect for others which breathe through every page of the volume; the brilliant but clear style of the language in which his thoughts are clothed; the exemplary enthusiasm by which he carries his readers on over much which otherwise would be hard and dry; and the genuine scientific scholarship which never courts the tactics of the mountebank."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Considerably Enlarged.

# SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. SIX LECTURES DELIVERED IN 1868 BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON.

BY

SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D. F.R.S.,

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR AND

ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Applied Mathematics in Owens College, Victoria University.

With Appendices and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Medium 8vo, 21s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now ready, Second Edition. Third Edition in the Press.

ADAPTED TO THE NEW BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1885.

Medium 8vo, price 21s.

# A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, and MATERIA MEDICA.

By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; Late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh.

ADAPTED TO THE UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA BY F. H. WILLIAMS, M.D.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

"It is simply a mine of wealth both for students and practitioners. It is thoroughly practical and thoroughly reliable. . . . It is undoubtedly the best treatise on the subject in the English language."—*British Medical Journal*.

"A work which marks a distinct epoch, a turning-point in the history of medicine. It is not a mere compilation, . . . but it is essentially a new departure breaking away from well-worn tracks into a new and almost unknown region."—*Medical Times and Gazette*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

# DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT

This Work contains, in addition to the Lettsomian Lectures, a number of other Papers by the Author on similar subjects.

8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Distinguished by accurate observation and original thinking, these papers have been largely instrumental in moulding current medical opinion in regard to many of the subjects with which they are concerned."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

"We can cordially recommend the volume, as one which combines much practical and technical information and sound common-sense."—*London Medical Record*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON AND CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Now Ready.—In one volume, 12mo, 300 pages, fully illustrated, price 12s. 6d.

**ALUMINIUM:**

ITS HISTORY, OCCURRENCE, PROPERTIES, METALLURGY, AND APPLICATIONS, INCLUDING ITS ALLOYS.

By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, A.C., Chemist and Practical Metallurgist.

CONTENTS:—PART I.—HISTORY OF ALUMINIUM.  
 PART II.—OCCURRENCE IN NATURE: Beauzite, Cryolite, Corundum.  
 PART III.—PROPERTIES. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES: Commercial Aluminium; Colour; Mat; Lustre; Odour; Taste; Malleability; Ductility; Tenacity; Elasticity; Hardness; Sonorousness; Density; Fusibility; Non-Volatility; Electric Conductivity; Thermal Conductivity; Specific Heat; Magnetism; Crystalline Form. CHEMICAL PROPERTIES: Action of Air, Water, Sulphuretted Hydrogen and Sulphur, Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Hydrochloric Acid, Caustic Alkalies, Organic Acids, Vinegar, &c., Solutions of Metallic Salts, Nitre, Silicates and Borates, Fluorspar, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Chloride, Metallic Oxides, Animal Matters, Sulphate of Potash, Sulphate of Soda, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Sulphur, Chlorine, Carbon, Bromine, Fluorine, Carbonates of Potash and Soda, General Observations.  
 PART IV.—METALLURGY (Experimental Stage): Oerstedt, Wohler, Deville, H. Rose, Dr. Percy, Gerhard; (Practical Stage): General Remarks, Metallurgy of Sodium, Davy, Gay-Lussac and Thenard, Curandán, Brünner, Donny and Mareška, Tissier, R. Wagner, Dumas, Castner, Jablochkoff;

Manufacture of Alumina: Tilghmann's Process, From Cryolite, Dry Way, Wet Way, Manufacture of Double Chloride of Aluminium and Sodium, Process in use at Salindres, Cost of Same, Webster's Process, Groussilier's, Frishmuth's, Niewerth's; Reduction by other Agents than Sodium; Cyanogen (Corbelli), Hydrogen (Gerhard), Carburetted Hydrogen (Fleury, Petitjean), Double Reactions (Comenge, Johnson, Niewerth), Carbon and Carbonic Acid (Morris), Carbon (Chapelle, Reinar, Cowles), Iron (Lauterborn, Niewerth, Thompson, Calvert, Johnson, Benzon, Evard, Ostberg), Copper (Calvert and Johnson, Benzon), Zinc (Bassett, Wedding, Seymour), Lead (Wilde, Kagensbusch), Manganese (Weldon), Electricity (Deville, Bunsen, Grätzel, &c.); Working in Aluminium; Melting, Casting, Freeing from Slag, Purification, Uses of Aluminium, Soldering, Veneering with Aluminium, Gilding and Silvering Aluminium.

PART V.—ALLOYS OF ALUMINIUM. General Remarks: Silicon, Mercury, Copper, Iron, Zinc, Tin, Lead, Antimony, Bismuth, Nickel, Silver, Gold, Platinum, Cadmium, Boron, Carbon, Gallium, Titanium, Wolfram, Molybdenum, Manganese, Sodium, Nitrogen. Appendix.

**TRAVELS IN THE WILDS OF ECUADOR,** and the EXPLORATION OF THE PUTUMAYO RIVER. By ALFRED SIMSON, F.R.G.S. With Map. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 8s. 6d. [Ready.]

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, REVISED.

**THE CRUISE OF THE "FALCON."**  
 A Voyage to South America in a 30-ton Yacht. By E. F. KNIGHT, Barrister-at-Law. With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

**MY AFRICAN HOME; or, Bush Life in**  
 Natal when a Young Colony (1852-57). By ELIZA WHIGHAM FEILDEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE &amp; RIVINGTON, 188 Fleet Street.

**CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC WORKS.**

Just Published, Royal 8vo, Half-Morocco, with many Woodcuts, 21s.

**OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS.** By Dr. K. GOEBEL. A New Edition of Sachs's "Text-book of Botany." Book II. Authorised English Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Oxford.

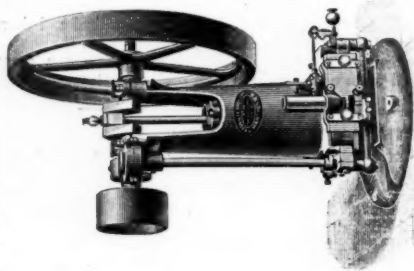
**COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF THE PHANEROGAMS AND FERNS.** By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

"Undoubtedly the best text-book on the subject."—*Academy*.  
**A TREATISE ON STATICS.** By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A. Author of "Uniplanar Kinematics of Solids and Fluids." Third Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth. Vol. I. The Equilibrium of Co-planar Forces, 9s. Vol. II. 16s.

"By far the best treatise on statics in the English language."—*New York Nation*.  
 "A most important work; in fact, one of the best treatises of the day."—*Nature*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

THE  
**"OTTO"**  
 GAS-ENGINE.  
 OVER 20,000 SOLD.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
 NEW 5-MAN POWER  
**"OTTO"**  
 GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' workshop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being disconnected when engine is required for other purposes).

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
 Limited,  
 MANCHESTER.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 901, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-  
glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

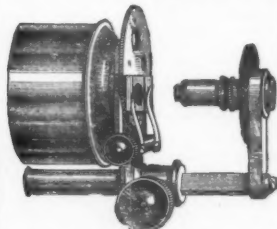
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in.  
Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in.  
and 1/4-in. Object-glasses,  
Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-  
phragm, Double Mirror, in  
Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW MICROSCOPIC ATTACHMENT FOR LANTERNS (NEWTON'S PATENT).



(Suitable for any Lantern)  
Shows ordinary 3 x 1 Micro-  
scopic Objects 8 feet in di-  
ameter with Lime-light, bril-  
liantly illuminated, and sharply  
defined to the edge.  
Any ordinary Microscope Ob-  
jectives may be used with it.  
Every hair, on Flea, or other  
Small Insect, shows clearly and  
distinctly on Screen. Will show  
transverse striations in Trachea  
of Dytiscus, spiral formation of  
Blowfly's Tongue, &c., &c.  
Complete with Sub-stage Con-  
denser, and Double Achromatic  
Objective, Rotating Diaphragm,  
Rack Adjustment for Focusing, &c. Best Workmanship throughout. 94s.

Can be seen at work by intending Purchasers at 3 Fleet Street.

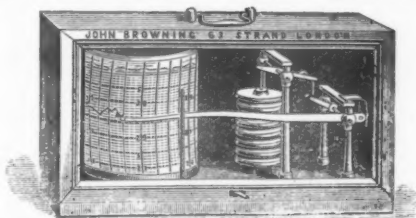
For Particulars of Newton's Patent Magic Lanterns, Scientific and other  
Slides, Polariscopes, Microscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes for Screen Pro-  
jection, Optical and Electric Lanterns, see Catalogue of Projection  
Apparatus, Four Stamps. SILVER MEDAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.,**

Opticians to the Queen and Government, Makers of every Description of  
Scientific and Physical Apparatus for Colleges, &c. Special Apparatus  
for Polariscopy, Spectroscopy, &c., for Screen Projection.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

## THE NEW SELF-REGISTERING ANEROID BAROMETER.



This instrument has neither a spring nor chain. The motive power of the  
Barometer is obtained from seven vacuum-chambers.

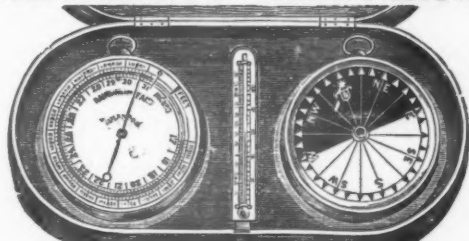
It will register automatically with ink on a diagram, by means of an eight-  
day clock motion contained in the drum, the fluctuations of the Barometer  
for a week. An illustrated description sent post free.

A new and greatly improved diagram has just been prepared at the  
suggestion of Mr. LATIMER CLARK, C.E. A supply of these diagrams for  
a year will be sent with each instrument.

PRICE £6 0s. 0d.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, Lond. &c.

**GOVERNMENT GRANT of £4000 for the PROMOTION of SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.**—Applications to be considered at the next Meeting of the GOVERNMENT GRANT COMMITTEE must be forwarded to the SECRETARIES, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W., marked "Government Grant," before March 31, and must be written upon printed forms, which may be obtained from the Assistant Secretary.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in OCTOBER 1887.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students, entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students, and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE KENDLE. W. M. ORD, Dean.

### BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address Head-Master.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Cultive Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.**—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

**W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-SELLER.**—See 2nd hand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157 Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Reminders, &c.**—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

**A FIRST-CLASS BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE** with all the accessories necessary for a good instrument; very little used; a *bound file* bargain.—Apply "C. D.," care of STACY and COOK, 7 and 8 Paternoster Row.

**TELESCOPES.**—To be Sold, a 9-inch Equatorial Glass by COOKE, a 6-inch Equatorial by SIMMS, and a 28-inch Transit Instrument, also by SIMMS, the property of the late THOMAS BARNBY, Esq., F.R.A.S.—Further particulars on application to Messrs. YONGE and COX, Solicitors, Worcester.

### MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

### YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES. Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c., and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tia."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

**YORK & SON,  
87 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.**

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

**GOLD MEDAL** awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to **THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.**

Who last week sent to his Subscribers some Nitella covered with a variety of animal life, including several species of Rotifera and Infusoria. He also sent out Trout Ova and Fry, Trachelius ovum, Carchesium polytrinum, Volvox globator, Glass Larva, Entomostraca, Spongilla fluviatilis, Desmids, Diatoms; also Hydra, Amœba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

### ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS. F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Among the numerous microscopic rock-sections recently added to stock are the following:—Palaeozoic, Menhienot; Gabbro-Schist, Hornblende-Saundersite Gabbro, and Saundersite rock, The Lizard; Olivine-Hornblende Serpentine, Kynance; and "Granulite" in contact with altered Killas, Meldon, Devon. General Catalogue now ready.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.  
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

277 STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

### SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

### TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.  
Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

## Sale by Auction.

REMOVED FROM THE COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION,  
NATAL AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS COURTS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** has received Instructions from the Executive Commissioners for Natal and the Straits Settlements to Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **MONDAY, February 7**, at half-past 12 precisely, the remaining portion of the Exhibits of the above Courts, comprising a Valuable Assortment of Native Shields, Dresses, Ornaments, Carvings, Pottery, Rugs, Heads and Horns, Collection of Curios, Musical Instruments, Weapons, Implements, Natural History Specimens, Native Products, &c.

On view the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

VOL. XVI. PART 3, FEBRUARY 1887,

Contains Communications by Prof. Flower, Dr. E. T. Hamy, H. Ling Roth, Donald A. Cameron, G. W. Bloxam, M.A., T. R. Griffith, Rev. George Brown, A. W. Howitt, F.G.S., Rev. G. W. Torrance, Mus.D., R. H. Bland, and J. G. Frazer, M.A.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill, E.C.

## MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY (UNLIKE MNEMONICS), And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST**, the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

Special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHRONO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,

Which is Fittest for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY

SAML. E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, & CO., London Wall.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

## EXAMPLES OF EXERCISES IN NATU-

RAL PHILOSOPHY, given in the Natural Philosophy Class of Glasgow University from 1865 to 1885, with Indications how to answer them. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Glasgow: JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, 61 St. Vincent Street.

Now Ready, Part XXXVI., Demy 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

## BRAIN:

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D., F.R.C.P., SIR I. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S., DAVID FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S., J. HUGHLINGS JACKSON, M.D., F.R.S., and JAMES ROSS, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ACTING EDITOR:

A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

Contents.

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES—

Rotation of the Great Brain. By Alex. Hill, M.A., M.D.

Some of the Relationships between Epilepsy and Insanity. By C. H. Savage, M.D., F.R.C.P.

On Pseudo-Tabs from Arsenical Poisoning, with a Consideration of the Pathology of Arsenical Paralysis. By Charles L. Dana, A.M., M.D., New York.

Coma. By Charles Mercier, M.B.

A Contribution to the Pathology of Dreams and of Hysterical Paralysis. By Ch. Féré, M.D.

On Changes in Nervous System after Amputation of Limbs, with Bibliography and Recent Case. By Ernest S. Reynolds, M.D. (London).

Cases of Injury to the Cervical Region of the Spinal Cord. By William Thorburn, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Sequel to a "Case of Ophthalmoplegia, complicated with various other Affections of the Nervous System." By J. S. Bristowe, M.D., F.R.S.

### CLINICAL CASES—

A Case of Hystero-Epileptoid Attacks, with Convulsions produced by Local Irritation of the Skin. By G. Parker, M.D.

A Case illustrating the Differential Diagnosis of Tumour of the Cord and Tumour of the Cauda Equina. By James Oliver, M.B., F.R.S. (Edin.).

### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS—

Wundt's Philosophische Studien. By J. McCatell, Ph.D.

Abstracts of Papers on Nervous Diseases published in St. Thomas's Hospital Reports from 1885 to 1884 (Vols. VI. to XIV. inclusive). By W. B. Hadden, M.D. (Lond.).

Westphal on a Peculiar Group of Symptoms—Rumpf on Syphilis, Infantile Paralysis, and Cerebellar Atrophy—Schulz on Aphasia, Hemianopsia, Spinal Sarcoma, and Tetanus. By W. J. Dodds, M.D., D.Sc.

Frew: a Report of a slight Outbreak of Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis, with Notes of Six Cases—Middleton on the Pathology of Pseudo-hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis, with Remarks on a so-called Degeneration of the Nervous System—Bevor on Three Cases illustrating the Localisation of Motor Centres in the Brachial Enlargement of the Spinal Cord—Vost on a Case of Tubercular Tumour of the Cerebellum. By J. A. Ormerod, M.D.

Remak on a Case of Bilateral Paralysis of the Spinal Accessory Nerve—Hughes Bennett on Locomotor Ataxy, without Disease of the Posterior Columns of the Spinal Cord; and on a Case of Cerebral Tumour, the Surgical Treatment by Rickman J. Godlee. By J. F. Pringle, M.D.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology: habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 2 Paternoster Row.

## NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.



umping Salt Water at Colwyn Bay Hotel.

## CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &amp;c.

## BAILEY'S PATENT

## HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine. **Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY &amp; CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &amp;c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a Mansion.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN &amp; POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

## COLLINS'S SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS.

ACOUSTICS, LIGHT, and HEAT. By W. LEES, A.M., Edinburgh. 3s.

MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY. By F. GUTHRIE, B.A., Ph.D., Royal School of Mines, London. 3s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry, Leeds. New Edition. Vol. I. Non-Metals, 3s.; Vol. II. Metals, 3s.

MINERALOGY. By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S. Vol. I. General Principles, 3s.; Vol. II. Systematic and Descriptive Mineralogy, 3s.

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. By J. CLELAND, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, Glasgow University. 2s. 6d.

METALLURGY. By W. H. GREENWOOD, A.R.S.M. In 2 Vols. Vol. I. 3s. 6d.; Vol. II. 3s.

STEAM and the STEAM-ENGINE: Land, Marine, and Locomotive. By H. EVERS, LL.D. 3s.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By J. YOUNG, M.D., Glasgow. 2s. 6d.

HYGIENE: Its Principles as applied to Public Health. By E. F. WILLOUGHBY, M.B. London. Post 8vo, Cloth. 3s. 6d.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, &amp; CO., LIMITED: London, Bridewell Place, E.C.; Edinburgh, The Mound; Glasgow, 139 Stirling Road.

## W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN. LONDON. W.C.

Just Published, post free for Two Stamps.

**NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR**, No. 79. Containing, *inter alia*, 500 Works on

## ORNITHOLOGY.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand.

In Crown 8vo, pp. 560, price 10s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

By GEO. CHRYSAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

CONTENTS:—Introductory.—Some Hypotheses as to the Ultimate Structure of Matter.—Examples of Terms in Common Use as Applied to Matter.—Time and Space.—Impenetrability, Porosity, Divisibility.—Inertia, Mobility, Centrifugal Force.—Gravitation.—Preliminary to Deformability and Elasticity.—Compressibility of Gases and Vapours.—Compression of Liquids.—Compressibility and Rigidity of Solids.—Cohesion and Capillarity.—Diffusion, Osmose, Transpiration, Viscosity, &c.—Aggregation of Particles

By the SAME. Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

## LIGHT.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

Just Published, Price 1s., by post 1s. 3d.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALEN-

DAR for the Year 1887.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London.

J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

## OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6
Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.		
OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.		

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30—(1) On the Waves produced by a Single Impulse in Water of any Depth, or in a Dispersive Medium. (2) On the Formation of a Vortex or Vortices by the Motion of a Solid through an Inviscid Incompressible Fluid: Sir William Thomson, F.R.S.—On *Protosaurus speneri* (von Meyer): Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.  
 CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—An Explanation of the Laws which govern Substitution in the Case of Benzenoid Compounds: Dr. Armstrong.—The Decomposition of Potassium Chlorate and Perchlorate by Heat: Dr. Percy Frankland and J. Dingwall.—The Synthetical Formation of Closed Carbon Chains—Part I. Some Derivatives of Tetramethylene: Dr. W. H. Perkin, Jun., and H. Coleman; Part II. Some Derivatives of Pentamethylene: Dr. W. H. Perkin, Jun.  
 LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Fauna and Flora of the Afghan Boundary: Dr. Aitchison.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rücker, M.A. F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—Annual General Meeting.—On the Recent Volcanic Outburst in New Zealand: Wm. Lant Carpenter.—On Agates and their Formation: W. J. Abbott.  
 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Recent Researches in Friction (part 2): John Goodman.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 2.—Some Unpublished Records of the City of London: Edwin Freshfield, LL.D.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Composers of Classical Song—Johannes Brahms (with Vocal Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Pedigree of Coral Reefs: S. R. Pattison.  
 ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—President's Inaugural Address.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.  
 LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Art in the Past: W. B. Richmond.

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 8.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Notes on the Tribes of the Nile Valley North of Khartum: Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Wilson, R.E., K.C.B.  
 SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Fermentation in its Relation to Bread-making: W. Jago.  
 PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.  
 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Adjourned Discussion upon the Papers by Mr. Dibdin and Mr. Santo Crimp, on "Sewage-Sludge."  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 9.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Recent Optical Improvements in the Microscope; and the Operation of the Darwinian Law amongst the Minutest Organisms: Rev. Dr. Dallinger, F.R.S.  
 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Evidence of Glacial Action in the Carboniferous and Hawkesbury Series, New South Wales: T. W. Edgeworth David.—The Eruption of Mount Tarawera: Capt. F. W. Hutton.—The Terraces of Rotomahana, New Zealand: Josiah Martin.

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.  
 MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Equation of Riccati: The President.—The Ortho-centroidal Circle: R. Tucker.—On Polygons inscribed in a Quadric and circumscribed about two Confocal Quadrics: R. A. Roberts.—On the Binomial Equation  $x^p - 1 = 0$ : Quinquisection: Prof. Tanner.  
 SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Telephonic Investigations: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.  
 ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces: Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.  
 LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Electric Bells, I.: Prof. Silvanus Thompson, Ph.D.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Gilded Chrysalides: Edward B. Poulton.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.—Note on the Tenacity of Spun Glass: E. Gibson and R. A. Gregory.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Composers of Classical Song—Rubinstein, Raff, and Grieg (with Vocal Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.

WOOD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp, Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to *Hirers of Slides* by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which *Slides purchased* of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416 STRAND, LONDON.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

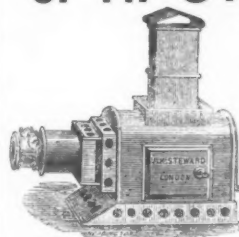
GOLD &amp; SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406 Strand.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to

show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14 Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

## MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

73 London Wall, London, and 53 Princess Street, Manchester.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**  
(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY  
LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

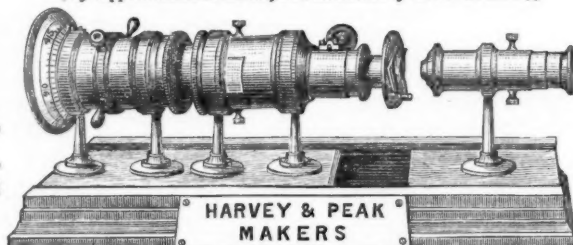
LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION

POLARISCOPE,

Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]



**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

Successors to

**W. LADD & CO.,**

BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

**FRY'S PURE  
CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA**

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

On the 1st of every Month.  
**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.**

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.**



CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post-  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**HOW & CO.'S**

**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.**

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.  
MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA**

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER.  
**THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.**

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved, as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotless' luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr. Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

The *Scotsman* says:—

"No man in this country can surpass Mr. Lockyer in the rare combination of painstaking accuracy in experimental work, sterling impartiality of judgment, and brilliant clearness in the expression of his opinions. His numerous published works have assigned him the highest place as an authority on solar physics. . . . The author's work is to be highly commended; whatever conclusions scientific critics may arrive at as to the value of the hypothesis so ably advocated, there can be no two opinions about the uniform modesty and courteous respect for others which breathe through every page of the volume; the brilliant but clear style of the language in which his thoughts are clothed; the exemplary enthusiasm by which he carries his readers on over much which otherwise would be hard and dry; and the genuine scientific scholarship which never courts the tactics of the mountebank."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Considerably Enlarged.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**

SIX LECTURES DELIVERED IN 1868 BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON.

BY

SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D. F.R.S.,

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR AND

ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Applied Mathematics in Owens College, Victoria University.

With Appendices and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Medium 8vo, 21s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
 THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
 CHARLES DARWIN.  
 JOHN TYNDALL.  
 GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
 SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
 SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
 SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
 ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
 ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
 SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
 HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
 WILLIAM HARVEY.  
 SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
 J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
 JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
 SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
 JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
 JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
 WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
 ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
 SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
 JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 24 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 5s. od., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO..

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

# PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

No. CVII. (JANUARY), with Ten Lithographic Plates (Plain and Coloured), Price 10s.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew; E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Joint-Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

### CONTENTS :—

The Anatomy of the Madreporarian Coral Fungia. By GILBERT C. BOURNE, B.A., F.L.S., New College, Oxford.

On some Points in the Development of *Petromyzon fluviatilis*. By ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, B.A., Christ's College, Cambridge, Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University.

The Ammoniacal Decomposition of Urine. By WM. ROBERT SMITH, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.Ed., Examiner in Chemistry and Forensic Medicine, University of Aberdeen.

Notes on Echinoderm Morphology. No. X. On the Supposed Presence of Symbiotic Algae in *Antedon rosacea*. By P. HERBERT CARPENTER, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., Assistant Master at Eton College.

The Function of Nettle-cells. By R. VON LENDENFELD, Ph.D., F.L.S., Assistant in the Zoological Laboratory of University College, London.

Some New Methods of Using the Aniline Dyes for Staining Bacteria. By E. HANBURY HANKIN.

Illustrations of the Structure and Life-History of *Phytophthora infestans*, the Fungus causing the Potato Disease. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany in the Forestry School, Royal Indian College, Cooper's Hill.

On the Formation and Liberation of the Zoospores in the Saprolegniæ. By MARCUS M. HARTOG, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.U.I.

Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s., now ready.

## A MANUAL OF BOTANY: including the Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 90 Engravings, 8vo, 16s., now ready.

## SUTTON'S HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS; or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the Requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts.

Vol. II., Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 17s. 6d., now ready.

## COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS. By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S.

CONTENTS :—Fixed Oils, Lard, Tallow, Butter, Waxes, Lubricating Oils, Fatty Acids, Soaps, Glycerin, Hydrocarbons, Shale Oil, Coal Tar, Asphalt, Petroleum, Kerosene, Paraffin, Essential Oils, Turpentine, Resins, Rosin Oil, Benzols and Naphthas, Naphthalene, Anthracene, Carbolio Acid, Carbolio Powders, Creosote Oils, Creosote, &c., &c.

Vol. I. (price 14s.) contains Alcohols, Ethers, and other Neutral Alcoholic Derivatives, Sugars, Starch and its Isomers, Vegetable Acids, &c., &c.

Vol. III., completing the work, is in preparation.

Sixth Edition, with Engravings, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

## VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Revised and Corrected

by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry in the Science Schools, South Kensington, and H. M. CHAPMAN, Assistant-Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington.

Fourth Edition, with 55 Engravings, post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS, specially adapted for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham.

## A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.

Vol. I. PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s.

Vol. II. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 10s.

\* These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

Nearly 1700 pages, 8vo, 14s.

## THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR 1887; giving the Names,

Addresses, Qualifications, Appointments, Scientific Distinctions, Published Works, &c., of Medical Practitioners and Dental Licentiates in Great Britain and Ireland; also a List of Registered Practitioners Resident Abroad, with much General and Statistical Information relating to Medical Education and Medical Practice.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York. —THURSDAY, February 3, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 902, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-  
glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in.  
Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, ½-in.  
and ¼-in. Object-glasses,  
Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-  
phragm, Double Mirror, in  
Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

New Ready, Vol. VII., pp. 462, with 13 Plates, Price 21s.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of

Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-  
SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of

Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN,  
F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia,

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held at the  
Society's Apartments, Burlington House, on FRIDAY, February 18, at  
One o'clock; and the ANNUAL DINNER will take place the same  
Evening at the Criterion, Piccadilly, at Six o'clock.

Fellows and Visitors intending to dine are requested to leave their Names  
at the Society's Apartments.

## NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—A

Gentleman studying will find a quiet and refined Home in the house of  
a Lady. Moderate terms. References to parents.—Mrs. KEBLE,  
42 Tregunter Road, South Kensington (Earl's Court Station).

## GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



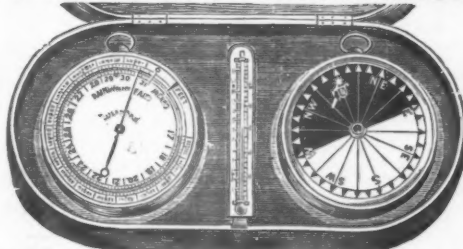
MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the  
advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instru-  
ment, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the  
Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it  
is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is  
applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectro-  
scope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free, Sixpence.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, Lond.-i.

**BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address Head-Master.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-**

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2 Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

**BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS.—Coaching for**

Prelim. Sci. and B.Sc. by experienced Tutor. Over 50 successes.—G. Wm. HILL, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., 37 Cornwall Road, W.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-**

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

**MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY**

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),  
And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.****F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Among the numerous microscopic rock-sections recently added to stock are the following:—Paleopikrite, Menheniot; Gabbro-Schist, Hornblende-Saundersite Gabbro, and Saundersite rock, The Lizard; Olivine-Hornblende Serpentine, Kynance; and "Granulite" in contact with altered Killas, Meldon, Devon. General Catalogue now ready.

**HOW & CO.'S****Geological Transparencies for the Lantern**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.**

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Ryvolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Salmon Fry, with drawing and description. He also sent out Argulus foliaceus, Entomostraca, Clava squamata, Floscularia cornuta, Carchesium polypinum, Spongilla fluviatilis, Glass Larva, Volvox globator, Desmids; also Hydra, Amœba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £3 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 12s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

**ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:**

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

**PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

**TURTLE TABLETS.**

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

## Sale by Auction.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS FROM NEW GUINEA.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, February 14, at half-past 12 precisely, a beautiful assortment of Birds' Skins, Insects, and other Natural History Specimens collected by Mons. AUGUSTE LINDEN during his travels in New Guinea.

On view the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**MR. WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.,**

Is prepared to make engagements for delivering Lectures on

**THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,**

And also, in separate Lectures, on

**OCEANIC CIRCULATION.**

These Lectures will form a re-statement and further demonstration of the views advocated in the **CHALLENGE LECTURES**, delivered in Williams Rooms in November and December 1877, on "The New Theory of Vis Inertia, or the Conflicting Action of Astral and Terrestrial Gravitation." Address—WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, 5 Gordon Street, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAIT, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

**E. G. WOOD,**

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

## OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,

Which is Fittest for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY

**SAML. E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.**

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, & CO., London Wall.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

## EXAMPLES OF EXERCISES IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,

given in the Natural Philosophy Class of Glasgow University from 1865 to 1885, with Indications how to answer them. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Glasgow: JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, 61 St. Vincent Street.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNIFER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE CROONIAN LECTURES FOR 1886.

Price 3s. 6d.

### On SOME POINTS in the PATHOLOGY

of RHEUMATISM, GOUT, and DIABETES; the Croonian Lectures for 1886, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, by P. W. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., Fellow of the College, Downing Professor of Medicine in the University of Cambridge, Senior Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and formerly Assistant Physician to the Westminster Hospital.

"We believe their perusal will repay every thoughtful practitioner of medicine, for Dr Latham has, we think, succeeded in the endeavour to indicate some of the changes in the nervous system, the blood, and the tissues, which may take place in diabetes, rheumatism, and gout." He has, further, drawn together a number of facts, as he says himself, and drawn certain inferences from them, which, whether right or wrong will certainly tend to a better understanding of the diseases in question."—*British Medical Journal*.

"The arguments in support of Dr. Latham's views afforded by appropriate treatment of rheumatism, gout, and diabetes by salicylic and benzoic acids and colchicum are not the least interesting part of the Croonian Lectures."—*Lancet*.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Now Ready, Part XXXVI., Demy 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

## BRAIN:

### A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D., F.R.C.P., SIR J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S., DAVID FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S., J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.S., and JAMES ROSS, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ACTING EDITOR:

A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

Contents.

#### ORIGINAL ARTICLES—

Rotation of the Great Brain. By Alex. Hill, M.A., M.D.

Some of the Relationships between Epilepsy and Insanity. By C. H. Savage, M.D., F.R.C.P.

On Pseudo-Tabs from Arsenical Poisoning, with a Consideration of the Pathology of Arsenical Paralysis. By Charles L. Dana, A.M., M.D., New York.

Coma. By Charles Mercier, M.B.

A Contribution to the Pathology of Dreams and of Hysterical Paralysis. By Ch. Féré, M.D.

On Changes in Nervous System after Amputation of Limbs, with Bibliography and Recent Case. By Ernest S. Reynolds, M.D. (London).

Cases of Injury to the Cervical Region of the Spinal Cord. By William Thorburn, M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S.

Sequel to a "Case of Ophthalmoplegia, complicated with various other Affections of the Nervous System." By J. S. Bristowe, M.D., F.R.S.

#### CLINICAL CASES—

A Case of Hystero-Epileptoid Attacks, with Convulsions produced by Local Irritation of the Skin. By G. Parker, M.D.

A Case illustrating the Differential Diagnosis of Tumour of the Cord and Tumour of the Cauda Equina. By James Oliver, M.B., F.R.S. (Edin.).

#### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS—

Wundt's Philosophie Studien. By J. McCattell, Ph.D.

Abstracts of Papers on Nervous Diseases published in St. Thomas's Hospital Reports from 1885 to 1884 (Vols. VI. to XIV. inclusive). By W. B. Hadden, M.D. (London).

Westphal on a Peculiar Group of Symptoms—Rumpf on Syphilis, Infantile Paralysis, and Cerebellar Atrophy—Schulz on Aphasia, Hemianopsia, Spinal Sarcoma, and Tetanus. By W. J. Dodds, M.D., D.Sc.

Frew: a Report of a slight Outbreak of Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis, with Notes of Six Cases—Middleton on the Pathology of Pseudo-hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis, with Remarks on a so-called Degeneration of the Nervous System—Bevor on Three Cases illustrating the Localisation of Motor Centres in the Brachial Enlargement of the Spinal Cord—Vost on a Case of Tubercular Tumour of the Cerebellum. By J. A. Ormerod, M.D.

Remak on a Case of Bilateral Paralysis of the Spinal Accessory Nerve—Hughes Bennett on Locomotor Ataxy, without Disease of the Posterior Columns of the Spinal Cord; and on a Case of Cerebral Tumour, the Surgical Treatment by Rickman J. Godlee. By J. F. Pringle, M.D.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 Paternoster Row.

# THE NEW HOME AND COLONIAL PERIODICAL.

The JANUARY and FEBRUARY NUMBERS of

## MURRAY'S MAGAZINE

are now PUBLISHED, and contain the following interesting and ORIGINAL PAPERS.

LORD BYRON'S LAST VERSES, written at MISSOLONGHI a few days before his death.

LORD BYRON'S Recollections of MADAME DE STAEL.

LORD BYRON'S Poetical Introduction to LARA.

LORD BYRON'S LAST WORDS ON GREECE.

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S Letter to Lord Byron on his Poem of the "CORSAIR."

WILLIAM GIFFORD'S Letter to Lord Byron on "CHILDE HAROLD."

NEW NOVEL, "MAJOR LAWRENCE," by the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, Author of "HURRISH."

MR. MATTHEW ARNOLD on GENERAL GRANT.

THE BISHOP OF CARLISLE on the "CHURCH HOUSE."

LADY MACDONALD'S TRIP by CAR and by COW-CATCHER at the opening of the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

A DAY'S COVERT SHOOTING IN JANUARY, by E. S. H.

A SKETCH FROM LIFE OF AN IRISH PARISH PRIEST.

MURRAY'S MAGAZINE is published MONTHLY at ONE SHILLING, and can be had at all BOOKSELLERS and RAILWAY STALLS.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

### NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

No Boiler.

No Explosion.

No Danger.

No Nuisance.



It requires no

Skilled Labour,

Little Attention,

Small Cost to Work.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN. LONDON. W.C.

Just Published, Price 1s., by post 1s. 3d.

### THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

for the Year 1887.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

### MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upward.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Prize Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

### OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Contributions to the Metallurgy of Bismuth : Edward Matthey.—An Inquiry into the Cause and Extent of a Special Colour-relation between certain Exposed Lepidopterous Pupæ and the Surfaces which immediately surround them : Edw. B. Poulton.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Equation of Riccati : The President.—The Ortho-centroidal Circle : R. Tucker.—On Polygons inscribed in a Quadric and circumscribed about two Confocal Quadrics : R. A. Roberts.—On the Binomial Equation  $x^p - 1 = 0$  : Quinquisection : Prof. Tanner.—Symmetrical Determinant-formule in Elliptic Functions : L. J. Rogers.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Telephonic Investigations : Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces : Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Electric Bells, I. : Prof. Silvanus Thompson, Ph.D.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Gilded Chrysalides : Edward B. Poulton.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.—Note on the Tenacity of Span Glass : E. Gibson and R. A. Gregory.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 13.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Great Ice Age : Dr. Litton Forbes. (With Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations.)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Future for Art : W. B. Richmond.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 15.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Report on a Collection of Echinodermata from the Andaman Islands : Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell.—On a Collection of Reptiles and Batrachians made by Mr. H. Pryer in the Loo Choo Islands : G. A. Boulenger.—On a New Geckoid Lizard from British Guiana : G. A. Boulenger.—On the small Mammalia collected in Demerara by Mr. W. L. Slater : Oldfield Thomas.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Adjourned Discussion upon the Papers by Mr. Dibdin and Mr. Santo Crimp, on "Sewage-Sludge."—Irrigation in Lower Egypt : Wm. Willcocks.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration : Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Discussion on the Hon. R. Abercromby's Paper, On the Identity of Cloud Forms all over the World, and on the general principles by which their indications must be read. Remarks concerning the Nomenclature of Clouds for ordinary use : Dr. H. H. Hildebrandsson.—Suggestions for an International Nomenclature of Clouds : Hon. Ralph Abercromby.—The Influence of Weather on the Proportion of Carbonic Acid in the Air of Plains and Mountains : Dr. W. Marcat, F.R.S., and A. Landriest.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Phytobiological Observations. Part II. Forms of Seedlings and Leaf of Linodendron : Sir John Lubbock.—On Dichelaspis pellucida from Scales of Hydropodid : P. C. Hoek.—Observations on the Genus Ficus : Geo. King.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces : Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Electric Bells, II. : Prof. Silvanus Thompson, Ph.D.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 5.—Food Adulteration and Analysis : Charles E. Cassal.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Diving : the Apparatus used, and the Work carried out under Water : Geo. A. Becks.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Genesis of Elements : William Crookes, F.R.S.

THE  
FORNEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)SILVER MEDAL  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide : Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long ; Corner of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON &amp; CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.  
Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

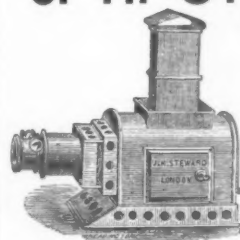
DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

GOLD &amp; SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.

School Lanterns from £1 10s.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

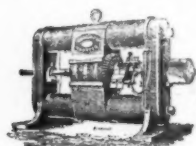
MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to  
show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and  
Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be  
visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time  
of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14 Gardner Road, Tue  
Brook.

MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural  
History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries  
and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157 Great  
Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.



"G.T." dynamo.

## GOLDEN & TROTTER, 2 Victoria Mansions, Westminster, and Bull Green Works, Halifax, Yorks, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY, WAR DEPARTMENT, INDIAN GOVERNMENT, &c.  
Golden-Trotter Dynamos, "G.T." "A." and "M." Types. Cardew Voltmeters (improved pattern), Current Gauges, Fittings, &c. Sole Manufacturers of Trotter Dioptric Diffusers.  
Domestic, Factory, and Ship Installations carried out complete by our own staff.  
Estimates Free on application.



"A." type dynamo.

## PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

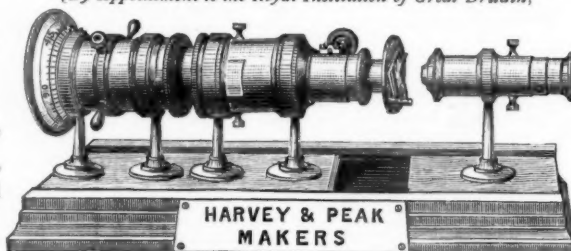
PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED

## HARVEY & PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,

[HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

HARVEY & PEAK  
MAKERS

Successors to  
W. LADD & CO.,  
BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c., &c.

## EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## COCOA

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH,  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints

## A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.

By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical  
Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and University Lecturer in Medicine. With  
numerous Illustrations. PART II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections IX.—XII. Svo. 12s. 6d.

Part I.—General Pathological Anatomy. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special Pathological Anatomy. Sections  
I.—VIII. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

## A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.; and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. VOLUME III.—ORGANIC  
CHEMISTRY. Part III. Demy 8vo. 18s.

Volumes I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. With a Portrait of DALTON, Engraved by  
C. H. JEENS. 21s. Vol. II, Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II, Part II.—Metals. 18s. Vol. III. Three Parts.—ORGANIC  
CHEMISTRY. Parts I. and II. 21s. each. Part III. 18s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved, as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotless' luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr. Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

The *Scotsman* says:—

"No man in this country can surpass Mr. Lockyer in the rare combination of painstaking accuracy in experimental work, sterling impartiality of judgment, and brilliant clearness in the expression of his opinions. His numerous published works have assigned him the highest place as an authority on solar physics. . . . The author's work is to be highly commended; whatever conclusions scientific critics may arrive at as to the value of the hypothesis so ably advocated, there can be no two opinions about the uniform modesty and courteous respect for others which breathe through every page of the volume; the brilliant but clear style of the language in which his thoughts are clothed; the exemplary enthusiasm by which he carries his readers on over much which otherwise would be hard and dry; and the genuine scientific scholarship which never courts the tactics of the mountebank."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now ready, Second Edition. Third Edition in the Press.

ADAPTED TO THE NEW BRITISH PHARMACOPEIA, 1885.

Medium 8vo, price 21s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, and MATERIA MEDICA.

By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; Late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh.

ADAPTED TO THE UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA BY F. H. WILLIAMS, M.D.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

"It is simply a mine of wealth both for students and practitioners. It is thoroughly practical and thoroughly reliable. . . . It is undoubtedly the best treatise on the subject in the English language."—*British Medical Journal*.

"A work which marks a distinct epoch, a turning-point in the history of medicine. It is not a mere compilation, . . . but it is essentially a new departure breaking away from well-worn tracks into a new and almost unknown region."—*Medical Times and Gazette*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT.

This Work contains, in addition to the Lettsomian Lectures, a number of other Papers by the Author on similar subjects.

8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Distinguished by accurate observation and original thinking, these papers have been largely instrumental in moulding current medical opinion in regard to many of the subjects with which they are concerned."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

"We can cordially recommend the volume, as one which combines much practical and technical information and sound common-sense."—*London Medical Record*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Considerably Enlarged.

# SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

SIX LECTURES DELIVERED IN 1868 BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON.

BY

SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D. F.R.S.,

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR AND

ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Applied Mathematics in Owens College, Victoria University.

With Appendices and numerous Illustrations and Plates. Medium 8vo, 21s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

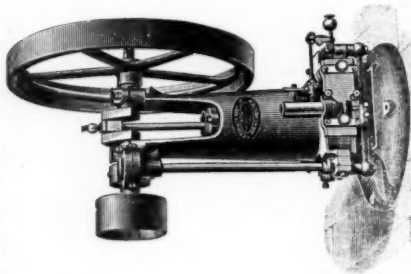
**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11, LITTLE ST.  
STANHOPE  
MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
**NEW 5-MAN POWER**  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-  
shop, pumping water to house, driving  
laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pump or with dynamo  
for lighting. (See advertisement for details.)  
connected when engine is required for other purposes.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

## MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

WORKS BY CHARLES DARWIN.

**A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND**

THE WORLD. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS**

OF NATURAL SELECTION. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE VARIATION OF ANIMALS AND**

PLANTS UNDER DOMESTICATION. Woodcuts. 2 Vols., Crown

8vo. 18s.

**INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. Woodcuts.**

Crown 8vo. 14s.

**THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND SELEC-**

TION IN RELATION TO SEX. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 9s.

**THE EXPRESSION OF THE EMO-**

TIONS IN MAN AND ANIMALS. Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

12s.

**THE MOVEMENTS AND HABITS OF**

CLIMBING PLANTS. Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE VARIOUS CONTRIVANCES BY**

WHICH ORCHIDS ARE FERTILISED BY INSECTS. Wood-

cuts. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**THE EFFECTS OF CROSS AND SELF-**

FERTILISATION IN THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Crown

8vo. 12s.

**THE DIFFERENT FORMS OF**

FLOWERS ON PLANTS OF THE SAME SPECIES. Woodcuts.

Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE POWER OF MOVEMENT IN**

PLANTS. With Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 15s.

**THE LIFE OF ERASMUS DARWIN.**

With a Study of his Scientific Works by ERNEST KRAUSE. Portrait

and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE FORMATION OF VEGETABLE**

MOULD THROUGH THE ACTION OF WORMS. Woodcuts.

Crown 8vo. 9s.

**THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA TO**

KAMSCHATKA AND NEW GUINEA. WITH NOTICES OF

FORMOSA, LUSKIE, AND THE ISLANDS OF THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

By F. H. H. GUILLEMAUD. With Maps and 150 Illustrations.

2 Vols., Medium 8vo. 42s.

**INDUSTRIAL IRELAND. Suggestions**

FOR A PRACTICAL POLICY OF "IRELAND FOR THE IRISH." By

ROBERT DENNIS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CONTENTS:—**Depression and its Causes—Corn and other Food Crops—Live

and Dead Meat—The Butter Trade—The Fisheries—Plants used in Manu-

factures—Mines and Quarries—Timber and Peat—Textile and Leather

Trades—Pottery, Glass, Metal Working, &c.—Paper and Flour Mills—A

Group of Minor Trades—Cottage Industries—Land Improvement—Motive

Power and Machinery—The Irish Railways—The Financial System, &c.

**HYDROGRAPHICAL SURVEYING. A**

Description of the Means and Methods Employed in Constructing

Marine Charts. By Capt. W. J. L. WHARTON, R.N., Hydrographer

to the Admiralty. With Illustrations. 8vo. 15s.

**A MANUAL OF NAVAL ARCHITEC-**

TURE, for the Use of Officers of the Navy, the Mercantile Marine,

Shipowners, Shipbuilders, and Yachtsmen. By W. H. WHITE.

Second and Revised Edition. With 150 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

**THE STUDENT'S ELEMENTS OF GEO-**

LOGY. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S. With 600 Woodcuts.

Post 8vo. 9s.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF NATURAL**

PHILOSOPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Statics, Dynamics,

Hydrostatics, Light, Heat, and Sound, with numerous Examples. By

SAMUEL NEWTH, M.A., D.D. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**KIRKES' HAND-BOOK OF PHYSIO-**

LOGY. By W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S. With 400 Illustrations.

Post 8vo. 14s.

**METALLURGY; the Art of Extracting**

METALS from their ORES, and adapting them to various Purposes of

Manufacture. By JOHN PERCY, M.D., F.R.S. The following

Volumes are now ready:—

SILVER AND GOLD. With Illustrations. 8vo. 30s.

FUEL. With Illustrations. 8vo. 30s.

LEAD. With Illustrations. 8vo. 30s.

**HOUSEHOLD SURGERY; or, Hints for**

EMERGENCIES. By JOHN F. SOUTH. Fourth Edition. With

New Preface and Additions. With Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 10, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 903, VOL. 35]

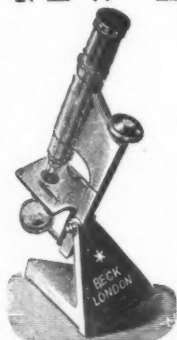
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

(All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

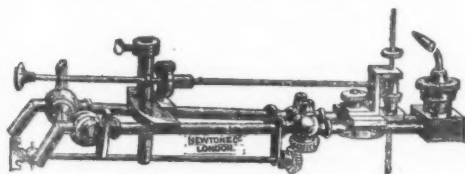
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/2-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW PATTERN OXY-HYDROGEN JET FOR LIME-LIGHT LANTERN.



This jet, designed by Lewis Wright, Esq., gives a most powerful light, with a minimum of trouble. The lime-pin, of Bessemer steel, has a deep spiral cut in it, to which Newton's new check-action is fitted. By this arrangement, the whole lime-surface is used, yet the light never impinges twice on the same spot.

A new "cut-off," devised by ANDREW PRINGLE, Esq., is also fitted to these jets, by which the light can be turned up or down without altering the taps.

Can be seen at work at 3 Fleet Street.

Price, best workmanship, 47s. 6d., as supplied to A. PRINGLE, Esq., who writes:—

"I write to let you know of the great success of the jet you made for me: it gives a grand light, and does not crack the limes as most jets do. Regarding the cut-off, every time I use it I like it better."

Price, without "cut-off" (as supplied to L. WRIGHT, Esq.), 32s. 6d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

## GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



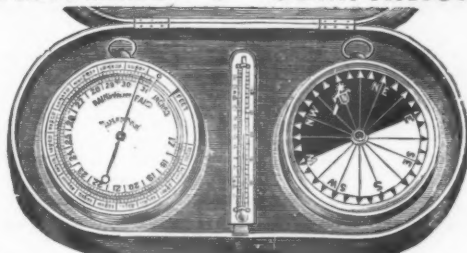
MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free, Sixpence.

JOHN BROWNING,  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale. Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue. 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN.

**NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.**

The Second Course, consisting of Six Lectures on ATOMS, by Prof. T. E. THORPE, F.R.S., will be delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology in Jernyn Street, S.W., commencing at 8 o'clock on Monday Evening, February 28, 1887. Tickets may be obtained by Working Men only on application at the Museum on Monday Evening, February 21, from 6 to 10 o'clock. Fee for the Course, 6d. Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation, written on a piece of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

The SENATE invite applications for the post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum. A detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained from the Registrar.

Applications with Testimonials should be addressed to the Senate under cover to the REGISTRAR, not later than March 21.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**MR. WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.,**  
Is prepared to make engagements for delivering Lectures on

**THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,**

And also, in separate Lectures, on  
**OCEANIC CIRCULATION.**

These Lectures will form a re-statement and further demonstration of the views advocated in the **CHALLENGE LECTURES**, delivered in Willis's Rooms in November and December 1877, on "The New Theory of Vis Inertiae, or the Conflicting Action of Astral and Terrestrial Gravitation."

Address—WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, 5 Gordon Street, W.C.

**NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—A**

Gentleman studying will find a quiet and refined Home in the house of a Lady. Moderate terms. References to parents.—Mrs. KEBLE, 42 Tregunter Road, South Kensington (Earl's Court Station).

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

**TURTLE TABLETS.**

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collections especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his Subscribers Salmon Fry, with drawing and description. He also sent out Argulus foliaceus, Entomostraca, Clava squamata, Floccularia cornuta, Carchesium polypinum, Spongilla fluviatilis, Glass Larva, Volvox globator, Desmids; also Hydra, Ameba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

**MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY**

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Among the numerous microscopic rock-sections recently added to stock are the following:—Palaeopikrite, Menheniot; Gabbro-Schist, Hornblende-Saussurite Gabbro, and Saussurite rock, The Lizard; Olivine-Hornblende Serpentine, Kynance; and "Granulite" in contact with altered Killas, Meldon, Devon. General Catalogue now ready.

**HOW & CO.'S**

**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Aegir Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-**

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive at Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c. should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.  
Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of  
FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known naturalists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.  
Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms, the Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.  
CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

Next Week, 8vo, 6s.

## ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL BIOLOGY.

—VEGETABLE. By THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc., Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Valuable Works offered at very Cheap Prices and Carriage Free.

**NATURE.** Consecutive Set from the Commencement to 1881. 23 Vols., Half Calf, Fin: Set, £7 15s.

**WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.** Complete Set, including all Supplements. Latest Edition, 9 Vols., New, £15 2s., £8 8s.

W. F. CLAY, 2 Tsviot Place, Edinburgh.

## INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

**NOTICE.**—The New Volume in the above Series, entitled "*THE GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS*," by Professor Angelo Heilprin, is now ready at all Booksellers', Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 6s.

**LIVES OF THE ELECTRICIANS.** First Series:—Professors TYNDALL, WHEATSTONE, and MORSE. By WILLIAM T. JEANS.

"Not merely readable but fascinating, and will be devoured both by young and old."—*Electrical Review*.

NEW VOLUMES OF "THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES."

**ON THE CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK.**

A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. With 62 Illustrations. 6s. (Just Published.)

**ARC AND GLOW LAMPS.** A Practical Hand-book on Electric Lighting. By JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D., Assoc.S.T.E., &c. With 78 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY** and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. A Practical Hand-book by GISEBERT KAPP, C.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., &c. With 119 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

**GAS-ENGINES:** Their Theory and Practice. By WILLIAM MACGREGOR. With 7 Plates. 8s. 6d.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

Just Published, Price 1s., by post 1s. 3d.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR** for the Year 1887.

MACMILLAN & CO., London. J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,

Which is Fittest for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY  
SAML. E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, & CO., London Wall.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

**EXAMPLES OF EXERCISES IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,** given in the Natural Philosophy Class of Glasgow University from 1865 to 1885, with Indications how to answer them. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Glasgow: JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, 61 St. Vincent Street.



**STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.**

WORKS BY JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &amp;c.

FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. 16s.  
 HEAT a MODE of MOTION. Crown 8vo. 12s.  
 SOUND. With 204 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
 ESSAYS on the FLOATING MATTER of the AIR in  
 RELATION to PUTREFACTION and INFECTION. With 24  
 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
 LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered in America in 1872 and  
 1873. With 37 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LESSONS in ELECTRICITY at the ROYAL INSTITU-  
 TION, 1875-76. With 58 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
 NOTES of a COURSE of SEVEN LECTURES on ELEC-  
 TRICAL PHENOMENA and THEORIES, delivered at the Royal  
 Institution. Crown 8vo. 1s. Sewed, 1s. 6d. Cloth.  
 NOTES of a COURSE of NINE LECTURES on LIGHT,  
 delivered at the Royal Institution. Crown 8vo. 1s. Sewed, 1s. 6d. Cloth.  
 FARADAY as a DISCOVERER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**WORKS BY T. M. GOODEVE, M.A.,**

Barrister-at-Law, Professor of Mechanics at the Royal School of Mines.

PRINCIPLES of MECHANICS. New Edition, Re-written  
 and Enlarged. With 253 Woodcuts and numerous Examples. Crown  
 8vo. 6s.  
 The ELEMENTS of MECHANISM. New Edition, Re-  
 written and Enlarged. With 342 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A MANUAL of MECHANICS. An Elementary Text-book  
 for Students of Applied Mechanics. With 138 Illustrations and Dia-  
 grams, and 141 Examples taken from the Science Department Examina-  
 tion Papers. With Answers. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Twelfth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 5 Coloured Plates and 921 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 15s.

**GANOT'S TREATISE ON PHYSICS**, Experimental and Applied, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. Translated  
 and Edited from Ganot's "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College,  
 Sandhurst.

Fifth Edition, with 20 Pages of New Matter, 2 Plates, and 495 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, FOR GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS.** A Course of  
 Physics divested of Mathematical Formulae, expressed in the language of daily life. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Élémentaire de  
 Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

**THE ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** Theoretical and Practical. By W. ALLEN MILLER, M.D., LL.D.

PART I. Chemical Physics. Sixth Edition, Revised, with Additions, by

H. MACLEOD, F.C.S. With 274 Woodcuts. 8vo. 16s.

PART II. Inorganic Chemistry. Sixth Edition, Revised throughout, with

Additions by C. E. GROVES. With 376 Woodcuts. 8vo. 24s.

**SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**, chiefly

Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Woodcuts. 8vo. 24s.

**A MANUAL of PRACTICAL ASSAYING.** By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Revised, with the Recent

Discoveries incorporated, by W. CROOKES, F.R.S. 8vo. Woodcuts. 31s. 6d.

**HOURS WITH A THREE-INCH TELESCOPE.** By Capt. W. NOBLE, F.R.A.S., &c. With a Map of the Moon

and 103 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A HAND-BOOK of PRACTICAL TELEGRAPHY.** By R. S. CULLEY, Member Inst.C.E., late Engineer-in-

Chief of Telegraphs to the Post Office. Eighth Edition, Completely Revised. With 135 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. 8vo. 16s.

**THE MARINE STEAM-ENGINE:** a Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students and Officers of the Royal

Navy. By R. SENNETT, R.N., Chief Inspector of Machinery, Admiralty. With 261 Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

**THE GAS-ENGINE.** By DUGALD CLERK. With 101 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.**THE STEAM-ENGINE.** By GEORGE C. V. HOLMES, Whitworth Scholar, Secretary of the Institution of

Naval Architects, Corresponding Member of the Society of Natural Sciences at Cherbourg, &amp;c. Revised throughout by Prof. JAMES STUART, M.P.

With Frontispiece and 212 Illustrations and Diagrams. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

PART III. The Chemistry of Carbon Compounds, or Organic Chemistry.

With 20 Woodcuts. Fifth Edition, Revised, and for the most part Re-

written, by H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., and C. E. GROVES, F.C.S.

8vo. 31s. 6d.

**SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**, chiefly Inorganic. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Woodcuts. 8vo. 24s.

**A MANUAL of PRACTICAL ASSAYING.** By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Revised, with the Recent

Discoveries incorporated, by W. CROOKES, F.R.S. 8vo. Woodcuts. 31s. 6d.

**HOURS WITH A THREE-INCH TELESCOPE.** By Capt. W. NOBLE, F.R.A.S., &c. With a Map of the Moon

and 103 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A HAND-BOOK of PRACTICAL TELEGRAPHY.** By R. S. CULLEY, Member Inst.C.E., late Engineer-in-

Chief of Telegraphs to the Post Office. Eighth Edition, Completely Revised. With 135 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. 8vo. 16s.

**THE MARINE STEAM-ENGINE:** a Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students and Officers of the Royal

Navy. By R. SENNETT, R.N., Chief Inspector of Machinery, Admiralty. With 261 Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

**THE GAS-ENGINE.** By DUGALD CLERK. With 101 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.**THE STEAM-ENGINE.** By GEORGE C. V. HOLMES, Whitworth Scholar, Secretary of the Institution of

Naval Architects, Corresponding Member of the Society of Natural Sciences at Cherbourg, &amp;c. Revised throughout by Prof. JAMES STUART, M.P.

With Frontispiece and 212 Illustrations and Diagrams. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

**NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR MILNES MARSHALL.**

Ready This Day, with Numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.**

By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

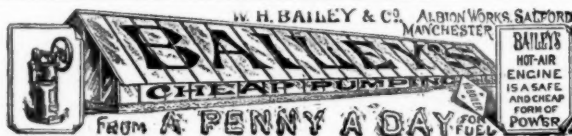
London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

No Boiler.

No Explosion.

No Danger.

No Nuisance.



It requires no  
 Skilled Labour,  
 Little Attention,  
 Small Cost to Work.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.

101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

**BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR**

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Whole Page . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—A Record of Experiments upon the Functions of the Cerebral Cortex : Prof. Horsley, F.R.S., and Prof. Schäfer, F.R.S.—On Radiant Matter Spectroscopy : Examination of the Residual Glow : W. Crookes, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Phytobiological Observations. Part II. Forms of Seedlings and Leaf of Liriodendron : Sir John Lubbock.—On Dichelaspis pellucida from Scales of Hydrophid : P. C. Hoek.—Observations on the Genus Ficus : Geo. King.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Influence of Temperature on the Heat of Dissolutions of Salts : S. U. Pickering.—Researches on the Laws of Substitution in the Naphthalene Series : Dr. H. E. Armstrong.—Periodates : C. W. Kimmins, M.A., D.Sc.—On the Relation of Diazobenzeneanilide to Amidoazobenzene : R. F. Friswell and A. G. Green.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Forces : Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Electric Bells, II. : Prof. Silvanus Thompson, Ph.D.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 5.—Food Adulteration and Analysis : Charles E. Cassal.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Anniversary Meeting.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Diving : the Apparatus used, and the Work carried out under Water : Geo. A. Becks.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Genesis of Elements : William Crookes, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Composers of Classical Song—Jensen, Lassen, Holstein, Berlioz, and Wagner (with Vocal Illustrations) : Carl Armbruster.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Birth and Growth of Worlds : Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 21.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Caves, their Age, Origin, and Age of Deposit : Prof. T. McK. Hughes.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—William the Silent : R. F. Horton.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Functional Topography of the Brain : Prof. Ferrier, F.R.S.—Description of the Cerebral Hemispheres of an Adult Australian Male : H. D. Rolleston.—On a Fossil Human Skull from Lagoa Santa, Brazil : Søren Hansen.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Irrigation in Lower Egypt : Wm. Willcocks.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Origin of Dry Chalk Valleys and of Combe Rock : Clement Reid.—Quartzite Boulders and Grooves in the Roger Mine of Dukinfield : James Radcliffe.—Probable Amount of former Glaciation of Norway, as demonstrated by the present condition of Rocks upon and near the Western Coast : F. W. Stanley.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Telephonic Investigations : Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson. (Conclusion of Discussion.)

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Lighthouse Experiments at the South Foreland : Harold B. Dixon, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note on Prof. Carey Foster's Method of Measuring the Mutual Induction of Two Coils : James Swinburne.

## W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address :—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14 Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

J. H. STEWARD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

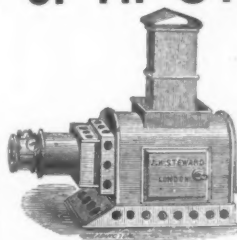
GOLD &amp; SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

## WOOD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS &amp; SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE  
KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, 24 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages  
offered to Hirers of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription,  
and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides pur-  
chased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars  
will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns.  
Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

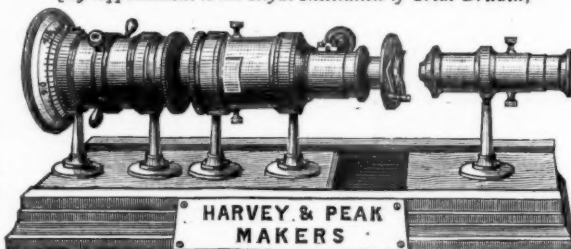
HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,  
416 STRAND, LONDON.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,



**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION**

Successors to

W. LADD & CO.

BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.**



**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**FRY'S PURE**

CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE **COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 32 Princess Street, Manchester.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA**

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S Cocoa"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c., &c.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER.

**THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.**

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved  
as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of  
early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotted'  
luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr.  
Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of  
Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest  
in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

The *Academy* says:—

"The splendid work embodied in this treatise demands ample recognition at the hands of a reviewer. . . . Mr. Norman  
Lockyer has conferred a great boon upon chemists, physicists, and astronomers by gathering into one connected whole the chief  
results of the researches which have been made on the chemistry of the sun. He freely acknowledges the labours of other workers  
although his own share in these difficult inquiries has been indeed ample. The illustrative woodcuts of apparatus, spectra, and solar  
phenomena, as well as the numerous tables of measurements, form an important feature of the volume. Whatever judgment may be  
formed as to the validity of his hypothesis, the indefatigable ardour with which he has attacked the great problem of the constitution  
of the sun, and the skill with which he has devised fresh methods of testing and re-testing the meaning of the phenomena observed  
and the soundness of the arguments based thereon, merit the warmest acknowledgment."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

## A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s. [Nearly ready.]

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In preparation.]

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

## A School Course of Practical Physics. By the same Authors.

Part I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In the press.]

## Physics, Elementary Lessons in. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)

## Primer of Physics. By the same Author.

With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., P.R.S., &amp;c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. [In the press.]

## Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius.

Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## Heat. By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.

## Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## Electricity and Magnetism. By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Measurements in. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

## Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Vedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Sound, Elementary Lessons on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

## Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COOPER, LL.D., F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

## The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## The Mechanics of Machinery. By Alex. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in University College, London. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and CONSTANTS IN. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples. By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

## Popular Astronomy. By S. Newcomb, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

## Popular Astronomy. By Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 12. 6d.)

## The Chemistry of the Sun. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 14s.

## Primer of Astronomy. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## CHEMISTRY.

## Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

## Elements of Chemical Physics. By Josiah P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

## A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

## The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction TO. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.

## Owen's College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

## Primer of Chemistry. By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of, FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## New, Rare, and Interesting Microscopic Objects.

Fire-tail Moth, <i>Chrysis ignita</i> , very brilliant	...	...	...	...	...	2. d.
Silver Spot Moth	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Sexual Organs, Stamens, &c., of Willow herb, very interesting	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Sections of Stem of <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> , one, two, and three years' growth, mounted separately, on one Slide, double stained	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
Sections of Stem of Exogen, Endogen, and Acrogen, mounted separately, on one Slide, double stained	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
Sections of Cementstein from Jutland, showing the Diatoms <i>in situ</i>	...	...	...	...	...	2 0
Very pretty Slides, with about 150 various Diatoms on each	...	...	...	...	...	5 0
Diatoms mounted in the new medium—Cassia Oil	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Very effective and beautifully arranged Slides, composed of Diatoms, Wheels of Chirodota, Synapta Plates, Butterfly Scales, &c., very suitable for <i>soirées</i> , prices 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 16s., 21s. each.	...	...	...	...	...	
Very perfect sections, transverse, of whole Hand and Foot of Fœtus, double stained, showing ossifying cartilage, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	3 6
Section through Jaw of Kitten, showing the Displacement of the temporary by developing permanent tooth	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
Very pretty groups of Wheels of Chirodota	...	...	...	...	...	2 0
Watson & Sons' Type-Slide of Diatoms: 100 different species, with list of names, in case	...	...	...	...	...	21 0
Type-Slide of Diatoms from Campeachy Bay: 50 different species	...	...	...	...	...	8 6
Archegonia and Antheridia of <i>Marchantia polymorpha</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1 0

DOUBLE MAGNIFIERS, Plano-Convex Lenses, for Botanical and Geological work—the regular Class Pattern ... each 2 6

*Classified List of 40,000 First-class Microscopic Objects, post free on application.*

## Optical and Dissolving View Lanterns.

WATSON & SONS' LANTERN LENS is unsurpassed by anything yet made for the purpose; it gives a sharpness of definition, flatness of field, and brilliancy of picture, hitherto unequalled. It has Rack Adjustment to Focus, and can be adapted to ANY LANTERN, Price **£1 10 0.**

WATSON & SONS' PARAFFIN LANTERN, fitted with Lens mentioned above, of the very finest quality throughout, with 4-inch Condensers, 4-Wick Refulgent Lamp, Mahogany Body, very suitable for School Exhibition or Home use, and exceedingly simple to work; in Portable Case, complete, **£6 6 0.**

LANTERN, exactly similar in all respects to above, but with Tin instead of Mahogany Body, **£4 10 0.**

WATSON & SONS' BIUNIAL AND TRIPLE LANTERNS, the highest quality Instruments made. Prices from—

BIUNIAL	...	...	...	£7 10 0
TRIPLE	...	...	...	15 15 0

WATSONS' NEW SCREEN STAND, an immense convenience to Exhibitors; exceedingly light and compact to carry, easy to erect, perfectly rigid when set up, and holds the Screen tightly stretched. Price for 9-feet Screen, 35s.; 10-feet, 37s. 6d.; 12-feet, £2 2s. 6d.

*An Illustrated Catalogue of Magic Lanterns and Apparatus, and List of large and varied Stock of Slides, post free on application.*

## WATSON & SONS' NEW HISTOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL, LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION, 1886.

FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
OF  
MICROSCOPES  
AND  
APPARATUS.

Classified List of 40,000  
First-class Microscopic  
Objects.



A thoroughly first-rate Microscope at an extremely moderate price. It is mounted on an exceedingly firm brass foot, has sliding body for coarse adjustment, draw-tube, plane and concave mirrors, tube fitting of universal size for under-stage apparatus, with special arrangement for oblique illumination, set of diaphragms, with pin-hole stop, and is fitted with WATSON & SON'S improved form of fine adjustment, as supplied to their best instruments, which is perfectly free from all lateral motion, even when working with the highest powers, and permits of the greatest possible delicacy of adjustment. The entire instrument is finished in the very best manner, and is unequalled in value at the price.

Microscope as illustrated, with "C" eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1 inch first-class English objectives, giving a range of amplification from 75 to 700 diameters, in mahogany cabinet, price

**£4 15s. 0d.**

**W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to H.M. Government,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. ESTABLISHED 1837.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 17, 1887.



, 1887

View

urpassed  
of definition.  
ed. It has  
ANTERN,

N, fitted  
ughout, with  
Body, very  
ly simple to

o above,

LE LAN-  
—

immense  
et to carry,  
green tightly  
of. 12-feet,

Apparatus,

COPE.

N, 1886.  
at an ex-  
ed on an  
body for  
d concave  
or under-  
ement for  
gms, with  
ATSON &  
tment, as  
ch is per-  
al motion,  
he highest  
e greatest  
ment. The  
s finished  
anner, and  
ue at the

Illustrated,  
ce, 1 and  
nglish ob-  
range of  
75 to 700  
gany cabi-

Od.

ment,

387.

ed by



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 904, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready, Vol. VII., pp. 462, with 13 Plates, Price 21s.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of

Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia,

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., will, on SATURDAY NEXT (FEBRUARY 26), at three o'clock, begin a Course of Six Lectures on "SOUND."

Subscription to this Course, One Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

## GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free, Sixpence.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,

AND

## SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

The Reading Room and Newspaper Room will be CLOSED from TUESDAY, March 1, to FRIDAY, March 4, both days inclusive.  
EDWARD A. BOND, Principal Librarian.  
British Museum, February 22, 1887.

I AM SENDING FOR THREE YEARS

**A BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITION**

IN THE

MOUNTAINS OF BRITISH NORTH-WESTERN AMERICA.

Century Collections of Plants, Seeds, Insects, Shells, &c., at moderate prices. Orders particularly desired.—Dr. G. DIECK, Zoeschen b. Merseburg, Prussia.

MR. WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.,

Is prepared to make engagements for delivering Lectures on

**THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,**

And also, in separate Lectures, on

**OCEANIC CIRCULATION.**

These Lectures will form a re-statement and further demonstration of the views advocated in the CHALLENGE LECTURES, delivered in Willis's Rooms in November and December 1877, on "The New Theory of Vis Inertia, or the Conflicting Action of Astral and Terrestrial Gravitation."

Address—WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, 5 Gordon Street, W.C.

W. P. COLLINS, SCIENCE BOOK-

SELLER.—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157 Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY**

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS, CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS' DREDGES, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Among the numerous microscopic rock-sections recently added to stock are the following:—Palaeozoic, Menheniot; Gabbro-Schist, Hornblende-Saundersite Gabbro; and Saundersite rock, The Lizard; Olivine-Hornblende Serpentine, Kynance; and "Granulite" in contact with altered Killas, Meldon, Devon. General Catalogue now ready.

MOORE BROTHERS will be pleased to

show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14 Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**

OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent out Paludicella Ehrenbergi, showing the Hybernacula (winter buds) hatching out, with drawing and description. He also sent out Lophopus crystallinus, Salmon Fry, Argulus foliaceus, Entomostraca, Melicerta ringens, various free-swimming Rotifers, Spongilla fluviatilis, Volvox globator, Desmids; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. R. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

**TURTLE TABLETS.**

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipash and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

**HOW & CO.'S**

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d. MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

## Sale by Auction.

A Complete Original Subscriber's Set of the late Mr. Gould's magnificent Ornithological and other Works, being a selection from a Nobleman's Library.

**MESSRS. HODGSON will Sell by Auction,** at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, at Two o'clock, a Complete Original Subscriber's Set of the late Mr. GOULD's magnificent Works on ORNITHOLOGY, &c., being a selection from the library of a nobleman, comprised in 41 vols., handsomely bound, together with a choice walnut cabinet for the same; also Gray's Genera of Birds, 3 vols.; Buller's Birds of New Zealand; Malherbe, Monographie des Pic-dées, 4 vols.; Sharpe's Kingfishers; Shelley's Sun Birds; Zoological Society's Transactions, 14 vols.; Magazine of Zoology and Botany, 70 vols.; Bewick's Birds and Quadrupeds, 3 vols., large paper; Bell's Quadrupeds, largest paper; and other interesting books in Natural History and Zoology.

Catalogues are preparing.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,** the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo. with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLEACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c. should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

**E. G. WOOD,**

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

## PROFESSOR TAIT'S WORKS.

I.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

## PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

II.

In Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

## LIGHT.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In Post 8vo, pp. 560, Price 10s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

By G. CHRYSAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In One Vol. Royal 8vo, Cloth, New Edition (Third), Price 31s. 6d.

## CANAL AND RIVER ENGINEERING.

By DAVID STEVENSON,

F.R.S.E., Late Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

New Edition (Third)

By D. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., and C. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., Civil Engineer. Profusely Illustrated.

Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK. London: LONGMANS.

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 2 Vols. Demy 8vo, pp. lxxxiv—574 and xxviii—734, Cloth, 21s.

## PHANTASMS OF THE LIVING.

By EDMUND GURNEY, M.A.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge;

FREDERIC W. H. MYERS, M.A.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and

FRANK PODMORE, M.A.

Published with the Sanction of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research.

Times: "The main purpose of these remarkable volumes is to break new ground in the region of psychical inquiry."

Spectator: "We cannot too heartily praise the sobriety of judgment with which the conclusions have been drawn. The book will long be regarded as the most serious attempt hitherto made to record the least explicable of psychical impressions, and to estimate their value."

Mind: "The massive result of an inquiry conducted with astonishing vigour and pertinacity."

St. James's Gazette: "Mr. Gurney tests the stories in a thoroughly sceptical spirit. . . . The chain of reasoning is a strong one, and the amount and goodness of the evidence are startling. . . . The book is cleverly and brightly written."

Pall Mall Gazette: "Useful and arduous work diligently and ably done."

Daily Telegraph: "The treatise is full of interest and suggestion."

Science (Boston): "Untiring zeal in collecting facts, and patience in seeking to make them accurate; learning of the solidest sort in discussing them; in theorising, subtlety and originality, and, above all, fairness—for the work absolutely reeks with candour."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.



umping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

## BAILEY'S PATENT HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.  
**Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, **£32**. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.

## PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

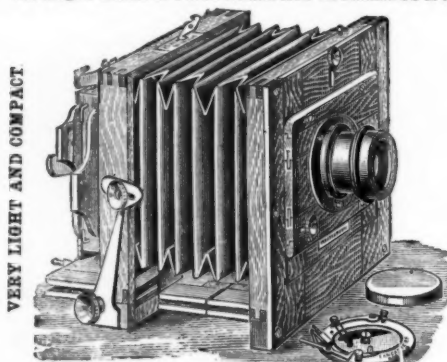
IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

## J. LANCASTER & SON,

BIRMINGHAM,

The Largest Makers of PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS in the World.



VERY LIGHT AND COMPACT

Complete  
Sets  
£ s.  
2 10  
5 0  
7 10  
10 8  
9 9  
12 10  
11 11

The International Patent.

New Illustrated Catalogue, 4 Stamps, containing Drawings and Descriptions of New Patents, "Merveilleux Méritoire" Instantograph, Watch Cameras, Iron Shutters, &c., &c., &c.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 6s.

### LIVES OF THE ELECTRICIANS. First Series:—

Professors TYNDALL, WHEATSTONE, and MORSE. By WILLIAM T. JEANS.

"Not merely readable but fascinating, and will be devoured both by young and old."—*Electrical Review*.

NEW VOLUMES OF "THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES."

### ON THE CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK.

A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. With 62 Illustrations. 6s. [Just Published.]

### ARC AND GLOW LAMPS. A Practical Hand-book on Electric Lighting.

By JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D., Assoc.S.T.E., &c. With 78 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

### ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. A Practical Hand-book by GIBBERT KAPP, C.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., &c. With 119 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

### GAS-ENGINES: Their Theory and Practice.

By WILLIAM MACGREGOR. With 7 Plates. 8s. 6d.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

### A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater.

He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

### OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## OLD OR NEW CHEMISTRY,

Which is Fittest for Survival?

And other Essays in Chemical Philosophy.

BY

SAML. E. PHILLIPS, F.C.S.

2s. 6d., Postage Free.

Published by WERTHEIMER, LEA, & CO., London Wall.

### NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—A

Gentleman studying will find a quiet and refined Home in the house of a Lady. Moderate terms. References to parents.—Mrs. KEBLE, 42 Tregunter Road, South Kensington (Earl's Court Station).

## W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

### Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

## MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.  
N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Problems in Mechanism regarding Trains of Pulleys and Drums of Least Weight for a given Velocity Ratio: Prof. Hennessy, F.R.S.—On the Relation between Tropical and Extra-tropical Cyclones: Hon. R. Abercromby.—A Thermal Telephone Transmitter: Prof. G. Forbes.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Telephonic Investigations: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson. (Conclusion of Discussion.)

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Lighthouse Experiments at the South Foreland: Harold B. Dixon, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—New Markets and Extension of Railways in India and Burmah: Holt S. Hallett.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Sunlight Colours: Capt. W. de W. Abney, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note on Prof. Carey Foster's Method of Measuring the Mutual Induction of Two Coils: James Swinburne.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Wildfowl Decoys in Essex: J. E. Harting.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 27.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Work of the Heart: Dr. Benjamin W. Richardson, F.R.S. (With Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations.)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—The Numerical Calculation of the Values of Complex Benefits by means of Formulae of Approximate Summation: George King.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Poland, or the Disappearance of the Unfinished: C. A. Fyffe.

TUESDAY, MARCH 1.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Experimental Proof of the Protective Value of Colour and Markings in Insects (and especially in Lepidopterous Larvæ) in their Relation with Vertebrata: E. B. Poulton.—An Account of the Fishes collected by Mr. C. Buckley in Eastern Ecuador: G. A. Boulenger.—Note on a Vestigial Structure in the Adult Ostrich representing the Distal Phalanges of Digit III.: Richard S. Wray. Communicated by Prof. Flower.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Colonial and Indian Exhibition: Edward Cunliffe Owen, C.M.G.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Dredging Operations and Appliances: John I. Webster.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Descriptions of Sixteen New Species of Rhopalocera from the Solomon Islands: Gervase F. Mathew.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Cultivation of Tobacco in England: E. J. Beale.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3.

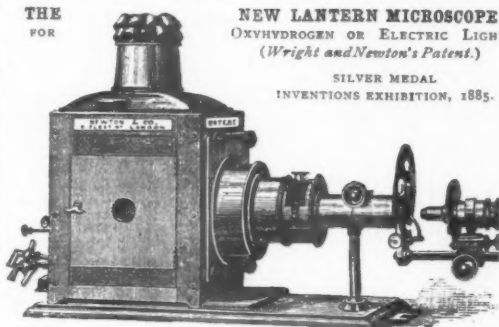
ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—Preliminary Note on a Balanoglossus Larva from the Bahamas: W. Weldon.—Studies on some New Micro-organisms obtained from Air: G. C. and Dr. P. Frankland.—On the Limiting Distance of Speech by Telephone: W. H. Preece, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Genetic Affinities and Classification of Algae: Alfred W. Bennett.—Fungoid Disease of Colocasia in Jamaica: G. Massee and D. Morris.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Colouring-Matter of Drosera Whitakeri: Prof. Rennie.—Anhydricacetonebenzil: F. R. Japp and C. F. Burton.—Condensation of Benzil with Ketones: F. R. Japp and C. F. Burton.—The Constitution of Glycosine: F. R. Japp and E. Clemenshaw.—Diphenylglyoxaline and its Homologues: F. R. Japp.—Dehydracetic Acid: Dr. W. H. Perkin, Jun.—LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Musical Instruments: John Radcliffe.

## BERKHAMPTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £53 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

THE  
FORNEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)SILVER MEDAL  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.

With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON &amp; CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

YORK'S

## OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c. and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burmah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tie."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

YORK &amp; SON,

87 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

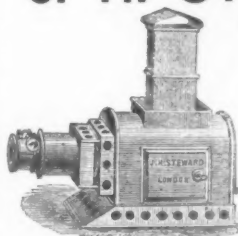
GOLD &amp; SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £2 10s.

Show-Room—406 Strand.

THE CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.



"G.T." dynamo.

**GOOLDEN & TROTTER,**

2 Victoria Mansions, Westminster, and Bull Green Works, Halifax, Yorks,

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.**

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY, WAR DEPARTMENT, INDIAN GOVERNMENT, &amp;c.

Goolden-Trotter Dynamos, "G.T.," "A.," and "M." Types. Cardew Voltmeters (improved pattern), Current Gauges, Fittings, &c. Sole Manufacturers of Trotter Dioptric Diffusers Domestic, Factory, and Ship Installations carried out complete by our own staff. Estimates Free on application



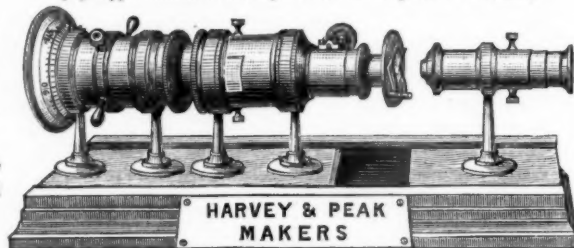
"A." type dynamo.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

Successors to  
**W. LADD & CO.**  
BEAK ST,  
REGENT ST, W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

73 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.**

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

**BLASCHKA MODELS.**

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain and Ireland. New Catalogue, price 6d.

**ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—**

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD. White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

# VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 329, for MARCH, Price 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—GENERAL LEE. By GENERAL VISCOUNT WOLSELEY.
- 2.—THE EARLIEST GREEK MORALIST.
- 3.—LYNCH LAW. By A. H. PATERSON.
- 4.—THE EVER-MEMORABLE JOHN HALES.
- 5.—A PSALM OF LIFE.
- 6.—SOME THOUGHTS ABOUT NOVELS.
- 7.—PERUGIA. By ARTHUR GALTON.
- 8.—THE SONG OF MALDON. By LT.-COLONEL LUMSDEN.
- 9.—THE LATE MASTER OF TRINITY. By the BISHOP OF CARLISLE.
- 10.—THE WOODLANDERS. Chapters XLI.—XLIII. By THOMAS HARDY.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.RICHARD SOUTH.  
J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 2 Paternoster Row.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## BIOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 22s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, A COURSE OF. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations. 18mo. (Science Primers.)

PHYSIOLOGY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. Vol. II. 22s.

THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Prof. CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 22s.

ANATOMY, LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 12s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology. Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 22s.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY, A COURSE OF. By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THISTELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. (Science Primers.)

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PLANTS. Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 14s.

DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF. By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS. Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MEDICINE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Second Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 22s.

TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

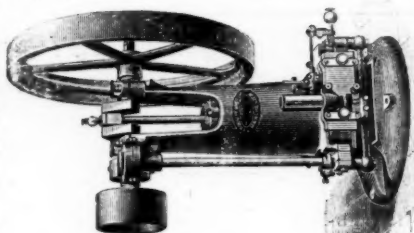
TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.  
Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 127 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"

GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' workshop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being disconnected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

[518]

## A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved, as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotless' luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr. Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

The *Academy* says:—

"The splendid work embodied in this treatise demands ample recognition at the hands of a reviewer. . . . Mr. Norman Lockyer has conferred a great boon upon chemists, physicists, and astronomers by gathering into one connected whole the chief results of the researches which have been made on the chemistry of the sun. He freely acknowledges the labours of other workers, although his own share in these difficult inquiries has been indeed ample. The illustrative woodcuts of apparatus, spectra, and solar phenomena, as well as the numerous tables of measurements, form an important feature of the volume. Whatever judgment may be formed as to the validity of his hypothesis, the indefatigable ardour with which he has attacked the great problem of the constitution of the sun, and the skill with which he has devised fresh methods of testing and re-testing the meaning of the phenomena observed and the soundness of the arguments based thereon, merit the warmest acknowledgment."

The *Scotsman* says:—

"No man in this country can surpass Mr. Lockyer in the rare combination of painstaking accuracy in experimental work, sterling impartiality of judgment, and brilliant clearness in the expression of his opinions. His numerous published works have assigned him the highest place as an authority on solar physics. . . . The author's work is to be highly commended; whatever conclusions scientific critics may arrive at as to the value of the hypothesis so ably advocated, there can be no two opinions about the uniform modesty and courteous respect for others which breathe through every page of the volume; the brilliant but clear style of the language in which his thoughts are clothed; the exemplary enthusiasm by which he carries his readers on over much which otherwise would be hard and dry; and the genuine scientific scholarship which never courts the tactics of the mountebank."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Third Edition in a few days.

ADAPTED TO THE NEW BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1885.

Medium 8vo, price 21s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, and MATERIA MEDICA.

By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; Late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh.

ADAPTED TO THE UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA BY F. H. WILLIAMS, M.D.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

"The work has little in common with the old-fashioned books on materia medica. . . . It is not a mere collection of dry facts and technical details, but a scientific treatise worthy to be ranked with the highest productions in physiology, either in our own or any other language. . . . It is a book of study for the scientist and a work of reference for the practical physician."—*Lancet*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT.

This Work contains, in addition to the Lettsomian Lectures, a number of other Papers by the Author on similar subjects.  
8vo, 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 24, 1887.



achieved,  
dreams of  
'spotless'  
... Mr.  
the time of  
of interest

r. Norman  
the chief  
r workers,  
r and solar  
nt may be  
stitution  
observed

tal work,  
orks have  
whatever  
ions about  
but clear  
ver much  
cs of the

EDICA.  
Physician  
f London,  
iversity of

D.,  
of dry facts  
ar own or  
ect.

MENT.  
jects.

d by



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 905, Vol. 35]

THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

# R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



## PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

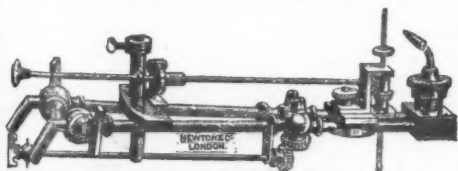
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW PATTERN OXY-HYDROGEN JET FOR LIME-LIGHT LANTERN.



This jet, designed by LEWIS WRIGHT, Esq., gives a most powerful light, with a minimum of trouble. The lime-pin, of Bessemer steel, has a deep spiral cut in it, to which Newton's new check-action is fitted. By this arrangement, the whole lime-surface is used, yet the light never impinges twice on the same spot.

A new "cut-off," devised by ANDREW PRINGLE, Esq., is also fitted to these jets, by which the light can be turned up or down without altering the taps.

Can be seen at work at 3 Fleet Street.  
Price, best workmanship, 47s. 6d., as supplied to A. PRINGLE, Esq., who writes:—

"I write to let you know of the great success of the jet you made for me; it gives a grand light, and does not crack the limes as most jets do. Regarding the cut-off, every time I use it I like it better."

Price, without "cut-off" (as supplied to L. WRIGHT, Esq.), 32s. 6d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

## BROWNING'S BINOCULARS.



### THE "ECONOMICAL" FIELD-GLASS.

This Binocular has achromatic object-glasses 1 1/2 inch in diameter, and sliding shades to shelter the object-glasses from sun or rain, and is fitted in a solid leather sling case, price £1 5s.; sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,

AND

## SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti. London.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE is hereby Given, that on WEDNESDAY, April 27 next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following Departments:—

Examinerships. ARTS AND SCIENCE.	Salaries. (Each.)	Present Examiners.
Two in Latin ... ..	180 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. R. Y. Tyrrell, D. Litt., LL.D., M.A. Prof. A. S. Wilkins, Litt. D., LL.D., M.A.
Two in Greek ... ..	120 <i>l</i> .	{ Rev. H. A. Holden, LL.D., M.A. (Rev. William Wayte, M.A.)
Two in the English Language, Literature, and History ...	160 <i>l</i> .	{ Henry Craik, Esq., LL.D., M.A. Vacant.
Two in the French Language and Literature ... ..	100 <i>l</i> .	{ (Rev. P. H. E. Brette, B.D., B.A.) Amédée Esclançon, Esq.
Two in the German Language and Literature ... ..	75 <i>l</i> .	{ (Prof. C. A. Buchheim, Ph.D.) Vacant.
Two in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Christian Re- ligion, and Scripture History ...	50 <i>l</i> .	{ (R. L. Bensly, Esq., M.A.) Vacant.
Two in Mental and Moral Science	120 <i>l</i> .	{ (Prof. Robert Adamson, LL.D., M.A.) Prof. G. Croom Robertson, M.A.
Two in Political Economy ...	30 <i>l</i> .	{ J. N. Keynes, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. Vacant.
Two in Mathematics and Natu- ral Philosophy ... ..	200 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. A. G. Greenhill, M.A. Prof. M. J. M. Hill, M.A.
Two in Experimental Philo-sophy	120 <i>l</i> .	{ (R. T. Glazebrook, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.) Prof. A. W. Reinold, M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Chemistry ... ..	200 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S. Vacant.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology ... ..	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. Bayley Balfour, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Prof. F. Orpen Bower, M.A.
Two in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology ... ..	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. E. Ray Lankester, LL.D., F.R.S. Vacant.
Two in Geology and Palæontology	75 <i>l</i> .	{ Rev. Prof. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., F.R.S. Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S.
LAW.		
Two in Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Principles of Legislation, and International Law ...	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. E. C. Clark, LL.D., M.A. J. B. Moyle, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
Two in Equity and Real Property Law ... ..	50 <i>l</i> .	{ A. S. Eddis, Esq., M.A., Q.C. Vacant.
Two in Common Law and Law and Principles of Evidence ...	50 <i>l</i> .	{ Lindsey M. Aspland, Esq., LL.D., M.A., Q.C. Vacant.
Two in Constitutional History of England ... ..	25 <i>l</i> .	{ Vacant. Vacant.
MEDICINE.		
Two in Medicine ... ..	150 <i>l</i> .	{ Vacant. Vacant.
Two in Surgery ... ..	150 <i>l</i> .	{ W. Marrant Baker, Esq. Prof. Christopher Heath.
Two in Anatomy ... ..	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. D. J. Cunningham, M.D., C.M.
Two in Physiology ... ..	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. John Curnow, M.D. Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S.
Two in Obstetric Medicine ...	75 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. Gerald F. Ye, M.D. F. H. Champreys, Esq., M.A., M.B.
Two in Materia Medica and Phar- macological Chemistry ... ..	75 <i>l</i> .	{ John Williams, Esq., M.D. J. Mitchell Bruce, Esq., M.D., M.A.
Two in Forensic Medicine ...	50 <i>l</i> .	{ F. Lauder Brunton, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. Thomas Stevenson, Esq., M.D.
MUSIC.		
Two in Music ... ..	50 <i>l</i> .	{ William Pole, Esq., Mus. Doc., F.R.S. John Stainer, Esq., Mus. Doc., M.A.

The Examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before Tuesday, March 29. It is particularly desired by the Senate that no personal application of any kind be made to its individual Members.

By order of the Senate,

University of London,  
Burlington Gardens, W.,  
March 1, 1887.

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A.,  
Registrar.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.**

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Larval form of the Acorn Barnacle, *Balanus balanoides*, in the Nauplius stage, with drawing and description. He also sent out Salmon Fry, Grayling Ova, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Paludicella Ehrenbergi*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Entomostraca*, *Meliceria ringens*, various swimming Rotifers, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Volvox globator*, Desmids; also Hydra, Amoeba, *Vorticella*, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 or Twelve Tubes for 10*l*. 6*d*.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1*s*. each.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The SENATE invite applications for the post of SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum. A detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained from the Registrar.

Applications with Testimonials should be addressed to the Senate under cover to the REGISTRAR, not later than March 21.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar

## SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.

The School Board for London are about to appoint Three SCIENCE DEMONSTRATORS, who will be required to visit Schools under the direction of the Board for the purpose of giving instruction in Mechanics.

The persons appointed will be required to devote the whole of their time to the work of the Board, and the appointments will be for three years.

Salary 175*l*. per annum, rising by annual increases of 5*l*. with an allowance of a sum not exceeding 75*l*. per annum for personal travelling expenses, the conveyance from school to school of the apparatus required in the demonstrations, and for assistance in the experiments.

Applications, together with copies of not more than three Testimonials, must be sent so as to reach the Clerk of the Board, School Board for London, Victoria Embankment, W.C., on or before Saturday, March 12, marked outside "Science Demonstrator."

## VICTORIA (PHILOSOPHICAL) INSTITUTE.

MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 7, Paper on "ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY," By Rev. F. A. WALKER, D.D., F.L.S.

House of Institute, 7 Adelphi Terrace, Charing Cross.

The above is a Society of (at present 1200) English and Foreign Men of Science and Authors (and others desiring the privileges of Membership) for the purpose of investigating fully and impartially important questions of Philosophy and Science.

Next days for Election of Members, March 7 and March 21.

## NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—A

Gentleman studying will find a quiet and refined Home in the house of a Lady. Moderate terms. References to parents.—Mrs. KERLE, 42 Tregunter Road, South Kensington (Earl's Court Station).

## BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

## BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS.—Coaching for

Prelim. Sci. and B.Sc. by former Demonstrator. Over 50 Successes.—G. WILLIAM HILL, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., 37 Cornwall Road, W.

## BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1*s*. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1*s*. 3*d*. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester.

**W. P. COLLINS. SCIENCE BOOK-SELLER.**—Secondhand and New. Specialty, Microscopy and Natural History. Catalogue and Monthly List free for Two Stamps. Libraries and Parcels of Books purchased or taken in exchange.—157 Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

**MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY**  
(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),  
**And Cure of Mind Wandering.**

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,**  
**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

RECENT SHELLS, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMS,  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPED BOXES,  
GEOLOGISTS' HAMMERS, NATURALISTS'  
DREDGES, &c.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**  
**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

The most recent additions to stock include good specimens of the Palaeozoic Crustacea *Palaeocrangon socialis*, *P. Eskdalensis*, *Anthracopalaemon Parkii*, *A. Etheridgei* and var. *latus*, *Ceratocaris elongatus*, *C. scorpionides*, *Caryocaris Wrightii*, *Hymenocaris vermiculata*, *Acanthocaris elongatus*, and *Dithyrocaris glabra*, also many new rock-sections.

**MOORE BROTHERS** will be pleased to show their collection of Skulls, Skeletons, Crustacea, and Models to any Biologists or others interested, who may be visiting Liverpool, if they will kindly notify date and time of intended visit to the Laboratory, 14 Gardner Road, Tue Brook.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**  
**OSTEOLOGISTS AND DISARTICULATORS,**  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.  
VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS, MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.  
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277 STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**TURTLE TABLETS.**

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and callipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.  
Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

RECENT VOLUMES IN  
**THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.**

With 38 Figures, 5s.

**EARTHQUAKES AND OTHER EARTH MOVEMENTS.** By JOHN MILNE, Professor of Mining and Geology in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokio.

"Masterly and interesting volume."—*Saturday Review*.  
"The book is the high-water mark of modern science in its investigation of the origin and course of phenomena."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"The work is well worthy of its place in the International Scientific Series, and may be accepted as a monograph on its subject by an accomplished seismologist."—*Nature*.

With 107 Illustrations, 5s.

**MICROBES, FERMENTS, and MOULDS.**  
By E. L. TROUENART.

"The volume is a complete repertoire of facts and theories relating to the subject of germ-life."—*Nature*.

"The book supplies very well a long-felt want, and will worthily fill a gap in scientific libraries."—*Spectator*.

Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, 5s.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS.** By ANGELO HEILPRIN, Professor of Invertebrate Palaeontology at the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Now Ready, Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY, including the Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants.** By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

FOWNE'S-WATTS' CHEMISTRY.

**PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c. With Coloured Plate of Spectra and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

**CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS; or, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition. With Engravings, Crown 8vo, 10s.

\* These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of the late Prof. Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, 8vo, 6s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL BIOLOGY**  
—VEGETABLE. By THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

**MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.**

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON,  
Established 27 Years in London.

## GEORGE BELL AND SONS' BOOKS.

### CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

A SELECTION.

**GEOMETRICAL OPTICS**, an Elementary Treatise on. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University College, Auckland, N.Z. 2nd Edition, Revised. 4s.

**RIGID DYNAMICS**, an Introductory Treatise on. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A. 4s.

**ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS** for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L., Principal of the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 4th Edition, Revised. 6s.

**DYNAMICS**, a Treatise on. By W. H. BESANT, D.Sc., F.R.S. 7s. 6d.

**HEAT**, an Elementary Treatise on. By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L. 4th Edition. 3s. 6d. [In the press.]

**HYDROMECHANICS**, a Treatise on. By W. H. BESANT, M.A., D.Sc. 4th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Part I. Hydrostatics. 5s.

London: G. BELL &amp; SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, &amp; CO.

### PURE MATHEMATICS and NATURAL

**PHILOSOPHY.** A Compendium of Facts and Formulæ in Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Mensuration, Differential and Integral Calculus, Geometry of Three Dimensions, Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Astronomy, Heat, Acoustics, &c. By G. R. SMALLEY, F.R.A.S. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by J. McDOWELL, M.A., F.R.A.S. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Small Post 8vo, 6s.

### THE STUDENT'S HAND-BOOK of HIS-

**TORICAL GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Being a Companion Volume to the same Author's "Student's Hand-book of Physical Geology," 6s.

"Here, and generally, the book is well up to date. . . . Will prove a most useful book."—NATURE.

"An admirably-planned and well-executed hand-book."—*Journal of Education*.

### CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

#### BAILEY'S PATENT

### HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY &amp; CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &amp;c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Pumping Salt Water at Colwyn Bay Hotel.



Supplying a Mansion.

### PROFESSOR TAIT'S WORKS.

I.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

### PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

II.

In Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

### LIGHT.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

In Post 8vo, pp. 560, Price 10s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

### An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

By G. CHRYSAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

Crown 8vo, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

### OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready, Price 7s. 6d.

### PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

A Laboratory and Lecture Course, for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering, based on the Practical Definitions of the Electrical Units.

By W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S.,

Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E., Professor of Applied Physics at the City and Guilds of London Central Institution. With Numerous Illustrations.

This book is intended to assist students in acquiring experimentally an exact working knowledge of electric current, difference of potentials, resistance, electromotive force, quantity, capacity, and power. It does not merely contain short instructions for the carrying out of experiments such as may be found in existing books on practical physics, nor, on the other hand, does it resemble certain text-books, mainly of value as electrical dictionaries, which give a little information about everything that can be comprised under the head of electricity, whether it be electric eels, the history of the invention of the telegraph, the aurora, or the earliest forms of frictional machines.

CASSELL &amp; COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

In One Vol. Royal 8vo, Cloth, New Edition (Third), Price 31s. 6d.

## CANAL AND RIVER ENGINEERING.

By DAVID STEVENSON,

F.R.S.E., Late Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

New Edition (Third)

By D. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., and C. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., Civil Engineer. Profusely Illustrated.

Edinburgh: A. &amp; C. BLACK. London: LONGMANS

W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.



# Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Preliminary Note on a Balanoglossus Larva from the Bahamas: W. F. R. Weldon.—Studies on some New Micro-organisms obtained from Air: G. C. and Dr. P. Frankland.—On the Limiting Distance of Speech by Telephone: W. H. Preece, F.R.S.—The Etiology of Scarlet Fever: Dr. Klein, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Genetic Affinities and Classification of Algae: Alfred W. Bennett.—Fungoid Disease of Colocasia in Jamaica: G. Massee and D. Morris.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Colouring-Matter of Drosera Whitakeri: Prof. Rennis.—Anhydricacetone-benzil: F. R. Japp and C. F. Burton.—Condensation of Benzil with Ketones: F. R. Japp and C. F. Burton.—The Constitution of Glycosine: F. R. Japp and E. Clemenshaw.—Diphenylglyoxaline and its Homologues: F. R. Japp.—Dehydracetic Acid: Dr. W. H. Perkin, Jun.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Critics of the Age of Anne: Edmund Gosse.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Musical Instruments: John Radcliffe.

FRIDAY, MARCH 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—A Revision of our Lower Eocenes: G. F. Harris.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Our Trade Route to the East: Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid, K.C.S.I., C.B.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Propelling Machinery of Modern War-Ships: Sydney H. Wells.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Brain Surgery in the Stone Ages: Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, MARCH 6.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Probable Origin and Spread of Life: George Massee. (Illustrated by Diagrams)

MONDAY, MARCH 7.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—M. Hermite's System of Electrolytic Bleaching:—Messrs. Cross and Bevan.—(1) Castner's Sodium Process: (2) A New Method of Elevating Liquids Specially Applicable to Acids: Jas. Macfarar.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Building Materials: W. V. Dent.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Oriental Entomology: Rev. F. A. Walker.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Life in Homer's Days: Andrew Lang.

TUESDAY, MARCH 8.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Stone Circles near Aberdeen: A. L. Lewis.—Palaeolithic Implements from the Drift Gravels of the Singrauli Basin, South Mirzapore: J. Cockburn.—Stone Implements from Persia: Abraham Hale.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Chondrostesus acensperoides, Agassiz: James W. Davis.—On Aristosuchus pusillus, Ow., being further Notes on the Fossils described by Sir R. Owen as Poikilopleuron pusillus, Seeley: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—On Patrikosaurus merokratus, Seeley, a Lizard from the Cambridge Greensand, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—On Heterosuchus valdensis, Seeley, a procelian Crocodile from the Hastings Sands of Hastings: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—On a Sacrum, apparently indicating a New Type of Bird (Ornithodermus pygidius, Seeley) from the Wealden of Brook: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Differentiation of Tissues in Fungi: G. Massee.—On Section-Cutting of Sponges and other similar Structures with Soft and Hard Tissues: Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis and Dr. G. C. J. Vosmaer.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Railway Brakes: William P. Marshall.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—(1) Note on Induction-Coils or "Transformers"; (2) Note on the Theory of the Alternate Current Dynamo: Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S.—Transmission of Sunlight through the Earth's Atmosphere: Capt. Abney, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Elimination and on a Metrical Property of Plane Curves: R. Lachlan.—Note on the Weierstrass Functions: A. G. Greenhill.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Reversible Lead Batteries and their Use for Electric Lighting: Desmond G. Fitzgerald.

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Critics of the Age of Anne: Edmund Gosse.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The most Celebrated Composers for the Piano since 1830: Prof. Ernst Pauer.

FRIDAY, MARCH 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Society in the Fourth Century A.D.: Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	£	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## YORK'S OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.

Seven Medals have been awarded.

In addition to the thousands of subjects, embracing Travel, every branch of Science, &c., &c. and the much appreciated Popular Recitations, Moral, Comic, and Temperance Tales illustrated by Life Models, the following are added to their seventeenth Annual Catalogue:—

Washington to the Yellowstone Park; Washington City: English and Italian Lakes; Venice; Algiers; Holland; Burnah; Channel Islands; Norway; the Improved Comic Slips; and the following from Life Models:—"Curfew must not Ring To-night," and the popular Temperance Tale, "Little Tiz."

Sold by all the Leading Opticians in the United Kingdom, through whom please order.

YORK & SON,  
87 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

## SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## J. H. STEWARD'S MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

## DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

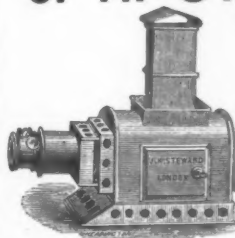
GOLD & SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406 Strand.

The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

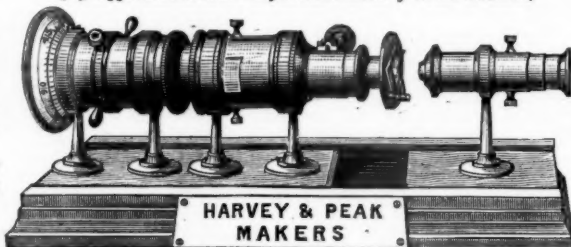
**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE

Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,



**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

Successors to

**W. LADD & CO.**

BEAK ST,  
REGENT ST, W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.**



**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**FRY'S PURE  
CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**HOW & CO.'S**

**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern**  
Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.**

**HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.**

**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites,  
Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes,  
Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Lime-  
stones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA**

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c., &c.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**WOOD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.**  
THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE  
KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

**SPECIAL ATTENTION** is called to the great advantages  
offered to *Hirers of Slides by Wood's* £2 2s. Yearly Subscription,  
and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides pur-  
chased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars  
will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns.  
Post free for One Stamp.

**E. G. WOOD,**  
74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND  
**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**  
416 STRAND, LONDON.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo. with occasional Illustrations.  
Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.,  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of  
the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding  
vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 329, for MARCH, Price 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—GENERAL LEE. By GENERAL VISCOUNT WOLSELEY.
- 2.—THE EARLIEST GREEK MORALIST.
- 3.—LYNCH LAW. By A. H. PATERSON.
- 4.—THE EVER-MEMORABLE JOHN HALES.
- 5.—A PSALM OF LIFE.
- 6.—SOME THOUGHTS ABOUT NOVELS.
- 7.—PERUGIA. By ARTHUR GALTON.
- 8.—THE SONG OF MALDON. By LT.-COLONEL LUMSDEN.
- 9.—THE LATE MASTER OF TRINITY. By the BISHOP OF CARLISLE.
- 10.—THE WOODLANDERS. Chapters XLI.—XLIII. By THOMAS HARDY.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 Paternoster Row.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.	RICHARD SOUTH.
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.	J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.	

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## DER NATURFORSCHER,

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften, XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN, Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 12s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAVLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 24 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 5s. od., carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

# A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved, as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotless' luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr. Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

Third Edition in a few days.

ADAPTED TO THE NEW BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1885.

Medium 8vo, price 21s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, and MATERIA MEDICA.

By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; Late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh.

ADAPTED TO THE UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA BY F. H. WILLIAMS, M.D.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

"The work has little in common with the old-fashioned books on materia medica. . . . It is not a mere collection of dry facts and technical details, but a scientific treatise worthy to be ranked with the highest productions in physiology, either in our own or any other language. . . . It is a book of study for the scientist and a work of reference for the practical physician."—*Lancet*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT.

This Work contains, in addition to the Lettsomian Lectures, a number of other Papers by the Author on similar subjects.  
8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Distinguished by accurate observation and original thinking, these papers have been largely instrumental in moulding current medical opinion in regard to many of the subjects with which they are concerned."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

"We can cordially recommend the volume, as one which combines much practical and technical information and sound common sense."—*London Medical Record*.

Cheaper Issue, 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB SPECIAL MEMOIRS, VOL. I.

## REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN EARTHQUAKE OF

APRIL 22, 1884. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.C.S., F.I.C., F.R.A.S., &c., Professor of Chemistry in the Finsbury Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; and WILLIAM WHITE, F.E.S., Member of the Geologists' Association. Drawn up by R. MELDOLA, and read in Abstract at the Meeting of the Essex Field Club, February 28, 1885. With Maps and other Illustrations. Cheaper Issue, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The *Athenæum* says:—"A distinctly valuable contribution to our knowledge of a subject of much obscurity. . . . The subject is one which only a few specialists will pursue within its narrower limits, but the curious facts collected, and the odd scraps of history referring to past earthquakes which have been gathered together are so numerous, so unexpected, and so well set, that the book will be found extremely interesting to the general reader, as well as a suggestive and severe study for the man of science."

BY HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

## THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN. Second Edition,

Revised and Enlarged, with an additional Chapter on Animal Intelligence. 8vo, 12s.

"Contains the suggestion of a principle which may prove to be capable of explaining much that is at present obscure in the relations between the mind and the body."—*Scotsman*.

"Professor Calderwood's 'Relations of Mind and Brain' is one of the most cautious, and at the same time exhaustive, treatises which we have on the subject."—*British Quarterly Review*.

"In the new chapter on Animal Intelligence, Dr. Calderwood does excellent service by bringing expressly into view the peculiarities of sense-endowment distinguishing the different classes of animals (ants, dogs, &c.) for which exceptional intelligence is claimed; and he is thus able to account for much in their action that is too readily regarded as mysterious."—*Mind*.

"As indispensable as Bradshaw."—*Times*.

TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION (Revised after Official Returns) of the

## STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK: a Statistical and Historical Annual of

the States of the Civilised World for the Year 1887. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. [Next week.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 3, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 906, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**R. & J. BECK'S  
NEW MICROSCOPE,  
"THE STAR."**



**PRICES.**

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

*Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to*

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
**GOLD MEDAL,**  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready,

**A DESCRIPTIVE LIST**

OF

**ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,**

CONSISTING OF

**INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.**

Standard tints, in glass, for colour of eyes. Head measurement, its maximum length, breadth, and height. Height standing: height above chair when sitting. Span of arms. Breathing capacity. Weight. Strength of hand in squeezing; of arm as in drawing a bow. Appreciation of slight differences between weights. Eyesight: its keenness; appreciation of slight colours; judgment as regards squareness and angular divisions; judgment as regards divisions of a line into fractional parts. Hearing: its keenness, by distance of hearing a standard test-sound; appreciation of pitch; highest audible note. Reaction time to sound and sight.

Designed, under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, Manufactured, and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.**

**BROWNING'S BINOCULARS.**



**THE "ECONOMICAL" FIELD-GLASS.**

This Binocular has achromatic object-glasses  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter, and sliding shades to shelter the object-glasses from sun or rain, and is fitted in a solid leather sling case, price £1 5s.; sent free.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.*

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

A New Edition is now Ready.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE**

OF

**STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,**

**OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,**

AND

**SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.**

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

**THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.**

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
**HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches:—

**45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;**  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

### OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the following Offices:—  
(1) A Senior Demonstrator in Physiology, Stipend £150 per annum.  
(2) A Junior Demonstrator in Physiology, Stipend £100 per annum.  
A detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained from the Registrar. Applications and testimonials should be addressed to the Senate, under cover to the Registrar, not later than March 21.

HENRY WILLIAM HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### GOVERNMENT GRANT of £4000 for the

Promotion of Scientific Research.—March 31 is the last day for receiving Applications to be considered at the next meeting of the Committee. Applications should be sent to the SECRETARIES, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W., and must be written upon Forms which may be obtained of the ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

### A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2 Colville Gardens, Baywater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

### NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—A

Gentleman studying will find a quiet and refined Home in the house of a Lady. Moderate terms. References to parents.—Mrs. KEBLE, 42 Tregunter Road, South Kensington (Earl's Court Station).

### BERKHAMPTSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

### BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS.—Coaching for

Prelim. Sci. and B.Sc. by former Demonstrator. Over 50 Successes.—G. WILLIAM HILL, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., 37 Cornwall Road, W.

### BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

### MARVELLOUS MEMORY DISCOVERY

(UNLIKE MNEMONICS),

And Cure of Mind Wandering.

Any Book Learned in One Reading. Great inducements to Correspondence Classes.

New Prospectus from Prof. LOISETTE, 37 New Oxford Street, London.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTIL.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

### NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

### THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Larval form of the Acorn Barnacle, Balanus balanides, in the Nauplius stage, with drawing and description. He also sent out Salmon Fry, Grayling Ova, Lophopus crystallinus, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Argulus foliaceus, Entomostraca, Melicerta ringens, various swimming Rotifers, Spongilla fluviatilis, Volvox globator, Desmids; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12s. each.

### "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 12s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 12s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

### SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selector of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS!

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

### ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

The most recent additions to stock include good specimens of the Palaeozoic Crustacea *Palaeocarangon socialis*, *P. Eskdaleensis*, *Anthrapalæmon Parki*, *A. Etheridgei* and var. *latus*, *Ceratocaris elongatus*, *C. scorpioides*, *Caryocaris Wrightii*, *Hymenocaris vermicauda*, *Acanthocaris elongatus*, and *Dithyrocaris glabra*, also many new rock-sections.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed

upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

### MOORE BROTHERS, OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

### TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

March 10, 1887]

NATURE

cxlvii

## Sale by Auction.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

## MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, March 14, at half-past 12 precisely, a small Collection of Minerals, the Property of a Gentleman; Shells, Eggs, Heads and Horns of Animals, Bird and Animal Skins, Feathers of the Moa from New Zealand, Insects and other Natural History Specimens, Books and Book-Cases, &c., &c. On view the Saturday prior from 10 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 329, for MARCH, Price 12s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—GENERAL LEE. By GENERAL VISCOUNT WOLSELEY.
- 2.—THE EARLIEST GREEK MORALIST.
- 3.—LYNCH LAW. By A. H. PATERSON.
- 4.—THE EVER-MEMORABLE JOHN HALES.
- 5.—A PSALM OF LIFE.
- 6.—SOME THOUGHTS ABOUT NOVELS.
- 7.—PERUGIA. By ARTHUR GALTON.
- 8.—THE SONG OF MALDON. By LT.-COLONEL LUMSDEN.
- 9.—THE LATE MASTER OF TRINITY. By the BISHOP OF CARLISLE.
- 10.—THE WOODLANDERS. Chapters XLI.—XLIII. By THOMAS HARDY.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; and contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 Paternoster Row.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 24s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

75 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

Now Ready, with Twenty-three Plates, Price £1 15s.

## PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

VOL. CLXXVII. (1886). PART II.

## CONTENTS.

- X. Effects of Stress and Magnetisation on the Thermo-electric Quality of Iron. By Professor J. A. Ewing, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
- XI. On the Sympathetic Vibrations of Jets. By Chichester A. Bell, M.B.
- XII. The Bakerian Lecture.—Colour Photometry. By Captain Abney, R.E., F.R.S., and Major-General Festing, R.E.
- XIII. The Solar Spectrum, from A 7150 to A 10,000. By Captain Abney, R.E., F.R.S.
- XIV. Description of Fossil Remains of Two Species of a Megalanian Genus (*Meiolania*) from "Lord Howe's Island." By Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.
- XV. On Systems of Circles and Spheres. By R. Lachlan, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- XVI. On the Relation between the Thickness and the Surface Tension of Liquid Films. By A. W. Reinold, M.A., F.R.S., and A. W. Rücker, M.A., F.R.S.
- XVII. On the Blood-Vessels of *Mustelus antarcticus*: A Contribution to the Morphology of the Vascular System in the Vertebrata. By T. Jeffery Parker, B.Sc.
- XVIII. Contributions to the Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Vertebrate Animals. By Alfred Sanders, M.R.C.S., F.L.S.
- XIX. The Coefficient of Viscosity of Air. By Herbert Tomlinson, B.A.
- XX. The Influence of Stress and Strain on the Physical Properties of Matter. By Herbert Tomlinson, B.A.

Sold by HARRISON &amp; SONS, 45, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo. with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS.—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, &amp; WOOD,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

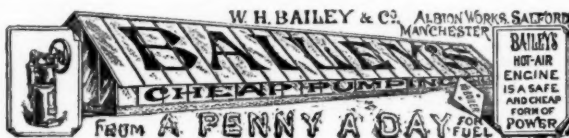
AND

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &amp;c., Post Free.

No Boiler.  
No Explosion.  
No Danger.  
No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

### PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

#### PROFESSOR TAIT'S WORKS.

I.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

#### PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

II.

In Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

#### LIGHT.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In Post 8vo, pp. 560, Price 10s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

By G. CHRYSAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In One Vol. Royal 8vo, Cloth, New Edition (Third), Price 31s. 6d.

## CANAL AND RIVER ENGINEERING.

By DAVID STEVENSON,

F.R.S.E., Late Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

New Edition (Third)

By D. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., and C. A. STEVENSON,  
B.Sc., Civil Engineer. Profusely Illustrated.

Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK. London: LONGMANS.

[Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.]

### PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

A Laboratory and Lecture Course, for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering, based on the Practical Definitions of the Electrical Units.

By W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S.,

Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E., Professor of Applied Physics at the City and Guilds of London Central Institution. With Numerous Illustrations.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Crown 8vo, Price 4s. 6d.

### HOURS WITH A THREE-INCH TELESCOPE.

By CAPTAIN W. NOBLE, F.R.A.S., &c.

With a Map of the Moon and 103 Woodcuts.

"May be recommended as a good work with which to begin the study of the celestial bodies. It is based wholly upon observation, and the illustrative cuts, notably the maps of the moon, are excellent."—*Scotsman*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

### W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1861 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1885.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—(1) Note on Induction-Coils or "Transformers"; (2) Note on the Theory of the Alternate Current Dynamo: Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S.—Transmission of Sunlight through the Earth's Atmosphere: Capt. Abney, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on the Weierstrass Functions: A. G. Greenhill.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—Reversible Lead Batteries and their Use for Electric Lighting: Desmond G. Fitzgerald.

FRIDAY, MARCH 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Production of the Finest Glass Fibres: C. V. Boys.

SUNDAY, MARCH 13.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Character, illustrated by the Heroines of Charlotte Brontë: Miss Orme.

MONDAY, MARCH 14.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

TUESDAY, MARCH 15.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Bats collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford in the Solomon Islands: Oldfield Thomas.—A List of the Birds collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford in the Solomon Archipelago: W. R. Ogilvie Grant.—Second Contribution to the Herpetology of the Solomon Islands: G. A. Boulenger.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Application of Gems to the Art of the Goldsmith: Alfred Phillips.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Treatment of Gun-Steel: Colonel E. Maitland, R.A.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Annual Taxes on Property and Income: T. H. Elliott.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Notes on taking Meteorological Observations on board Ship: Capt. D. Wilson Barker.—Marine Temperature Observations: Dr. Hugh Robert Mill.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Machinery and Appliances used on the Stage: Percy Fitzgerald.

THURSDAY, MARCH 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—A Coal-Dust Explosion: W. Galloway.—Second Note on the Geometrical Construction of the Cell of the Honey-Bee: Prof. H. H. Hensley, F.R.S.—The Embryology of Monotremata and Marsupialia: W. H. Caldwell.—On the Total Solar Eclipse of August 29, 1886 (Preliminary Account): Prof. Schuster, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Crustacea from Singapore: Alfred O. Walker.—The Genus Picus, with Special Reference to Indo-Malayan and Chinese Species: Dr. George King.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Thought: Prof. F. Max Müller.

FRIDAY, MARCH 18.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Manufacture of Raw Sugar: Walter C. Kerr.—The Process and Machinery of Sugar-refining: Louis Martineau.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Mental Differences between Men and Women: George John Romanes, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

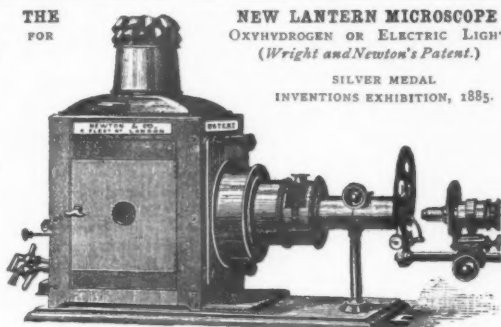
THE FOR

## NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE

OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON & CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.  
Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## J. H. STEWARD'S

MAGIC LANTERNS

AND

DISSOLVING VIEWS

Have been awarded

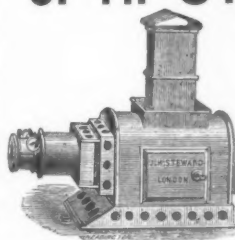
GOLD & SILVER MEDALS

For Optical and Mechanical Excellence

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple  
Lantern and the Luke Bi-Union.



School Lanterns from £1 10s.

Show-Room—406 Strand.

THE CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.

406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

Cheaper Issue, 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB SPECIAL MEMOIRS, VOL. 1.

## REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN

EARTHQUAKE OF APRIL 25, 1884. By RAPHAEL MEL-

DOLA, F.C.S., F.I.C., F.R.A.S., &c., Professor of Chemistry in the

Finsbury Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; and

WILLIAM WHITE, F.E.S., Member of the Geologists' Association.

Drawn up by R. MELDOLA, and read in Abstract at the Meeting

of the Essex Field Club, February 28, 1885. With Maps and other

Illustrations. Cheaper Issue, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The *Athenaeum* says:—"A distinctly valuable contribution to our knowledge of a subject of much obscurity. . . . The subject is one which only a few specialists will pursue within its narrower limits, but the curious facts collected, and the odd scraps of history referring to past earthquakes which have been gathered together are so numerous, so unexpected, and so well set, that the book will be found extremely interesting to the general reader, as well as a suggestive and severe study for the man of science."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

Twelfth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 5 Coloured Plates and 923 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 15s.

## GANOT'S TREATISE ON PHYSICS.

Experimental and Applied, for the Use of Colleges and Schools.

Translated and Edited from GANOT'S "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

Fifth Edition, with 20 Pages of New Matter, 2 Plates, and 495 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

For General Readers and Young Persons.

A Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of daily life.

Translated and Edited from GANOT'S "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst.

## WORKS BY JOHN TYNDALL,

D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE. Two vols. Crown 8vo, 16s.

HEAT a MODE of MOTION. Crown 8vo, 12s.

SOUND. With 204 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

ESSAYS on the FLOATING-MATTER of the AIR in RELATION to PUTREFACTION and INFECTION. With 24 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered in America in 1872 and 1873. With 57 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 5s.

LESSONS in ELECTRICITY at the ROYAL INSTITUTION, 1875-76. With 58 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

NOTES of a COURSE of SEVEN LECTURES on ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA and THEORIES, delivered at the Royal Institution. Crown 8vo, 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.

NOTES of a COURSE of NINE LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution. Crown 8vo, 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.

FARADAY as a DISCOVERER. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

PHOTOGRAPHY. By Captain W. DE WIVELESIE ABNEY, F.R.S. With 105 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

On the STRENGTH of MATERIALS and STRUCTURES. By Sir J. ANDERSON, C.E., &c. 3s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By HENRY E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.C.S. With 8 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of ASTRONOMY. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 136 Figures and Diagrams. 6s.

RAILWAY APPLIANCES. By J. W. BARRY. With 207 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY. By HILARY BAUERMAN, F.G.S. With 373 Diagrams. 6s.

DESCRIPTIVE MINERALOGY. By HILARY BAUERMAN, F.G.S. With 236 Woodcuts and Diagrams. 6s.

METALS; their PROPERTIES and TREATMENT. By C. L. BLOXAM and A. K. HUNTINGTON. With 130 Wood Engravings. 5s.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. N. SHAW, M.A. With 62 Woodcuts. 6s.

PHYSICAL OPTICS. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S. With 183 Woodcuts of Apparatus, &c. 6s.

The ART of ELECTRO-METALLURGY. By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S. With 56 Woodcuts. 6s.

ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. WILLIAM NATHANIEL GRIFFIN, B.D. 3s. 6d. Notes on, with Solutions of the more difficult Questions. 3s. 6d.

The STEAM-ENGINE. By GEORGE C. V. HOLMES, Whitworth Scholar, Secretary of the Institution of Naval Architects. With 212 Illustrations. 6s.

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By FLEEMING JENKIN, F.R.S.S.L. and E. 3s. 6d.

THEORY of HEAT. By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A. With 41 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC and MENSURATION. By C. W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S. 3s. 6d. Key, 3s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By W. ALLEN MILLER, M.D. With 71 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

TELEGRAPHY. By W. H. PREECE, C.E., and J. SIVEWRIGHT, M.A. With 160 Woodcuts. 5s.

The STUDY of ROCKS, an Elementary Text-book of Petrology. By FRANK RUTLEY, F.G.S. With 4 Plates and 88 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

WORKSHOP APPLIANCES, including Descriptions of some of the Gauging and Measuring Instrument Hand-cutting Tools, &c. By C. P. B. SHELLEY, M.I.C.E. With 292 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

STRUCTURAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY. By Dr. OTTO WILHELM THOMÉ. Translated by A. W. BENNETT, M.A. With 600 Woodcuts. 6s.

QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S.E. With 88 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

MANUAL of QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS and LABORATORY PRACTICE. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S.E., and M. M. PATTISON MUIR. 3s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, B.Sc. London. With 5 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d. With Answers to Problems, 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of MACHINE DESIGN. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, B.Sc., Assoc. Inst. C.E. With 325 Woodcuts. 6s.

PLANE and SOLID GEOMETRY. By the Rev. H. W. WATSON. 3s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

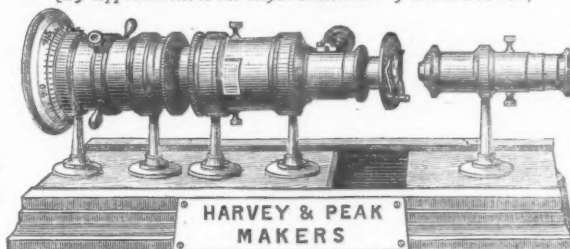
[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION

**POLARISCOPE**

Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.



HARVEY & PEAK  
MAKERS

Successors to

**W. LADD & CO.**

BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA**

is the best and, although a little dearer,  
really the cheapest in the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c., &c.

**HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES!!!**

JUDSON'S  
FILTERS.

JUDSON'S  
DYES.

JUDSON'S  
GOLD PAINT.

JUDSON'S  
MARKING  
INK.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH,  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER.  
**THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.**

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 14s.

The *Times* says:—

"The phrase (the chemistry of the sun) would have had no meaning half a century ago, and the results achieved, as described in Mr. Lockyer's clear, emphatic, and unconventional style, must far exceed the most sanguine dreams of early spectroscopists. They certainly scatter many of the fine fancies which the poets have woven round the face of our 'spotless' luminary; but have given us in their place facts which no poet could ever have approached in his wildest imaginings. . . . Mr. Lockyer begins at the beginning, and traces carefully and with clear deliberation the progress of solar spectroscopy from the time of Kepler to the present day. . . . We have only been able in the most summary manner to refer to some of the points of interest in this new volume, the numerous illustrations in which deserve a word of praise."

The *Academy* says:—

"The splendid work embodied in this treatise demands ample recognition at the hands of a reviewer. . . . Mr. Norman Lockyer has conferred a great boon upon chemists, physicists, and astronomers by gathering into one connected whole the chief results of the researches which have been made on the chemistry of the sun. He freely acknowledges the labours of other workers, although his own share in these difficult inquiries has been indeed ample. The illustrative woodcuts of apparatus, spectra, and solar phenomena, as well as the numerous tables of measurements, form an important feature of the volume. Whatever judgment may be formed as to the validity of his hypothesis, the indefatigable ardour with which he has attacked the great problem of the constitution of the sun, and the skill with which he has devised fresh methods of testing and re-testing the meaning of the phenomena observed and the soundness of the arguments based thereon, merit the warmest acknowledgment."

The *Scotsman* says:—

"No man in this country can surpass Mr. Lockyer in the rare combination of painstaking accuracy in experimental work, sterling impartiality of judgment, and brilliant clearness in the expression of his opinions. His numerous published works have assigned him the highest place as an authority on solar physics. . . . The author's work is to be highly commended; whatever conclusions scientific critics may arrive at as to the value of the hypothesis so ably advocated, there can be no two opinions about the uniform modesty and courteous respect for others which breathe through every page of the volume; the brilliant but clear style of the language in which his thoughts are clothed; the exemplary enthusiasm by which he carries his readers on over much which otherwise would be hard and dry; and the genuine scientific scholarship which never courts the tactics of the mountebank."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

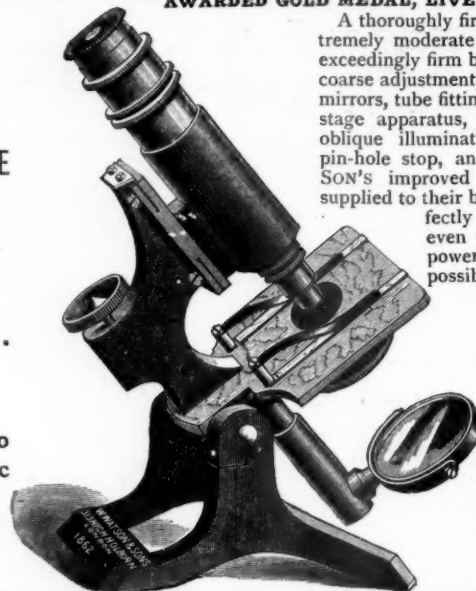
# WATSON & SONS' NEW HISTOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL, LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION, 1886.

FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
OF  
MICROSCOPES  
AND  
APPARATUS.

Classified List of 40,000  
First-class Microscopic  
Objects.



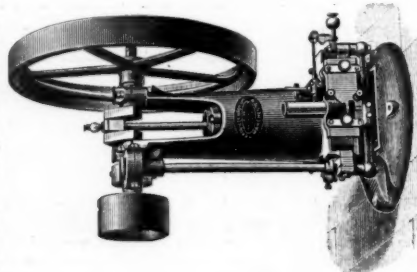
A thoroughly first-rate Microscope at an extremely moderate price. It is mounted on an exceedingly firm brass foot, has sliding body for coarse adjustment, draw-tube, plane and concave mirrors, tube fitting of universal size for under-stage apparatus, with special arrangement for oblique illumination, set of diaphragms, with pin-hole stop, and is fitted with WATSON & SON'S improved form of fine adjustment, as supplied to their best instruments, which is perfectly free from all lateral motion, even when working with the highest powers, and permits of the greatest possible delicacy of adjustment. The entire instrument is finished in the very best manner, and is unequalled in value at the price.

Microscope as illustrated, with "C" eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and 1 inch first-class English objectives, giving a range of amplification from 75 to 700 diameters, in mahogany cabinet, price

£4 15s. 0d.

W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to H.M. Government,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-  
shop, pumping water to house, driving  
laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo  
for electric lighting (the dynamo is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

[518]

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497]





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 907, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

# R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



## PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

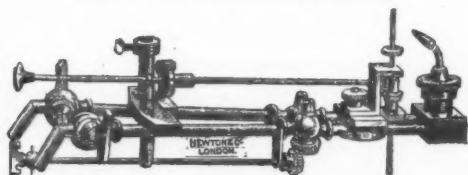
Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, ½-in. and ¼-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW PATTERN OXY-HYDROGEN JET FOR LIME-LIGHT LANTERN.



This jet, designed by LEWIS WRIGHT, Esq., gives a most powerful light, with a minimum of trouble. The lime-pin, of Bessemer steel, has a deep spiral cut in it, to which Newton's new check-action is fitted. By this arrangement, the whole lime-surface is used, yet the light never impinges twice on the same spot.

A new "cut-off," devised by ANDREW PRINGLE, Esq., is also fitted to these jets, by which the light can be turned up or down without altering the taps.

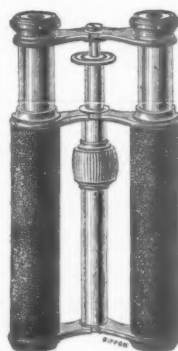
Can be seen at work at 3 Fleet Street.  
Price, best workmanship, 47s. 6d., as supplied to A. PRINGLE, Esq., who writes:—

"I write to let you know of the great success of the jet you made for me; it gives a grand light, and does not crack the limes as most jets do. Regarding the cut-off, every time I use it I like it better."

Price, without "cut-off" (as supplied to L. WRIGHT, Esq.), 35s. 6d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

## BINOCULAR TELESCOPES.



These Instruments are the most powerful Binoculars that can be made to be sufficiently portable for the tourist's use; their magnifying power is very great. They should be regarded as Telescopes; and where there is a sufficient amount of light, objects may be easily made out by them which would be invisible with any ordinary Binocular.

**BINOCULAR TELESCOPE,**  
with turning motion in centre to adjust it to the width of the eyes, in Solid Sling Leather Case ... .. £5

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,

AND

## SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**—As the Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee will fall in the week commencing June 20, the next Half-yearly Examination for MATRICULATION will commence on MONDAY, June 13.

In addition to the Examination at the University, Provincial Examinations will be held at University College, Aberystwith; University College, Bangor; Queen's College, Birmingham; University College, Bristol; University College, Cardiff; the Ladies' College, Cheltenham (for Ladies only); St. Gregory's College, Downside; New College, Eastbourne; the Literary Institute, Edinburgh; the Royal Medical College, Epsom; the Yorkshire College, Leeds; University College, Liverpool; the Owens College, Manchester; the School of Science and Art, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, Nottingham; the High School, Oswestry; Firth College, Sheffield; and St. Edmund's College, Ware.

Every Candidate is required to transmit his Certificate of Age to the Registrar (University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W.), at least one Calendar Month before the commencement of the Examination. March 10, 1887. ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A., Registrar.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the following Offices:—

(1) A Senior Demonstrator in Physiology, Stipend £150 per annum.

(2) A Junior Demonstrator in Physiology, Stipend £100 per annum.

A detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained from the Registrar. Applications and testimonials should be addressed to the Senate, under cover to the REGISTRAR, not later than March 21.

HENRY WILLIAM HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

DAVIS LECTURES, 1887 (in connection with the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching).

A Course of TEN LECTURES will be delivered in the Lecture-room in the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on THURSDAYS, at 5 p.m., commencing April 7, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., Prosecutor to the Society and Davis Lecturer. Subject—The Classification of the Vertebrates.

Fees for the Course (including admission to the Gardens on the days of lecture), 10s. The Course will be free to Fellows of the Society. Tickets for the Course may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

No. 3 Hanover Square, London, W., March 17, 1887.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

## NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glass Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Freshwater Mussel Spat, "Glochidia," with drawing and description. He also sent out *Pediclella cernua*, *Triticella pedicellata*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Cristatella mucosa*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Grania compressa*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Volvox globator*, *Desmids*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11 or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.**

## PRIMROSES (Double Varieties).—Cloth of

Gold, 18s.; Crimson, 12s.; Crouill, 12s.; Lilac, 2s.; Purple, 6s.; Purple-crimson, 6s.; Platypetal, 6s.; Red, 4s.; White, 2s.; Early Yellow, 4s.; Late Yellow, 2s. per dozen. Single White, 2s.; Single Yellow, 1s.; Single Crimson, 6s.; Single, in variety, 1s. per dozen.

## AURICULA, Alpine, 6s.; Border varieties.

1s.; free large flowering varieties, 4s.; Yellow, 1s.; Purple, 1s.; Green Edged, 3s.; White Edged, 3s.; Grand Turk, 12s.; Double Yellow, 18s.; Double Purple, 30s. per dozen.

## POLYANTHUS, Gold-laced, 2s.; Border

varieties, 1s.; Giant White, 3s.; Giant Yellow, 3s.; Giant, in variety, 3s.; Double Black, 6s.; Hose-in-hose, in variety, 2s. per dozen.

## PRIMULA, cashmiriana, 6s.; denticulata,

3s.; farinosa, 6s.; japonica, 4s.; Munroi, 4s.; nivalis, 2s.; pulcherrima, 9s.; rosea, 6s.; Sieboldi, 2s.; spectabilis, 6s.; viscosa, 6s. per dozen.

One plant of each, in 50 distinct varieties, carriage paid, for 25s. Cash with order.

MORRISON BROTHERS, Nurseries, Aberdeen.

Now Ready, Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo. 15s.

## A MANUAL OF BOTANY, including the

Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

## FOWNES-WATTS' CHEMISTRY.

## PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c. With Coloured Plate of Spectra and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo. 9s.

## CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS;

or, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition. With Engravings, Crown 8vo. 10s.

\* These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of the late Prof. Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, 8vo. 6s.

## ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL BIOLOGY

—VEGETABLE. By THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.). Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

# DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, LONDON, S.W.

(Telegraphic Address, "Science and Art, London.")

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMINATIONS, 1887.

### ART.

2nd May, Monday	{ 7 to 8 p.m. 2nd Grade Examination, Model Drawing. 8.15 to 9.45 p.m. 2nd Grade Examination, Freshand Drawing.
3rd " Tuesday	{ 7 to 8 p.m. 2nd Grade Examination, Geometry. 8.15 to 9.45 p.m. 2nd Grade Examination, Perspective.

### SCIENCE.

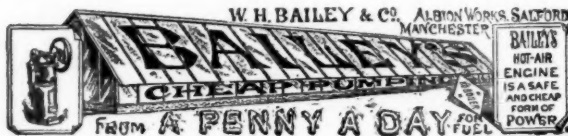
	P.M.	
4th May, Wednesday	7 to 10	VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.
5th " Thursday	"	VII.—Applied Mechanics.
6th " Friday	"	XIV.—Animal Physiology.
7th " Saturday	{ 6 to 10	II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.
9th " Monday	"	III.—Building Construction.
10th " Tuesday	"	IV.—Naval Architecture.
11th " Wednesday	"	VIII.—Sound, Light, and Heat.
12th " Thursday	7 to 10.30	XXIII.—Physiography.
13th " Friday	7 to 10	IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.
14th " Saturday	6 to 10	V.—Mathematics, Stages 1, 2, and 3.
16th " Monday	7 to 10	{ XVIII.—Principles of Mining.
17th " Tuesday	"	{ V.—Mathematics, Stages 6 and 7.
18th " Wednesday	"	{ XXIV.—Principles of Agriculture.
19th " Thursday	"	{ I.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.
20th " Friday	"	{ XX.—Navigation.
21st " Saturday	"	{ XII.—Geology.
22nd " Sunday	"	{ V.—Mathematics, Stages 4 and 5.
23rd " Monday	"	{ XXV.—Hygiene.
24th " Tuesday	"	{ XVI. and XVII.—Biology.
25th " Wednesday	"	{ XIX.—Metallurgy.
26th " Thursday	"	{ X.—Inorganic Chemistry.
27th " Friday	"	{ XV.—Botany.
		{ XIII.—Mineralogy.
		{ XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.
		{ XI.—Organic Chemistry.
		{ XXII.—Steam.

Candidates who do not belong to any regularly constituted Science or Art Class should apply before March 25 to the Special Local Secretary of the district, or, in case they do not reside within a Special Local Secretary's district, to the Secretary of the nearest Class which is to be examined in the subject they require. A fee for each candidate, not exceeding 2s. 6d. per day or evening, may be charged by the Local Committee, or the Special Local Secretary. The Special Local Secretaries for the London districts are as follows:—Chelsea and Westminster, J. R. Langer, Esq., 130 Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.; City (East) and Hackney, F. E. Harding, Esq., Murton House, Higham Road, Woodford, Essex; City (West) and Finsbury, W. H. Congreve, Esq., Birkbeck Institute, Bream's Buildings, E.C.; Greenwich and Deptford, J. J. Pakes, Esq., 10 Malpas Road, Brockley, S.E.; Lambeth (East), F. Dugard, Esq., 3 Sibella Road, Clapham, S.W.; Lambeth (West), F. Dugard, Esq., 3 Sibella Road, Clapham, S.W.; Marylebone, F. Pope, Esq., 18 Baker Street, Portman Square, W.; Southwark and Lambeth (North), A. Bourne, Esq., British and Foreign School Society, Boro' Road, S.E.; Tower Hamlets, E. J. Sharpe, Jun., Esq., 28 Oriental Street, Poplar, E.; Woolwich and Plumstead, R. T. Smith, Esq., 246 Burrage Road, Plumstead; Tottenham, J. F. Adams, Esq., 1, Talbot Road, Tottenham.

Individual candidates who do not reside near any place where a Local Examination Committee has been formed, may be examined in all Science and Art Subjects at the South Kensington Museum, as far as room will allow. A Registration Fee of 2s. 6d. per evening or day will be charged if application (on Form No. 325) is made before March 25, and of 5s. per evening afterwards, if before April 20, or a Composition Fee of 10s. for any number of evenings or days. Applications for examination at South Kensington cannot be received after April 20.

By order of the  
Committee of Council on Education.

No Boiler.  
No Explosion.  
No Danger.  
No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

PROFESSOR TAIT'S WORKS.

I.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

### PROPERTIES OF MATTER.

II.

In Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

### LIGHT.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In Post 8vo, pp. 560, Price 10s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA

An Elementary Text-Book

FOR THE

Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges.

PART I.

By G. CHRYSTAL, M.A.,

Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In One Vol. Royal 8vo, Cloth, New Edition (Third), Price 31s. 6d.

## CANAL AND RIVER ENGINEERING.

By DAVID STEVENSON,

F.R.S.E., Late Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

New Edition (Third)

By D. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., and C. A. STEVENSON, B.Sc., Civil Engineer. Profusely Illustrated.

Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK. London: LONGMANS.

Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

A Laboratory and Lecture Course, for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering, based on the Practical Definitions of the Electrical Units.

By W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S.,

Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E., Professor of Applied Physics at the City and Guilds of London Central Institution. With Numerous Illustrations.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 2 Vols. Demy 8vo, pp. lxxxiv. and 574—xxviii. and 734, Cloth, 21s.

## PHANTASMS OF THE LIVING.

By EDMUND GURNEY, M.A.,  
FREDERIC W. H. MYERS, M.A., and  
FRANK PODMORE, M.A.

Published with the Sanction of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research.

*Times*: "The main purpose of these remarkable volumes is to break new ground in the region of psychical inquiry."

*Spectator*: "We cannot too heartily praise the sobriety of judgment with which the conclusions have been drawn. The book will long be regarded as the most serious attempt hitherto made to record the least explicable of psychical impressions, and to estimate their value."

*Mind*: "The massive result of an inquiry conducted with astonishing vigour and pertinacity."

*St. James's Gazette*: "Mr. Gurney tests the stories in a thoroughly sceptical spirit. . . . The chain of reasoning is a strong one, and the amount and goodness of the evidence are startling. . . . The book is cleverly and brightly written."

*Pall Mall Gazette*: "Useful and arduous work diligently and ably done."

*Daily Telegraph*: "The treatise is full of interest and suggestion."

*Science* (Boston): "Untiring zeal in collecting facts, and patience in seeking to make them accurate; learning of the solidest sort in discussing them; in theorising, subtlety and originality, and, above all, fairness—for the work absolutely reeks with candour."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Crown 8vo, Price 4s. 6d.

## HOURS WITH A THREE-INCH TELESCOPE.

By CAPTAIN W. NOBLE, F.R.A.S., &c.

With a Map of the Moon and 103 Woodcuts.

"May be recommended as a good work with which to begin the study of the celestial bodies. It is based wholly upon observation, and the illustrative cuts, notably the maps of the moon, are excellent."—*Scotsman*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

W. F. STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Reminders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	5
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5
Whole Page . . . . .	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—A Coal-Dust Explosion : W. Galloway.—Second Note on the Geometrical Construction of the Cell of the Honey-Bee : Prof. H. Hennessey, F.R.S.—The Embryology of Monotremata and Marsupialia : W. H. Caldwell.—On the Total Solar Eclipse of August 29, 1886 (Preliminary Account) : Prof. Schuster, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Crustacea from Singapore : Alfred O. Walker.—The Genus *Ficus*, with Special Reference to Indo-Malayan and Chinese Species : Dr. George King.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Action of Heat on Nitrogen Peroxide : Dr. A. Richardson.—The Formation of Naphthalenesulphonic Acid by means of Sulphuric Anhydride : Dr. Armstrong and W. P. Wynne.—On Supersaturated Saline Solutions : W. W. J. Nicol.

FRIDAY, MARCH 18.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Manufacture of Raw Sugar : Walter C. Kerr.—The Process and Machinery of Sugar-refining : Louis Martineau.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Mental Differences between Men and Women : George John Romanes, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound : Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, MARCH 20.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Our Unbidden Guests : Parasites and their Histories : Dr. Andrew Wilson. (Illustrated by Diagrams.)

MONDAY, MARCH 21.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Machinery for Testing Materials, especially Iron and Steel : Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Krishna and Solar Myths : Rev. R. Collins.

TUESDAY, MARCH 22.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—On the Migrations of the Eskimo : Dr. H. Rink.—Notes on the Inhabitants of the Polynesian Islands : Coutts Trotter.—Extracts from Notes on Natives of the Solomon Islands : communicated by Lieut. F. Elton, R.N.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Treatment of Gun-Steel : Colonel E. Maitland, R.A. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration : Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on the Structures and Relations of some of the Older Rocks of Brittany : Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—The Rocks of Sark, Herm, and Jethou : Rev. E. Hill.—Quartzite Boulders and Grooves in the Roger Mine at Dukinfield : James Radcliffe.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Living Organisms of the Air : the Effect of Place and Climate on their Prevalence : Dr. Percy Frankland.

THURSDAY, MARCH 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read :—Preliminary Note on the "Radio-Micrometer," a New Instrument for Measuring the most Feeble Radiation : C. V. Boys.—Note to a Memoir on the Theory of Mathematical Form : A. B. Kempe, F.R.S.—On Ellipsoidal Current-sheets : Prof. H. Lamb, F.R.S.—On the Magnetisation of Iron in Strong Fields : Prof. J. A. Ewing and W. Low.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On the Resistance of Faults in Submarine Cables : A. E. Kennelly.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Thought : Prof. F. Max Müller.

FRIDAY, MARCH 25.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Coffee : Frederick Clifford.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Colours of Thin Plates : Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Production of the Finest Glass Fibres : C. V. Boys.—On Delicate Calorimetric Thermometers : and On the Expansion of Thermometer Bulbs under Pressure : Prof. Pickering.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound : Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.  
DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.

CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.  
Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.  
Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed  
upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be  
purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art  
Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at  
South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

## TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all  
their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets.  
A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is  
sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine  
Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest  
Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post  
free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER &amp; CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &amp;c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

The most recent additions to stock include good specimens of the Palaeozoic  
Crustacea *Palaeocrangon socialis*, *P. Eskdaleensis*, *Anthraxipalmon Parki*,  
*A. Etheridgei* and var. *latus*, *Ceratocraris elongatus*, *C. scorpionides*,  
*Caryocaris Wrightii*, *Hymenocraris vermicularis*, *Acanthocraris elongatus*,  
and *Dithyrocaris glabra*, also many new rock-sections.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Faring-  
den Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, price 24s.

## SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

(CHIEFLY INORGANIC).

By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.,  
Editor of the *Chemical News*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

73 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED SOLUBLE COCOA

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

### HOW & CO.'S

## Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 3s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

### DER NATURFORSCHER,

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften, XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN, Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg. Alterwall, 98. Edited by W. von FREDEN M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 Paternoster Row.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## WOOD'S

## MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp.

Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to *Holders of Slides by Wood's* £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD

416 STRAND, LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

## A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. H. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [Nearly ready.]

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. [In preparation.]

## A School Course of Practical Physics. By the same Authors.

Part I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In the press.]

## Physics, Elementary Lessons in. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)

## Primer of Physics. By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s.

## On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., P.R.S., Sc., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

## THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. [In the press.]

## Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## Heat. By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 500 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.

## Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## Electricity and Magnetism. By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Measurements in. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

## Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Vellore. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Sound, Elementary Lessons on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

## Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTEKILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

## The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## The Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B. W. KENNEDY, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and CONSTANTS IN. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples. By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

## Popular Astronomy. By S. Newcomb, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

## Popular Astronomy. By Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

## The Chemistry of the Sun. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 14s.

## Primer of Astronomy. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## CHEMISTRY.

## Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.

With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals.

18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

## Elements of Chemical Physics. By Josiah P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

## A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

## The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Praelector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction TO. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.

## Owen's College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

## Primer of Chemistry. By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.



CHIMNEY PIECES,  
STOVES, TILE  
PANELS &  
HEARTHES.

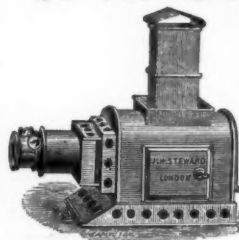
**BENHAM & SONS,**  
WIGMORE ST. LONDON.

COOKING  
& HEATING  
APPARATUS;  
ENGINEERING, &c.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S**  
pure soluble **COCOA**  
is the best and really the cheapest in  
the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

**J. H. STEWARD'S**  
MAGIC LANTERNS  
AND  
DISSOLVING VIEWS



Have been awarded  
**GOLD & SILVER MEDALS**  
For Optical and Mechanical Excellence  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES  
Gratis Post Free to all parts of the  
World.  
Sole Maker of the *Bridgman Triple  
Lantern* and the *Luke Bi-Unial*.  
School Lanterns from £1 10s. **Show-Room—406 Strand.**  
The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

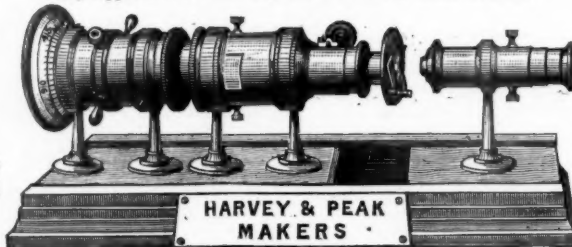
Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.  
406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,

**HEALTH  
EXHIBITION.**

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION  
POLARISCOPE  
Showing axes of Crystals,  
&c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.



Successors to  
**W. LADD & CO.**  
BEAK ST.,  
REGENT ST., W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**  
(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Cheaper Issue, 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB SPECIAL MEMOIRS, VOL. I.

**REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN EARTHQUAKE OF**

APRIL 22, 1884. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.C.S., F.I.C., F.R.A.S., &c., Professor of Chemistry in the Finsbury Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; and WILLIAM WHITE, F.E.S., Member of the Geologists' Association. Drawn up by R. MELDOLA, and read in Abstract at the Meeting of the Essex Field Club, February 28, 1885. With Maps and other Illustrations. Cheaper Issue, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The *Athenaeum* says:—"A distinctly valuable contribution to our knowledge of a subject of much obscurity. . . . The subject is one which only a few specialists will pursue within its narrower limits, but the curious facts collected, and the odd scraps of history referring to past earthquakes which have been gathered together are so numerous, so unexpected, and so well set, that the book will be found extremely interesting to the general reader, as well as a suggestive and severe study for the man of science."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 17, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 908, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, MARCH 24, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**R. & J. BECK'S  
NEW MICROSCOPE,  
"THE STAR."**



**PRICES.**

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-  
glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.  
Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.  
and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses,  
Fine Adjustment, Iris Dia-  
phragm, Double Mirror, in  
Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready,

**A DESCRIPTIVE LIST**

OF

**ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,**

CONSISTING OF

**INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.**

Standard tints, in glass, for colour of eyes. Head measurement, its maxi-  
mum length, breadth, and height. Height standing; height above chair  
when sitting. Span of arms. Breathing capacity. Weight. Strength of  
hand in squeezing; of arm as in drawing a bow. Appreciation of slight  
differences between weights. Eyesight: its keenness; appreciation of  
colours: judgment as regards squareness and angular divisions; judgment  
as regards divisions of a line into fractional parts. Hearing: its keenness,  
by distance of hearing a standard test-sound; appreciation of pitch; highest  
audible note. Reaction time to sound and sight.

Designed, under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, Manufactured,  
and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.**

**BINOCULAR TELESCOPES.**



These Instruments are the most  
powerful Binoculars that can be made  
to be sufficiently portable for the  
tourist's use; their magnifying power  
is very great. They should be re-  
garded as Telescopes; and where there  
is a sufficient amount of light, objects  
would be invisible with any ordinary  
Binocular.

**BINOCULAR TELESCOPE,**  
with turning motion in centre  
to adjust it to the width of the  
eyes, in Solid Sling Leather  
Case ... .. £5

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post  
free.

**JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

A New Edition is now Ready.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE**

OF

**STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,**

AND

**SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.**

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by  
upwards of

**THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.**

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches:—

**45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.**

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

DR. S. RIDEAL will give a Course of Thirty Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4 p.m., commencing APRIL 20. The Course is fitted for Students reading for Honours in Chemistry at the University of London July Examinations. Recent Progress in Physical Chemistry and the study of the Rarer Elements form part of the Course. Fee, £2 2s.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The PROFESSORSHIP of CHEMISTRY will be Vacant at the end of the present Session by the resignation of Prof. A. W. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S. Applications should be sent in not later than APRIL 30 to the SECRETARY of the College, from whom information may be obtained as to the Duties and Emoluments of the Professorship.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## CURRICULUM OF THE M.D. DEGREE, LONDON.

Students who have Matriculated and are intending to enter or who have already entered at any one of the London Medical Schools for the purely Medical Portion of their Studies, can prepare for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION at University College, under Prof. Williamson, LL.D., F.R.S., Prof. Carey Foster, F.R.S., Prof. Oliver, F.R.S., and Prof. Lankester, LL.D., F.R.S.

Fee for the complete Course of Study required, including Lectures and Laboratory Work, 35 Guineas.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, University College, Gower Street.

## DEMONSTRATORSHIP IN PHYSICS.

The PROFESSOR of PHYSICS in University College, Liverpool, is prepared to nominate a DEMONSTRATOR to take part charge of Laboratory Students and Junior Classes from next OCTOBER. The Salary offered is from £80 to £100 a year, with some opportunity for Private Tuition and Special Classes in allied subjects, such as Geography.

Applications, stating experience and qualifications, to be sent in to Prof. OLIVER LODGE, who will furnish further particulars.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

### BACTERIOLOGY.

A Practical Course will be given in the Physiological Laboratory for four days a week, from 2 to 4.30, by E. CROOKSHANK, M.B. The Class will meet on May 17, and last for three weeks.

For Syllabus and further information, apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

## EAST GRINSTEAD COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

MAYPOLE ROAD, SUSSEX.

The object of the School is to afford a Sound Education, which will fit boys for either Professional or Commercial life. Most careful attention is paid to the requirements of boys intended for commercial pursuits. Boys are received from seven to fourteen years of age. There is a Junior Class, specially adapted to prepare the younger boys for the work of the higher classes. Each pupil will receive careful attention, especially in those subjects wherein he is weak. No injurious cramming encouraged. The course of Instruction includes all the subjects required at the various public examinations. The Principal has had many years' experience in good schools, and has proved himself a most successful Master. The Fees are moderate.—For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.

For Sons of Gentlemen, from seven years of age. The Course of Studies or Instruction is designed to prepare boys to occupy the positions of Landowners, Land Agents, Farmers, intending Colonists, &c. It provides full instruction in the practice and science of Agriculture and Estate Management, Management of Live Stock, Dairy Farming, Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Pupils are prepared for all the Examinations.

The College offers the following advantages:—A most superior education. A Staff of Masters selected for their qualifications as Scholars and their tried ability as Teachers. A Boarding Department carefully supervised and excellently appointed; its diet liberal, and all arrangements calculated to develop gentlemanly habits, and to produce feelings of self-respect.

The strictest attention to the moral and religious training of Pupils. Fees most moderate. References of high character to Parents of Pupils. Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Spirorbis nautiloides*, with drawing and description. He also sent out *Vaucheria* (in fructification), *Zygnema*, Freshwater Mussel Spat, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Grania compressa*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Volvox globator*, *Desmids*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

## NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as a supplement to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS.

The Largest Variety in England

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## Sale by Auction.

COLEOPTERA, &c.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C., on **MONDAY, March 28,** at half-past Twelve precisely, the well-known **COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN and EXOTIC COLEOPTERA** formed by the late Rev. C. A. F. KUPER, M.A., of Trellock, near Monmouth, together with the Cabinets, Entomological, and other Books, &c.

On view the Saturday prior from 10 to 4 and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## TURTLE TABLETS.

A scientific discovery, by which WEST INDIA TURTLE, with all their lusciousness of calipee and calipash, are concentrated into Tablets. A Real Luxury for Epicures, Invalids, and Travellers. Each Tablet is sufficient to make Two Large Plates of Rich, Succulent, and Genuine Turtle Soup. Patronised by Royalty, and recommended by the highest Medical Authorities. In Nickel Boxes (with directions), price 2s. each, post free. Three Tablets for 5s. 6d. Six for 10s. 6d., post free.

CH. HOOPER & CO.,

164 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Two Doors from the "Times" Office.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

BAILEY'S PATENT

## HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump,** Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, £32. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Pumping Salt Water at Colwyn Bay Hotel.



Supplying a Mansion.

## PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES. 101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

### F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

The most recent additions to stock include good specimens of the Palaeozoic Crustacea *Palaeocrangon socialis*, *P. Eskdaleensis*, *Anthrapalaeon Parki*, *A. Etheridgei* and var. *latus*, *Ceratocaris elongatus*, *C. scorpioides*, *Cryocaris Wrightii*, *Hymenocaris vermicauda*, *Acanthocaris elongatus*, and *Dithyrocaris glabra*, also many new rock-sections.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES!!!

JUDSON'S  
FILTERS.

JUDSON'S  
DYES.

JUDSON'S  
GOLD PAINT.

JUDSON'S  
MARKING  
INK.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 Paternoster Row.

COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1886.

Now ready, Demy 8vo, cloth, price 10s. 6d.

REPORTS

ON THE

COLONIAL SECTIONS OF THE EXHIBITION.

Issued under the Supervision of the Council of the Society of Arts, and Edited by

H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A., Secretary to the Society.

London: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited,  
Printers and Publishers to the Royal Commission,  
13 CHANCERY CROSS, S.W.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

**LIFE - HISTORIES OF PLANTS.** By Prof. D. MCALPINE. With an Introduction to the Comparative Study of Plants and Animals on a Physiological Basis. Illustrated. Royal 16mo, 6s.

**THE TEA-PLANTER'S COMPANION;** a Guide to the Management of a Tea-Garden. By F. T. R. DEAS. With Coloured Plates and Plans. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.** By Prof. W. PRANTL and S. H. VINES, D.Sc., M.A. (Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge). Fourth Edition (1886). 275 Woodcuts. Demy 8vo, cloth, 9s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By Prof. W. STRASBURGER. Edited by Prof. W. HILLHOUSE, M.A., of Mason College, Birmingham. Illustrated by a large number of New Woodcuts. 8vo, 9s. *[Just published.]*

**TOURIST'S GUIDE TO THE FLORA OF THE ALPS.** Edited from the Work of Prof. K. W. v. DALLA TORRE, and issued under the auspices of the German and Austrian Alpine Club in Vienna, by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc. Elegantly printed on very thin but opaque paper, 392 pp., bound as a Morocco pocket-book, pocket size, 5s.

"Excellent for its purpose, and reflects credit on all concerned."—*Athenaeum*.

Will be ready in April next. Price 21s.

**THE MICROSCOPE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** Edited from the Work of Prof. NAEGELI and SCHWENDENER by J. MAYALL, Jun., F.R.M.S. With about 300 Woodcuts. Will be ready next week. Price 32. 6d.

**THE FUNGUS HUNTER'S GUIDE AND FIELD MEMORANDUM BOOK.** By W. DE LISLE HAY, F.R.G.S.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN, LOWREY, & CO., PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

Nearly ready, Second Edition, copiously Illustrated with Coloured Plates, and Coloured Illustrations embodied in the Text, Demy 8vo, 21s.

**MANUAL OF BACTERIOLOGY:** being an Introduction to Practical Bacteriology. Revised and considerably Enlarged. By EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B., F.R.M.S.

Also ready in a few days, by the same Author, Royal 8vo, 12s. 6d., **PHOTOGRAPHY OF BACTERIA.** Illustrated by 86 Photographs, reproduced in Autotype and Wood Engravings.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street, W.C.

Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, price 24s.

SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

(CHIEFLY INORGANIC).

By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.,

Editor of the *Chemical News*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices. *Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY. PRICE 7s. 6d.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

By

PROF. W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

"The best existing text-book for first-year students of electrical engineering."—*English Mechanic*.

"We can most strongly recommend it as being by far the best work of the kind yet published."—*Electrical Review*.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

CLAUS AND SEDGWICK'S ZOOLOGY.

**TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.** By Prof. W. CLAUS. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; assisted by F. G. HEATHCOTE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated by 706 Woodcuts, drawn by Prof. CLAUS.

I. General Introduction and Protozoa to Insecta, 21s.

II. Mollusca to Man, 16s.

Now is the time to commence Entries in

THE NATURALIST'S DIARY.

A Day-book for the Record of Natural History Phenomena and Climatic Changes. Pp. 48, 36s; each half printed with WHAT TO LOOK FOR, &c., and half blank for Records. By C. ROBERTS, F.R.C.S. 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

NEW AND RECENT VOLUMES OF THE YOUNG COLLECTOR SERIES.

Each fully Illustrated, cloth neat, 1s.

1. **POND LIFE: Insects.** By E. A. BUTLER, B.A., B.Sc.

2. **CRUSTACEANS.** By F. A. A. SKUSE.

3. **MOSESSES.** By J. E. BAGNALL.

4. **BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS, AND BEETLES.** By

W. F. KIRBY, Brit. Mus. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

5. **SEAWEEDS, SHELLS, AND FOSSILS.** By

PETER GRAY and B. B. WOODWARD, Brit. Mus.

6. **ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS.** By LEW.

JEWITT, F.S.A. With a Chapter on Greek Coins, by BARCLAY V.

HEAD, Brit. Mus.

7. **FUNGI, LICHENS, &c.** By PETER GRAY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Prize Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :-

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 0

To India, China, and Japan :-

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	£ s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Whole Page . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Preliminary Note on the "Radio-Micrometer," a New Instrument for Measuring the most Feeble Radiation: C. V. Boys.—Note to a Memoir on the Theory of Mathematical Form: A. B. Kempe, F.R.S.—On Ellipsoidal Current-sheets: Prof. H. Lamb, F.R.S.—On the Magnetisation of Iron in Strong Fields: Prof. J. A. Ewing and W. Low.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On the Resistance of Faults in Submarine Cables: A. E. Kennelly.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Thought: Prof. F. Max Müller.

FRIDAY, MARCH 25.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Coffee: Frederick Clifford.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Colours of Thin Plates: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Production of the Finest Glass Fibres: C. V. Boys.—On Delicate Calorimetric Thermometers; and On the Expansion of Thermometer Bulbs under Pressure: Prof. Pickering.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—William Gilbert, Founder of the Science of Electricity: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

MONDAY, MARCH 28.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Between the Nile and the Congo; Dr. Junker and the (Welle) Makua: J. T. Wills.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Machines for Testing Materials, especially Iron and Steel: Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—A Proposal for the Amendment of the Law relating to the Assignment of Policies of Life Assurance: C. D. Higham.

TUESDAY, MARCH 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Colonial Wines: Richard Bannister.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Treatment of Gun-Steel: Colonel E. Maitland, R.A. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Function of Respiration: Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary Meeting.—President's Address.—Election of Office-Bearers and Council.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Electric Locomotion: A. Reckenzaun.

THURSDAY, MARCH 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—Note on the Development of Voltaic Electricity by Atmospheric Oxidation: Dr. Wright, F.R.S., and C. Thompson.—On Clausius's Formula for the change of state from Liquid to Gas applied to Messrs. Ramsay and Young's Observations on Alcohol: Prof. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.—And other Papers.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Thought: Prof. F. Max Müller.

FRIDAY, APRIL 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Metamorphosis of Basic Igneous Rocks: J. J. Harris Teall.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Hydraulic Appliances at the Forth Bridge Works: E. W. Moir.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Light as an Analytic Agent: Prof. Dewar.

SATURDAY, APRIL 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

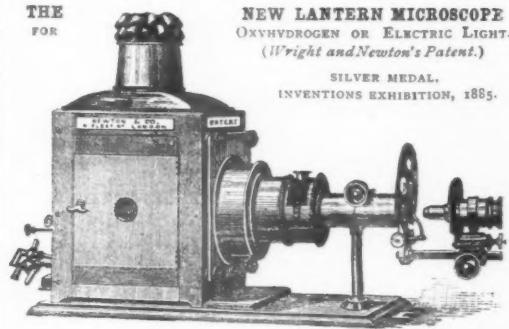
BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Rem-

ainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

THE FOR

NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
OXHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT.  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL.  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON & CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.  
Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.  
Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

NEW FORM OF HELIOSTAT

With specially strong and steady Clock-movement, 4 inches aperture.

Price from £10 10s. 0d. to £20.

SPECTROSCOPES

FOR THE OBSERVATORY OR LABORATORY,  
FOR SOLAR, STELLAR, METEOR, RAINBAND, OR CHEMICAL  
RESEARCHES.

Of every Size and Description.

With prisms, either ordinary, simple and compound, with automatic adjust-  
ment to minimum deviation, or direct vision; or with gratings, flat or  
concave. All of the highest efficiency and workmanship.

ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Maker,

204 STANHOPE STREET, HAMFSTEAD ROAD, N.W.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed

upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be  
purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art  
Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at  
South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCH. GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)

**PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris: Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## GEOGRAPHY.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY.** By SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d. 122nd Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Chronological Table, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 18mo. 1s.

**THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," "Comeos from English History," "A History of France," &c. With a new Portrait of the Queen. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 1s.; cloth binding, 1s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo. 16s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY—continued.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.** By Mrs. FAWCETT. New Edition. With Questions, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** By Professor A. MARSHALL and MARY P. MARSHALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**THE METHODS OF ETHICS.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By P. K. RAY, D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF LOGIC.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRE. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRE; &c. Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately. Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the Times says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** A Handbook of. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse* von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, DISEASES OF.** Chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## BIOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 21s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, A COURSE OF. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HRAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Prof. CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

ANATOMY, LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology. Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY, A COURSE OF. By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. HISSELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PLANTS. Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 14s.

DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF. By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS. Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 1s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MEDICINE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Second Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 21s.

TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL, LIVERPOOL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1886.

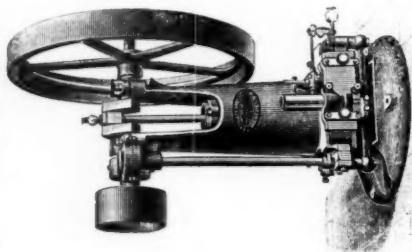
BOTANICAL		AND		DIATOMACEÆ.	
		s.	d.		s. d.
10 Examples of Pollens, mounted separately on one Slide, all named	...	8	6	Group of Diatoms from Oamaru (new)	... 1 6
Sieve Tubes in Vegetable Marrow	...	...	...	Group of Diatoms from St. Peter (new)	... 1 6
Stems of Exogen, Endogen, and Acrogen, mounted separately on one Slide, with Names...	...	2	6	Group of Diatoms from Simbirsk (new)	... 1 6
Pinus sylvestris, one, two, and three years' growth, double-stained	...	...	...	Group of Diatoms from Holland's Cliff (new)	... 1 6
Sections, mounted separately on one Slide	...	2	6	Actinopterygus stella (selected specimen)	... 2 0
Hymenium and Gills of Edible Mushroom	...	1	0	Aulacodiscus Grunowii (selected specimen, very rare)	... 5 0
Yeast Plant (Forula cerevisie)	...	1	0	Triceratium arhangelskianum	... 1 6
Antheridia and Globules of Chara fragilis	...	1	0	Triceratium nobile (selected specimen)	... 1 6
Chlorophyll in Metzgeria furcata	...	1	0	Triceratium Weisii (selected specimen)	... 1 6
Starch Grains in situ in Potato, stained	...	1	0	150 Various Diatoms on one Slide	... 5 0
Anatomy of Leaf, 9 pieces on one Slide	...	2	6	Type Slide of Diatoms from Campeachy Bay, 50 Different Species	... 8 6
				Type Slide of 100 Diatoms, with List of Names, in Case	... 21 0

Any of the above sent by return on receipt of Remittance for Price. CLASSIFIED LIST of 40,000 first-class Objects. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' workshop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for electric lighting the dynamo or pump being disconnected when engine is required for other purposes.

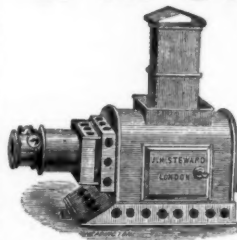
CROSSLY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA

is the best and really the cheapest in the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich." &c., &c.

J. H. STEWARD'S  
MAGIC LANTERNS  
AND  
DISSOLVING VIEWS



Have been awarded  
GOLD & SILVER MEDALS  
For Optical and Mechanical Excellence.  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES  
Gratis Post Free to all parts of the World.

Sole Maker of the Bridgman Triple Lantern and the Luke Bi-Unial.

School Lanterns from £1 10s.  
The CELEBRATED COMPLETE SET, £2 15s., best value ever offered.

Optician to the British and Foreign Governments.  
406, 66, 456, Strand; 54 Cornhill, London.

HARVEY & PEAK,  
(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)  
SUCCESSORS TO

W. LADD & CO.,  
BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
Catalogue per post 8d.

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
PROJECTION POLARISCOPE,  
Showing axes of Crystals, &c., on a well illuminated and flat field.



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 113 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 24, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 909, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**R. & J. BECK'S  
NEW MICROSCOPE,  
"THE STAR."**

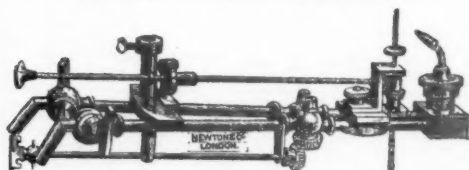


PRICES.	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

**NEW PATTERN OXY-HYDROGEN JET  
FOR LIME-LIGHT LANTERN.**



This jet, designed by LEWIS WRIGHT, Esq., gives a most powerful light, with a minimum of trouble. The lime-pin, of Bessemer steel, has a deep spiral cut in it, to which Newton's new check-action is fitted. By this arrangement, the whole lime-surface is used, yet the light never impinges twice on the same spot.

A new "cut-off," devised by ANDREW PRINGLE, Esq., is also fitted to these jets, by which the light can be turned up or down without altering the taps.

Can be seen at work at 3 Fleet Street.

Price, best workmanship, 47s. 6d., as supplied to A. PRINGLE, Esq., who writes:—

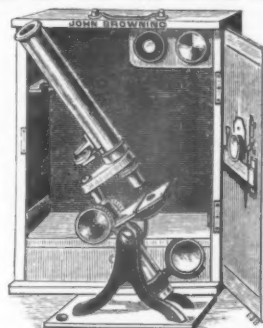
"I write to let you know of the great success of the jet you made for me: it gives a grand light, and does not crack the limes as most jets do. Regarding the cut-off, every time I use it I like it better."

Price, without "cut-off" (as supplied to L. WRIGHT, Esq.), 32s. 6d.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.**

**BROWNING'S**

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.  
PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

A New Edition is now Ready.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE**

OF  
**STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,  
AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.**

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

**THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.**

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
**HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches:—

**45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;**  
and **CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.**

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, I on Ion.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

A GILCHRIST SCHOLARSHIP of the value of £50 per annum, tenable in the Owens College for three years, is offered for competition among Candidates at the Matriculation Examination of the University of London in June 1887.

Candidates for this Scholarship are required to send in their names to the Principal of the College, on or before June 1.

For full particulars, apply to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The PROFESSORSHIP of CHEMISTRY will be Vacant at the end of the present Session by the resignation of Prof. A. W. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S. Applications should be sent in not later than APRIL 30 to the SECRETARY of the College, from whom information may be obtained as to the Duties and Emoluments of the Professorship.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The SUMMER SESSION commences on MONDAY, May 2. The Hospital contains, besides the beds for Medical and Surgical Cases, wards for Obstetric, Ophthalmic, and other special departments.

Special Classes are held in the Hospital for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London and other Examining Boards.

APPOINTMENTS.—The House Surgeons and House Physicians, the Obstetric Residents, Clinical Assistants, and Dressers, are selected from the Students according to merit and without payment. There are also a large number of Junior Appointments, every part of the Hospital Practice being systematically employed for instruction.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Open Scholarship of 125 guineas, in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. Open Scholarship of 125 guineas, in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology. Students entering in May are eligible for the Open Scholarships competed for in September.

Seventeen Scholarships, Prizes, and Medals varying from £50 to £10 each are open for competition to all the Students.

The Hospital is in close proximity to the Metropolitan District, South-Eastern, Brighton, Chatham, North London, and Great Eastern Railway systems.

For Prospectus apply to the Dean, Dr. F. TAYLOR, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.  
March 1887.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.****OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.**

A Scholarship of the value of 125 Guineas will be offered for Open Competition on WEDNESDAY, September 28. Subjects of Examination:—Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. A second Scholarship, also of the value of 125 Guineas, will be offered for Open Competition on the same day. Subjects of Examination:—Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

**LONDON HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COLLEGE, MILE-END, E.**

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Intending Students are advised that, under the new regulations of the Examining Board in England, it is exceedingly advantageous to enter for the Summer Session. Students now entering are also eligible for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

The Hospital contains nearly 800 beds, and is the largest General Hospital in Great Britain.

General Fee for Lectures and Hospital Practice, 90 guineas in one sum, or 100 guineas in three instalments. The Resident and other Hospital Appointments are free to full Students.

Special entries may be made for Medical and Surgical Practice, also for the course of Practical Surgery.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication by rail and tram with all parts of the Metropolis, and the Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, South-Eastern, and East London (Railways) have stations within a minute's walk of the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and particulars apply to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,****ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.**

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on May 2. Students entering in the summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £50, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. REIDLER.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Vaucheria* in the sexual reproductive stage, with drawing. He also sent out *Zygnema*, Freshwater Mussel Spat, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Grantia compressa*, *Philodius roseola*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Melicerta ringens*, Nymph of *Lepophlebia cincta*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts. 2s. each.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [59]

**EAST GRINSTEAD COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,**

MAYPOLE ROAD, SUSSEX.

The object of the School is to afford a Sound Education, which will fit boys for either Professional or Commercial life. Most careful attention is paid to the requirements of boys intended for commercial pursuits. Boys are received from seven to fourteen years of age. There is a Junior Class, specially adapted to prepare the younger boys for the work of the higher classes. Each pupil will receive careful attention, especially in those subjects wherein he is weak. No injurious cramming encouraged. The course of Instruction includes all the subjects required at the various public examinations. The Principal has had many years' experience in good schools, and has proved himself a most successful Master. The Fees are moderate.—For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

**AGRICULTURAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,**

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.

For Sons of Gentlemen, from seven years of age. The Course of Studies or Instruction is designed to prepare boys to occupy the positions of Landowners, Land Agents, Farmers, intending Colonists, &c. It provides full instruction in the practice and science of Agriculture and Estate Management, Management of Live Stock, Dairy Farming, Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Pupils are prepared for all the Examinations.

The College offers the following advantages:—A most superior education. A Staff of Masters selected for their qualifications as Scholars and their tried ability as Teachers. A Boarding Department carefully supervised and excellently appointed; its diet liberal, and all arrangements calculated to develop gentlemanly habits, and to produce feelings of self-respect.

The strictest attention to the moral and religious training of Pupils. Fees most moderate. References of high character to Parents of Pupils.

Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-**

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

**GEOLOGICAL FIELD-CLASS.—Summer**

1887.—For Studying the Country near London. Directed by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., King's College.—For further particulars, apply to W. W. R. MAY, 16 Bethune Road, Manor Road, Stoke Newington, N.

**NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.**

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**

**F. H. BUTLER,**  
Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
*Successor to the late R. TALLING,*  
**180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.**

A limited number of the recently described Cornish Crystallised DUFRENITE, new to Great Britain, in stock; also a fresh series of foreign and Scotch rocks and rock-sections. The Pelecypoda and Echinodermata of the Wright Collection, now fully arranged, on view.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.  
RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.  
VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.  
*Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.*  
**PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.**  
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
**277 STRAND, LONDON,**  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**  
AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection specially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

**ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:**  
The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—  
**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
**88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.**  
Established 27 Years in London.

On the 1st of every Month.  
**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.  
CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.  
Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.  
London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**HOW & CO.'S**  
**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern**  
Descriptive Catalogue on Application.  
**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.**

**HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.**  
**MICRO-PETROLOGY.**—Sections of Pliothones, Obolians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.  
**JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.**

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**  
the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.  
The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

Special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.  
Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.  
Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.  
Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

Now ready, price 6s.  
Vol. XXI., New Series, Vol. I., Part III., APRIL 1887.  
**THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY,**  
NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY  
Prof. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and MCKENDRICK.

- Contents.
1. Action of Infused Beverages on Peptic and Pancreatic Digestion. By J. W. Fraser, M.D.
  2. Relations of Mammalia to Ichthyopsida and Sauropsida. By T. W. Shore, M.D.
  3. Changes produced in Lungs of Sheep by a Parasitic Worm. By H. Bewley, M.B.
  4. Menstruation—Its Nerve Origin—Not a Shedding of Mucous Membrane. By J. Oliver, M.B.
  5. Pressure Changes in Skeleton. By W. Arbuthnot Lane, M.S.
  6. Morphology of Sacral Plexus in Man. By A. M. Paterson, M.D.
  7. Behaviour of Bacteria in the Digestive Tract. By A. Macfadyen, M.D.
  8. Double Superior Vena Cava, Right Pulmonary Veins opening into Right Auricle. By D. Hepburn, M.B.
  9. Method of Combining Weigert's Haematoxyline-Copper Stain with Use of Freezing Microtome. By D. J. Hamilton, M.B.
  10. Intra-Peritoneal Blood Transfusion, and Fate of Absorbed Blood. By W. Hunter, M.D.
  11. Variability in Human Structure in Different Races of Men. By Sir William Turner.
  12. Remarks on Centenarians. By Prof. Humphry.
  13. Vaccination, and Subsequent Amputation of Supernumerary Fingers. By R. Cory, M.D.
  14. Cases of Single Kidney. By F. W. Menzies, M.B.
  15. Variations in Nerves of Human Body. By D. Hepburn, M.B.
  16. Nervous Supply of Musculus Sternalis. By J. C. Lamont, M.B.
  17. Abbe's Apochromatic Micro-Objectives and Compensating Eye-Pieces. By Adolf Schultze.

**WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.**

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.  
**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
With the Assistance of  
**FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.**  
**EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.**  
**F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.**

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.  
WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

**SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.**

**DER NATURFORSCHER,**  
Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften, XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN, Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.  
Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.  
Tübingen: LAUPP.  
London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**FRY'S PURE**  
**CONCENTRATED SOLUBLE COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.



Pumping Salt Water at  
Colwyn Bay Hotel.

CHEAP WATER SUPPLY FOR MANSIONS, &c.

## BAILEY'S PATENT HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

No Danger! No Gas! No Steam! No Boiler! No Explosions! No Nuisance of any kind! Require little attention! No skilled labour! Will burn any kind of fuel! Costs less to work than any other kind of engine.

**Bailey's Hot-air Pump**, Complete, ready for work, to supply any quantity of Water up to 4000 Gallons daily, **£32**. Pamphlets and Particulars free.

W. H. BAILEY & CO., HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, &c. ALBION WORKS, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.



Supplying a  
Mansion.

## PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN).

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES,  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

Now Ready, Fifth Edition, with 1278 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY**, including the Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

FOWNES-WATTS' CHEMISTRY.

**PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY**. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c. With Coloured Plate of Spectra and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

**CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS; or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition. With Engravings, Crown 8vo, 10s.

\* These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of the late Prof. Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, 8vo, 6s.

## ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL BIOLOGY

—VEGETABLE. By THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

HORNE, THORNTHWAITHE, & WOOD,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Illustrations in Wood. 8vo, price 24s.

## SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

(CHIEFLY INORGANIC).

By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.,

Editor of the *Chemical News*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Cheaper Issue, 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB SPECIAL MEMOIRS, VOL. I.

## REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN

EARTHQUAKE OF APRIL 22, 1884. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.C.S., F.I.C., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Chemistry in the Finsbury Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; and WILLIAM WHITE, F.E.S., Member of the Geologists' Association. Drawn up by R. MELDOLA, and read in Abstract at the Meeting of the Essex Field Club, February 28, 1885. With Maps and other Illustrations. Cheaper Issue, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices. Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1864 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 6
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :-

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 0

To India, China, and Japan :-

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on the Development of Voltaic Electricity by Atmospheric Oxidation: Dr. Alder Wright, F.R.S., and C. Thompson.—On Clausius's Formula for the change of state from Liquid to Gas applied to Messrs. Ramsay and Young's Observations: Prof. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.—The Influence of Stress and Strain on the Physical Properties of Matter; Part III. Magnetic Induction: H. Tomlinson.—Note on a New Constituent of Blood Serum: Dr. Wooldridge.—Note on the Fossil Remains of a Chelonian Reptile, *Ceratohelys sthenurus*, from Lord Howe's Island: Prof. Huxley, F.R.S.—(1) Action of Caffein and Theine upon Voluntary Muscle; (2) Contributions to our Knowledge of the Connexion between Chemical Constitution and Physiological Action—Preliminary Communication on the Action of certain Aromatic Bodies: Dr. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., and Dr. Cash.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Thought: Prof. F. Max Müller.

FRIDAY, APRIL 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Metamorphosis of Basic Igneous Rocks: J. J. Harris Teall.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Hydraulic Appliances at the Forth Bridge Works: E. W. Moir.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Light as an Analytic Agent: Prof. Dewar.

SATURDAY, APRIL 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Sound: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

MONDAY, APRIL 4.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Further Notes and Experiments on the Composition and Manurial Value of Filter-Pressed Sewage Sludge; Dr. J. M. H. Munro.  
ONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Pathology of Pyorrhæa Alveolaris: F. Newland Pedley.  
VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Pedigree of Coral Reefs: S. R. Pattison.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, APRIL 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a Specimen of *Ziphius* recently obtained near Dunedin, New Zealand: Prof. John H. Scott and Prof. T. Jeffery Parker.—On some Points in the Morphology of the Wings of Birds: Richard S. Wray. Communicated by Prof. Flower.—A Revision of the Sub-family Libellulinae, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species: W. F. Kirby.—Contributions to the Anatomy of Earthworms, Nos. I., II., III.: F. E. Beddard.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Printing Machinery: E. A. Clowes.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.  
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Rocks of the Malvern Hills, Part II.: Frank Rutley.—A Preliminary Inquiry into the Genesis of the Crystalline Schists of the Malvern Hills: Dr. C. Callaway.—On the Alleged Conversion of Crystalline Schists into Igneous Rocks in County Galway: Dr. C. Callaway.  
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Notes in 1886 on Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ: Edward B. Poulton, M.A.  
PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, at 5.—Metropolitan Sewage Disposal: J. Bailey-Denton.

THURSDAY, APRIL 7.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Gentians—Notes and Queries: Prof. Huxley.—Gephyreans of Mergui Archipelago.—British Heteracous Uredines: C. B. Plowright.  
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Properties of Simplicissima, with especial regard to the Related Spherical Loci: W. J. C. Sharp.—On the Intersections of a Circle and a Plane Curve of any Degree: Prof. Genese.—A New Theory of Harmonic Polygons: Rev. T. C. Simmons.—On Briot and Bouquet's Theory of the Differential Equation  $F(x, \frac{dy}{dx}) = 0$ : Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—Two Points in the Plane of a Triangle and a Cubic through them: R. Tucker.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of Azo- and Diazo-Derivatives: Diazo-amido-compounds, Part II.: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Sreatfield.

## BERKHAMPTSD SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

## NEW FORM OF HELIOSTAT

With specially strong and steady Clock-movement, 4 inches aperture.

Price from £10 10s. 0d. to £20.

## SPECTROSCOPES

FOR THE OBSERVATORY OR LABORATORY,  
FOR SOLAR, STELLAR, METEOR, RAINBAND, OR CHEMICAL RESEARCHES.

Of every Size and Description.

With prisms, either ordinary, simple and compound, with automatic adjustment to minimum deviation, or direct vision; or with gratings, flat or concave. All of the highest efficiency and workmanship.

ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Maker,

204 STANNHOPE STREET, HAMFSTEAD ROAD, N.W.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through MESSRS. BARCLAY & SONS, Faringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.



CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS a  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

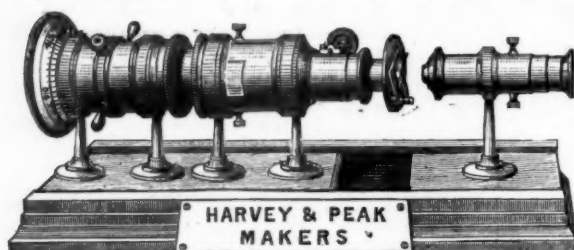
A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Remainers, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.



**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)

SUCCESSORS TO

**W. LADD & CO.,**

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

LEWIS WRIGHT'S

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPE,**

Showing axes of Crystals, &c., on a well illuminated and flat field.

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and really the cheapest in  
the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

## HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## JOHN LUCAS WALKER STUDENTSHIP.

Applications for this Studentship, the holder of which "shall devote himself (or herself) to original research in Pathology," should be sent in on or before MAY 31, 1887, to Professor ROY, Trinity College, Cambridge, to whom also applications for further information regarding the Studentship may be addressed. The Studentship, which is of the annual value of £250, may be held by a person of either sex, and is tenable, subject to certain conditions, for three years.

Third Edition in a few days.

ADAPTED TO THE NEW BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1885.

Medium 8vo, price 21s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, and MATERIA MEDICA.

By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; Late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh.

ADAPTED TO THE UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA BY F. H. WILLIAMS, M.D., BOSTON, MASS.

"The work has little in common with the old-fashioned books on materia medica. . . . It is not a mere collection of dry facts and technical details, but a scientific treatise worthy to be ranked with the highest productions in physiology, either in our own or any other language. . . . It is a book of study for the scientist and a work of reference for the practical physician."—*Lancet*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT.

This Work contains, in addition to the Lettsomian Lectures, a number of other Papers by the Author on similar subjects. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Distinguished by accurate observation and original thinking, these papers have been largely instrumental in moulding current medical opinion in regard to many of the subjects with which they are concerned."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

"We can cordially recommend the volume, as one which combines much practical and technical information and sound common sense."—*London Medical Record*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## LORD TENNYSON'S JUBILEE ODE.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 330, for APRIL, price 1s., contains:—

CARMEN SÆCULARE. By Lord TENNYSON. (An Ode in Honour of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria.)  
THE WOODLANDERS. By THOMAS HARDY. Chapters XLIV.—XLVIII. (Concluded.)  
WILLIAM HAZLITT. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

PERSIA. By J. D. REES.  
"LADY CLANCARTY" AND THE HISTORICAL DRAMA. By MOWBRAY MORRIS.  
HET: a Romance of the Bush.  
THE MAKING OF BRITAIN. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

### A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

[Nearly ready.

In preparation.]

### A School Course of Practical Physics. By

the same Authors.

Part I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

[In the press.]

### Physics, Elementary Lessons in. By Pro-

fessor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)

### Primer of Physics. By the same Author.

With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

### On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in

1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.

[In the press.]

### Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in

1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius.

Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Heat. By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly

Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### Light: A Course of Experimental Optics,

CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I.

TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.

### Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of

Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

### Electricity and Magnetism. By Professor

SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Mea-

surements in. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day,

M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

### Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Ex-

amples on. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J.

PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Vedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Sound, Elementary Lessons on. By Dr.

W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Units and Physical Constants. By J. D.

EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

### Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General

Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

### The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of

a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### The Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B.

W. KENNEDY, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and

CONSTANTS IN. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples.

By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

### Popular Astronomy. By S. Newcomb, LL.D.,

Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 11s Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

### Popular Astronomy. By Sir G. B. Airy,

K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in. By

I. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

### The Chemistry of the Sun. By J. Norman

LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 24s.

### Primer of Astronomy. By J. Norman

LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

## CHEMISTRY.

### Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Com-

plete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.

With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals

18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic

Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and

II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

### Elements of Chemical Physics. By Josiah

P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

### A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon

COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

### The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. By

M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction

TO. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

### Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Che-

mistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

### Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in. By Sir

HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.

### Owen's College Junior Course of Practical

CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Pro-

blems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

### Primer of Chemistry. By Sir Henry E.

ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

### Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of,

FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



# PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

No. CVIII. (MARCH), with Ten Lithographic Plates (Plain and Coloured), Price 10s.  
**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew; E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Joint-Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

## CONTENTS:—

The Termination of Nerves in the Liver. By A. B. MACALLUM, B.A., Fellow of University College, Toronto, Canada.  
 On the Nuclei of the Striated Muscle-Fibre in *Necturus (Menobranchus) lateralis*. By A. B. MACALLUM, B.A., Fellow of University College, Toronto, Canada.  
 The Development of the Cape Species of Peripatus. Part III. On the Changes from Stage A to Stage F. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.  
 Morphological and Biological Observations on *Criodrilus lacuum*, Hoffmeister. By Dr. L. ÖRLEY, Zoolog. Instit. University of Budapest.

Studies on Earthworms. No. III. *Criodrilus lacuum*, Hoffmeister. By WILLIAM BLAXLAND BENHAM, B.Sc., Demonstrator in the Zoological Laboratory of University College, London.

Notes on the Chromatology of *Anthea cereus*. By C. A. MACMUNN, M.A., M.D.

On *Ctenodrilus parvulus*, nov. sp. By ROBERT SCHARFF, B.Sc., Ph.D.

The Relation of the Nemertea to the Vertebrata. By A. A. W. HUBRECHT, Professor in Utrecht.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 90 Engravings, 8vo, 16s.

**SUTTON'S HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS; or,**  
 the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the Requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts.

Vol. II., Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 17s. 6d.

**COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.** By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S.

CONTENTS:—Fixed Oils, Lard, Tallow, Butter, Waxes, Lubricating Oils, Fatty Acids, Soaps, Glycerin, Hydrocarbons, Shale Oil, Coal Tar, Asphalt, Petroleum, Kerosene, Paraffin, Essential Oils, Turpentine, Resins, Rosin Oil, Benzols and Naphthas, Naphthalene, Anthracene, Carboic Acid, Carboic Powders, Creosote Oils, Creosote, &c., &c.

Vol. I. (price 14s.) contains Alcohols, Ethers, and other Neutral Alcoholic Derivatives, Sugars, Starch and its Isomers, Vegetable Acids, &c., &c.

Vol. III., completing the work, is in preparation.

**VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Revised and Corrected by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry and Physics, Royal Military Academy, and H. M. CHAPMAN, Assistant-Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. Sixth Edition, with Engravings, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS,** specially adapted for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Fourth Edition, with 55 Engravings, post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**A MEDICAL HAND-BOOK; comprehending such Information on** Medical and Sanitary Subjects as is desirable in Educated Persons. By FREDERICK W. HEADLAND, M.D., F.R.C.P. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

**A MANUAL OF ANIMAL VACCINATION; preceded by Considerations on Vaccination in General.** By Dr. E. WARLOMONT, Founder of the State Vaccine Institute of Belgium, Director of the "Institut Vaccinal de Belgique" at Brussels, &c. Translated and Edited by ARTHUR J. HARRIES, M.D., Senior Assistant-Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Consulting Physician to the Association for the Supply of Pure Vaccine Lymph. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and Assistant Professor of Chemistry at, University College, London. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM,** comprising upwards of 600 Formulæ and Methods, collected from the practice of the best workers. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS; with** Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurement, &c. By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH, Professor in the University of Würzburg. Translated Edition by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S. Second Edition, with 37 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

**CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HAND-BOOKS.** Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and JAMES CAMERON, F.I.C., Analyst in the Laboratory, Somerset House.

BREWING, DISTILLING, and WINE MANUFACTURE. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

BLEACHING, DYEING, and CALICO PRINTING. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s.

ACETIC ACID and VINEGAR, AMMONIA, and ALUM. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s.

OILS and VARNISHES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

\* \* \* Other Works in preparation.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 31, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 910, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready, Vol. VIII., Part I.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

## OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

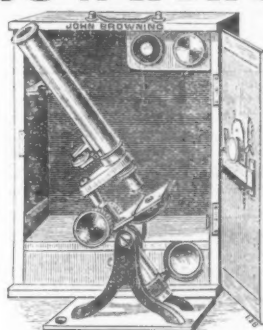
Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss, a supply of which is kept in stock.

## BROWNING'S

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.

PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,

AND

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

### EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN. NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

The Third Course, consisting of Six Lectures on MECHANISM, by Dr. A. R. WILLIS, M.A., will be delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology in Jernyn Street, S.W., commencing at 8 o'clock on Monday Evening, April 18, 1887. Tickets may be obtained by Working Men only on application at the Museum on Tuesday Evening, April 12. Fee for the Course, 6d. Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation, written on a piece of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

DR. S. RIDEAL will give a Course of Thirty Lectures on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 4 p.m., commencing APRIL 20. The Course is fitted for Students reading for Honours in Chemistry at the University of London July Examination. Recent Progress in Physical Chemistry and the Study of the Rarer Elements form part of the Course. Fee, £2 2s.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Assistant-Professor, H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

The following Courses of Lectures will be given in May, June, and July:—(a) *Elementary*, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11; (b) *Special Course*, including subjects required by Candidates for Int. M.B. (Three Lectures a Week); (c) *Advanced*, including the more important results of Recent Research in Organic Chemistry, and in the Study of the Physical Constants of Organic Bodies (Two Lectures a Week). Dates of beginning: (a) May 3; (b) May 4, at 9 a.m.; (c) April 19, at 9 a.m.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The PROFESSORSHIP of CHEMISTRY will be Vacant at the end of the present Session by the resignation of Prof. A. W. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S. Applicants should be sent in not later than APRIL 30 to the SECRETARY of the College, from whom information may be obtained as to the Duties and Emoluments of the Professorship.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

#### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Special Course of Lectures and Practical Work (four afternoons a week) "On Biology (Animal Portion)," under the Direction of Prof. RAY LANKESTER, will be given at University College, London, during the Summer Session, adapted to the requirements of Candidates for the above Examination. To commence MAY 5.

A Course of Lectures will also be given by Dr. R. VON LENDENFELD, Assistant in the Zoological Laboratory of University College, on "Parasitic Worms," commencing on the same day, and adapted to the requirements of Students of Medicine and Zoology.

For further particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, University College, London.

### Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., will Deliver a

Course of Eight Lectures "On the Method of Least Squares, with Applications to Physical and Chemical Problems," on Mondays from 5 to 6 p.m., commencing on MONDAY, MAY 2, at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute. A Previous Knowledge of the Differential Calculus will not be necessary. Fee for the Course, Ten Shillings. For Syllabus, apply at Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### BACTERIOLOGY.

A Practical Course will be given in the Physiological Laboratory for four days a week, from 2 to 4.30, by E. CROOKSHANK, M.B. The Class will meet on May 17, and last for three weeks.

For Syllabus and further information, apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

### GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

#### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers the Nymph of *Leptophlebia* (marginata?), with sketch and description. He also sent out Freshwater Mussel Snail, Salmon Fry, Lophopus crystallinus, Philodina roseola, Stephanocercus Eichhornii, Volvox globator, Vaucheria, Zygema; also Hydra, Ameba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. P. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### LONDON HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COLLEGE,

MILE-END, E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Intending Students are advised that, under the new regulations of the Examining Board in England, it is exceedingly advantageous to enter for the Summer Session. Students now entering are also eligible for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

The Hospital contains nearly 800 beds, and is the largest General Hospital in Great Britain.

General Fee for Lectures and Hospital Practice, 90 guineas in one sum, or 100 guineas in three instalments. The Resident and other Hospital Appointments are free to full Students.

Special entries may be made for Medical and Surgical Practice, also for the course of Practical Surgery.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication by rail and tram with all parts of the Metropolis, and the Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, South-Eastern, and East London Railways have stations within a minute's walk of the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and particulars apply to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on May 2. Students entering in the summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

### EAST GRINSTEAD COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

MAYPOLE ROAD, SUSSEX.

The object of the School is to afford a Sound Education, which will fit boys for either Professional or Commercial Life. Most careful attention is paid to the requirements of boys intended for commercial pursuits. Boys are received from seven to fourteen years of age. There is a Junior Class, specially adapted to prepare the younger boys for the work of the higher classes. Each pupil will receive careful attention, especially in those subjects wherein he is weak. No injurious cramming encouraged. The course of Instruction includes all the subjects required at the various public examinations. The Principal has had many years' experience in good schools, and has proved himself a most successful Master. The Fees are moderate.—For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.

For Sons of Gentlemen, from seven years of age. The Course of Studies or Instruction is designed to prepare boys to occupy the positions of Landowners, Land Agents, Farmers, intending Colonists, &c. It provides full instruction in the practice and science of Agriculture and Estate Management, Management of Live Stock, Dairy Farming, Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Pupils are prepared for all the Examinations.

The College offers the following advantages:—A most superior education. A Staff of Masters selected for their qualifications as Scholars and their tried ability as Teachers. A Boarding Department carefully supervised and excellently appointed; its diet liberal, and all arrangements calculated to develop gentlemanly habits, and to produce feelings of self-respect.

The strictest attention to the moral and religious training of Pupils. Fees most moderate. References of high character to Parents of Pupils. Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

**As CURATOR or ASSISTANT in a Natural**

History Museum or Library, or as Secretary to a Gentleman. Botanist (more particularly), Entomologist, Conchologist, and Ornithologist. Has much experience in Mounting and Arranging Specimens of various kinds. Writes a very neat hand.—Apply to Rev. Dr. CHURCHILL BARNINGTON, F.L.S., Cockfield Rectory, R. S.O., Suffolk.

**BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS.—Coaching for**

Prelim Sci. and B.Sc. by former Demonstrator. Over 50 Successes.—G. WILLIAM HILL, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., 37 Cornwall Road, W.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-**

rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at 2 Colville Gardens, Rayswater. He and his wife also receive as boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

**BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.**

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

**MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.**

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

**"BROWN CEMENT."**

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

**NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.**

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.**

**MOORE BROTHERS** have been placed upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

**MOORE BROTHERS,**  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

*Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.*

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**Sale by Auction.**

SALE OF A NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTION IN COPENHAGEN.

**ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20, 1887, at**

10 a.m. and 5 p.m., and following Days, will be Sold the Natural History Collections of the late R. CONRADSON, Conservator, consisting of MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, and FISHES, partly mounted, partly in the skin, and partly in spirits. Also, Articulate and Mollusks in spirits, and Collections of Eggs, &c. In these Collections the following are specially to be noted:—Rare Skins of Mammals and Birds from New Holland, Samoa Islands, Java, &c., and a valuable Collection of Works on Natural History.

All the above will be Sold by Auction at the Hotel Phoenix, Dronningens

Trægade, N. 1.

The Books will be sold at 5 p.m. on April 20.

The above Collections will be on view on April 18 and 19, from 11 a.m. to

5 p.m., at Bredgade No. 35.

Catalogues may be had from Advokat KLUBIEN, Bredgade No. 43, to

whom payment is to be made.

Messrs. LYNGE, of Walkendørsgade 8, and KLEIN, of Pilestrøde 40,

Booksellers, will receive Commissions.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

A limited number of the recently described Cornish CRYSTALLISED DURNEY, new to Great Britain, in stock; also a fresh series of foreign and Scotch rocks and rock-sections. The Pelecypoda and Echinodermata of the Wright Collection, now fully arranged, on view.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

**SIX PRIZE MEDALS**

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS;

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

Established 27 Years in London.

**HOW & CO.'S**

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Onices, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-**

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,  
**BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR**

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
 101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

No Boiler.  
 No Explosion.  
 No Danger.  
 No Nuisance.

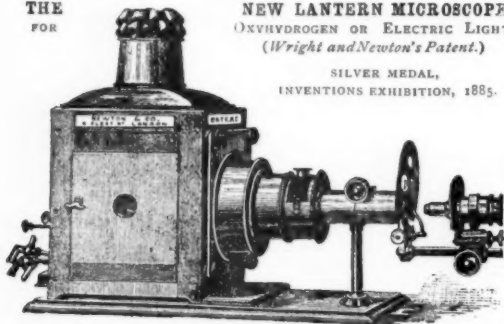


It requires no  
 Skilled Labour,  
 Little Attention,  
 Small Cost to Work.

THE  
 FOR

NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
 OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
 (Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL,  
 INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornua of Fly's Eye magnified 2,500 diam. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
 MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
 FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
 POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
 Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
 Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**DER NATURFORSCHER,**

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften,  
 XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN,  
 Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

Just Published, post free for Two Stamps.

**NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC**

BOOK CIRCULAR, No. 80. Containing valuable and important  
 Works in Astronomy, Practical and Historical—Comets, Meteor—  
 Moon—Sun—Star Catalogues—Mathematics—Geodesy—Navigation—  
 Instruments.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 23 Essex Street, Strand, London.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
 Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
 management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
 for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
 Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
 as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
 for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST  
 a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
 London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of  
 India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
 of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1885 for  
 Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
 GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
 matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**MINERALS AND STONE  
 IMPLEMENTS.**

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the  
 Public to his large Series of

**MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,**

from which single specimens can be selected.  
 Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from 4s. upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1885.

**GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

**BRYCE-WRIGHT,**

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 7.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Gentians—Notes and Queries: Prof. Huxley.—Gephyreans of Mergui Archipelago.—British Heteracous Uredines: C. B. Plowright.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Properties of Simplicissima, with especial regard to the Related Spherical Loci: W. J. C. Sharp.—On the Intersections of a Circle and a Plane Curve of any Degree: Prof. Genese.—A New Theory of Harmonic Polygons: Rev. T. C. Simmons.—On Briot and Bouquet's Theory of the Differential Equation  $F(u, \frac{du}{dx}) = 0$ :

Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—Two Points in the Plane of a Triangle and a Cubic through them: R. Tucker.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of Azo- and Diazo-Derivatives: Diazo-amido-compounds, Part II.: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Streatfeild.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—New Species of Rotifera: P. H. Gosse.

THURSDAY, APRIL 14.

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

FRIDAY, APRIL 15.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Steel, in Tension, Torsion, and Stress: R. F. Hayward and John Platt.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—General History, Principles, and Methods of Hygiene: Dr. Alfred Hill.

## SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## NEW FORM OF HELIOSTAT

With specially strong and steady Clock-movement, 4 inches aperture.

Price from £10 10s. od. to £20.

## SPECTROSCOPES

FOR THE OBSERVATORY OR LABORATORY, FOR SOLAR, STELLAR, METEOR, RAINBAND, OR CHEMICAL RESEARCHES.

Of every Size and Description.

With prisms, either ordinary, simple and compound, with automatic adjustment to minimum deviation, or direct vision; or with gratings, flat or concave. All of the highest efficiency and workmanship.

ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Maker,

204 STANHOPE STREET, HAMPSHIRE ROAD, N.W.

## WOOD'S

## MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,

Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, 24 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to Hires of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,

416 STRAND, LONDON.

## VAN HOUTEN'S pure soluble COCOA

is the best and really the cheapest in the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

## HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES !!!

JUDSON'S FILTERS.

JUDSON'S DYES.

JUDSON'S GOLD PAINT.

JUDSON'S MARKING INK.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

## A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s. [Nearly ready.]

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In preparation.]

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

## A School Course of Practical Physics. By the same Author.

Part I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In the press.]

## Physics, Elementary Lessons in. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)

## Primer of Physics. By the same Author.

With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s.

## On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &amp;c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. [In the press.]

## Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius.

Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## Heat. By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT.

With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.

## Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## Electricity and Magnetism. By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Measurements in. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

## Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Vellore. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Sound, Elementary Lessons on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

## Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTELL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

## The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 430 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## The Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B. W. KENNEDY, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and CONSTANTS in. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples. By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

## Popular Astronomy. By S. Newcomb, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

## Popular Astronomy. By Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

## The Chemistry of the Sun. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 14s.

## Primer of Astronomy. By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## CHEMISTRY.

## Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

## Elements of Chemical Physics. By Josiah P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

## A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

## The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Praelector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction TO. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.

## Owens College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

## Primer of Chemistry. By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of, FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.**

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCH. GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)

**PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

**GEOGRAPHY.**

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY.** By SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.**

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**HISTORY.**

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 122nd 1 thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Chronological Table, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 18mo. 1s.

**THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," "Come from English History," "A History of France," &c. With new Portrait of the Queen. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 1s.; cloth binding, 1s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

**THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo. 16s.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY—continued.**

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.** By Mrs. FAWCETT. New Edition. With Questions, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** By Professor A. MARSHALL and MARY P. MARSHALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.**

**THE METHODS OF ETHICS.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By P. K. RAY, D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF LOGIC.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c. Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately. Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the *Times* says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

**AGRICULTURE.**

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, DISEASES OF.** Chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

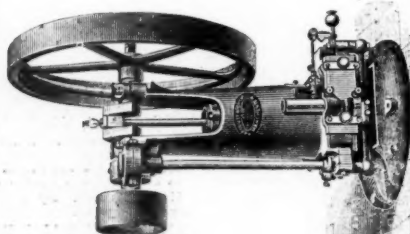
**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497]

THE  
**"OTTO"**  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
**"OTTO"**  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

Very suitable for driving amateurs' work-  
shop, pumping water to house, driving  
laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo  
for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being dis-  
connected when engine is required for other purposes).

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

[518]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL, LIVERPOOL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1886.

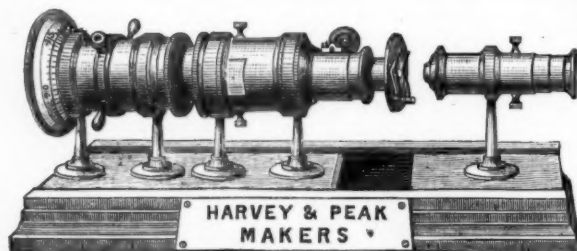
BOTANICAL		AND	DIATOMACEÆ	
	s. d.			s. d.
10 Examples of Pollens, mounted separately on one Slide, all named	8 6		Group of Diatoms from Oamaru (new)	1 6
Sieve Tubes in Vegetable Marrow	1 0		Group of Diatoms from St. Peter (new)	1 6
Stems of Exogen, Endogen, and Acrogen, mounted separately on one			Group of Diatoms from Simbirk (new)	1 6
Slide, with Names	2 6		Group of Diatoms from Holland's Cliff (new)	1 6
Pinus sylvestris, one, two, and three years' growth, double-stained			Actinoprychus stella (selected specimen)	5 0
Sections, mounted separately on one Slide	2 6		Aulacodiscus Granowii (selected specimen, very rare)	2 0
Hymenium and Gills of Edible Mushroom	1 0		Triceratium archangelicum	1 6
Yeast Plant (Forula cerevisiae)	1 0		Triceratium nobile (selected specimen)	1 6
Antheridia and Globules of Chara fragilis	1 0		Triceratium Weisii (selected specimen)	1 6
Chlorophyll in Metzgeria furcata	1 0		150 Various Diatoms on one Slide	5 0
Starch Grains in situ in Potato, stained	1 0		Type Slide of Diatoms from Campeachy Bay, 50 Different Species	8 6
Anatomy of Leaf, 9 pieces on one Slide	2 6		Type Slide of 100 Diatoms, with List of Names, in Case	21 0

Any of the above sent by return on receipt of Remittance for Price.

CLASSIFIED LIST of 40,000 first-class Objects. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent post free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.]

SUCCESSORS TO

**W. LADD & CO.,**

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

**LEWIS WRIGHT'S**

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPE,**

Showing axes of Crystals, &c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND Co., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 7, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 911, Vol. 35]

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

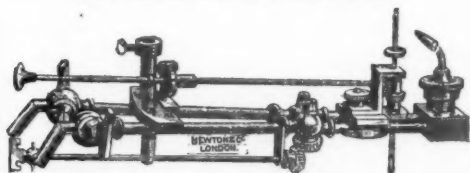
Stand, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW PATTERN OXY-HYDROGEN JET FOR LIME-LIGHT LANTERN.



This jet, designed by LEWIS WRIGHT, Esq., gives a most powerful light, with a minimum of trouble. The lime-pin, of Bessemer steel, has a deep spiral cut in it, to which Newton's new check-action is fitted. By this arrangement, the whole lime-surface is used, yet the light never impinges twice on the same spot.

A new "cut-off," devised by ANDREW PRINGLE, Esq., is also fitted to these jets, by which the light can be turned up or down without altering the taps.

Can be seen at work at 3 Fleet Street.  
Price, best workmanship, 47s. 6d., as supplied to A. PRINGLE, Esq., who writes:—

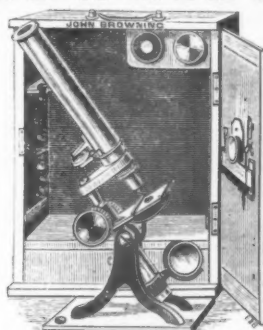
"I write to let you know of the great success of the jet you made for me; it gives a grand light, and does not crack the limes as most jets do. Regarding the cut-off, every time I use it I like it better."

Price, without "cut-off" (as supplied to L. WRIGHT, Esq.), 32s. 6d.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.**

## BROWNING'S

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.  
PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF  
STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,  
OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,  
AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

**THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.**

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
**HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches:—

**45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;**  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

# ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.  
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER 1887.  
LECTURE HOUR, 3 o'clock p.m.

JOHN HOPKINSON, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.R.I.—Four Lectures on Electricity; on Tuesdays, April 19, 26, May 3, 10. Half-a-Guinea the Course.

VICTOR HORSLEY, Esq., F.R.S., B.S., F.R.C.S.—Three Lectures on the Modern Physiology of the Brain and its Relation to the Mind; on Tuesdays, May 17, 24, 31. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I., Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, R.I.—Seven Lectures on the Chemistry of the Organic World; on Thursdays, April 21, 28, May 5, 12, 19, 26, June 2. One Guinea.

R. VON LENDENFELD, Esq., Ph.D., F.L.L., B.Sc.—Three Lectures on Recent Scientific Researches in Australia; on Saturdays, April 23, 30, May 7. Half-a-Guinea.

JOHN W. HALMS, Esq., M.A., Professor of English Literature at King's College, London.—Four Lectures on Victorian Literature: A General Survey of its Chronology, its Movements, and Tendencies—Some Leading Characteristics. On Saturdays, May 14, 21, 28, June 4. Half-a-Guinea.

The Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin.—Three Lectures on the Hellenism of Alexander's Empire. Lecture I. on Tuesday, June 7, Macedonia and Greece; Lecture II. on Thursday, June 9, Egypt; Lecture III. on Saturday, June 11, Syria. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily.

Members may purchase *not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets*, available for any Lecture for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will be resumed on April 22, at 8 p.m., when Sir FREDERICK ABEL, C.B., will give a Discourse on The Work of the Imperial Institute, at 9 p.m. Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Prof. HELE SHAU, Dr. T. LAUDER BRUNTON, Dr. J. S. BURDON SANDERSON, Mr. BENJAMIN BAKER, Dr. EDWARD E. KLEIN, Dr. DAVID GILL, and other gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading-Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

## PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Special Course of Lectures and Practical Work (four afternoons a week) "On Biology (Animal Portion)," under the Direction of Prof. RAY LANKESTER, will be given at University College, London, during the Summer Session, adapted to the requirements of Candidates for the above Examination. To commence MAY 5.

A Course of Lectures will also be given by Dr. R. VON LENDENFELD, Assistant in the Zoological Laboratory of University College, on "Parasitic Worms," commencing on the same day, and adapted to the requirements of Students of Medicine and Zoology.

For further particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, University College, London.

## Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., will Deliver a

Course of Eight Lectures "On the Method of Least Squares, with Applications to Physical and Chemical Problems," on Mondays from 5 to 6 p.m., commencing on MONDAY, MAY 2, at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute. A Previous Knowledge of the Differential Calculus will not be necessary. Fee for the Course, Ten Shillings. For Syllabus, apply at Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1887.

EXAMINATIONS in TECHNOLOGY will take place at the different Centres throughout the Kingdom on WEDNESDAY Evening, May 25, 1887, at 7 o'clock, and on SATURDAY, May 21, from 3 to 7 p.m.

The latest date for sending in Returns of Candidates who wish to be examined in May next is TUESDAY, April 19, after which date no application can be received. Secretaries are requested to inform all Teachers, Students, and intending Candidates at their respective Centres, that the Examinations in the branches of Textiles, in Weaving and Pattern Designing, and in Practical Typography and Practical Plumbing, will be held on May 21, and not on May 28, as previously announced.

Individual Candidates who are unable to arrange to be examined at a Provincial or any other Centre can, on application to the Director and Secretary, be examined in London at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

The Examinations will be held in 50 Subjects. A programme, containing syllabus of each subject and last year's examination questions, can be obtained from the Offices, Exhibition Road, S.W., or Gresham College, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

## GEOLOGICAL FIELD-CLASS.—Summer

1887.—For Studying the Country near London. Directed by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., King's College. Commencing at end of this month.—For further particulars, apply to W. W. R. MAY, 16 Bethune Road, Manor Road, Stoke Newington, N.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Spirogyra in conjugation, with drawing and description. He also sent out Freshwater Mussel Spat, Salmon Fry, Lophopus crystallinus, Philodina roseola, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros Eichhornii, Ephemer Larva, Volvox globator; also Hydra, Ameba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [503]

## CURRICULUM OF THE M.D. DEGREE, LONDON.

Students who have Matriculated and are intending to enter or who have already entered at any one of the London Medical Schools for the purely Medical Portion of their Studies, can prepare for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION at University College, under Prof. Williamson, LL.D., F.R.S., Prof. Carey Foster, F.R.S., Prof. Oliver, F.R.S., and Prof. Lankester, LL.D., F.R.S.

Fee for the complete Course of Study required, including Lectures and Laboratory Work, 35 Guineas.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, University College, Gower Street.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

DR. S. RIDEAL will give a Course of Thirty Lectures on Monday, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4 p.m., commencing APRIL 20. The Course is fitted for Students reading for Honours in Chemistry at the University of London July Examinations. Recent Progress in Physical Chemistry and the Study of the Rarer Elements form part of the Course. Fee, £2 2s.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Liverpool School Board will shortly require an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR in connexion with the Instruction in Mechanics and Domestic Economy (New Code, Fourth Schedule) given in their Schools.

One with some experience in teaching large Classes in Elementary Schools and some practical knowledge of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, will be preferred.

Salary, £100 the first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra annual payment of from £3 to £11 if applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and inclosing Copies of Testimonials, to be sent not later than April 26, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

Municipal Offices, April 7, 1887.

## LONDON HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COLLEGE, MILE-END, E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Intending Students are advised that, under the new regulations of the Examining Board in England, it is exceedingly advantageous to enter for the Summer Session. Students now entering are also eligible for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

The Hospital contains nearly 800 beds, and is the largest General Hospital in Great Britain.

General Fee for Lectures and Hospital Practice, 90 guineas in one sum, or 100 guineas in three instalments. The Resident and other Hospital Appointments are free to full Students.

Special entries may be made for Medical and Surgical Practice, also for the course of Practical Surgery.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication by rail and tram with all parts of the Metropolis, and the Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, South-Eastern, and East London Railways have stations within a minute's walk of the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and particulars apply to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## Sale by Auction.

SALE OF A NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTION IN  
COPENHAGEN.

**ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20, 1887, at**  
10 a.m. and 5 p.m., and following Days, will be Sold the Natural History Collections of the late R. CONRADSON, Conservator, consisting of MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, and FISHES, partly mounted, partly in the skin, and partly in spirits. Also, Articulate and Mollusks in spirits, and Collections of Eggs, &c. In these Collections the following are specially to be noted:—Rare Skins of Mammals and Birds from New Holland, Samoa Islands, Java, &c., and a valuable Collection of Works on Natural History.

All the above will be Sold by Auction at the Hotel Phoenix, Dronningens Trægade, N. 1.

The Books will be sold at 5 p.m. on April 20.

The above Collections will be on view on April 18 and 19, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., at Bredgade No. 35.

Catalogues may be had from Advokat KLUBIEN, Bredgade No. 43, to whom payment is to be made.

Messrs. LYNGE, of Walkendørsgade 8, and KLEIN, of Pilestrøde 40, Booksellers, will receive Commissions.

## ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

HYDE PARK CORNER, S.W.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The Fees for Perpetual Students are £125 on entrance, or £130 paid by instalments extending over three years.

£10 ros. will be deducted from these Fees in the case of Students who, under the conjoint scheme, do not require instruction in Chemistry and Materia Medica.

Second- and third-year Students are received upon payment of £90 and £65 respectively.

Dresserships, Clerkships, and all the House Appointments are awarded without extra Fees, and the latter on result of competition.

The William Brown £100 Exhibition, tenable for two years, and the £40 Exhibition, tenable for three years, are open to all Perpetual Students.

The following Entrance Scholarships are offered for competition in OCTOBER, and Students entering in the Summer Session are eligible to compete for them.

(1) A Scholarship, value £125, for the Sons of Medical Men who have entered the School during the current year.

(2) Two Scholarships, value £50 each, open to all Students commencing their Studies in May or October. Subjects, Latin, French, or German, and Elementary Physics.

(3) A Scholarship, value £90, open to all Students who have entered the School during the current year, having passed the Cambridge 1st M.B. since the previous October. Subjects, Practical Chemistry and Elementary Biology, Physiology, and Anatomy.

(4) A Scholarship, value £65, open to all Students who have entered the School during the current year having been previously signed up for, or passed the Oxford 1st M.B. or Cambridge 2nd M.B. Subjects, Anatomy and Physiology.

Other Prizes of the value of £150 are offered for competition Annually.

The Appointments of Obstetric Assistant, with a Salary of £100 a Year and Board and Lodging; Curator, £50; Medical and Surgical Registrars, £50 each, are awarded yearly upon the recommendation of the Medical School Committee.

The New Physiological Laboratories are now finished, and have been placed under the superintendence of Dr. Delphine.

Prospectuses and fuller details may be obtained by application to

WILLIAM WADHAM, M.D., Dean.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on May 2. Students entering in the summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

## ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS. F. H. BUTLER,

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,  
Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

A limited number of the recently described Cornish Crystallised DUFRENITE, new to Great Britain, in stock; also a fresh series of foreign and Scotch rocks and rock-sections. The Pelecypoda and Echinodermata of the Wright Collection, now fully arranged, on view.

## EAST GRINSTEAD COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

MAYPOLE ROAD, SUSSEX.

The object of the School is to afford a Sound Education, which will fit boys for either Professional or Commercial life. Most careful attention is paid to the requirements of boys intended for commercial pursuits. Boys are received from seven to fourteen years of age. There is a Junior Class, specially adapted to prepare the younger boys for the work of the higher classes. Each pupil will receive careful attention, especially in those subjects wherein he is weak. No injurious cramming encouraged. The course of Instruction includes all the subjects required at the various public examinations. The Principal has had many years' experience in good schools, and has proved himself a most successful Master. The Fees are moderate.—For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.

For Sons of Gentlemen, from seven years of age. The Course of Studies or Instruction is designed to prepare boys to occupy the positions of Landowners, Land Agents, Farmers, intending Colonists, &c. It provides full instruction in the practice and science of Agriculture and Estate Management, Management of Live Stock, Dairy Farming, Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Pupils are prepared for all the Examinations.

The College offers the following advantages:—A most superior education. A Staff of Masters selected for their qualifications as Scholars and their tried ability as Teachers. A Boarding Department carefully supervised and excellently appointed; its diet liberal, and all arrangements calculated to develop gentlemanly habits, and to produce feelings of self-respect.

The strictest attention to the moral and religious training of Pupils. Fees most moderate. References of high character to Parents of Pupils.

Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

## NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

**BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Reminders, &c.**—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

### PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

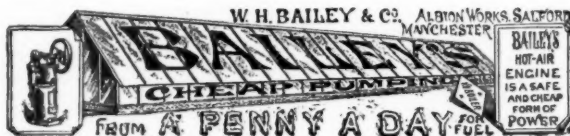
LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

No Boiler.

No Explosion.

No Danger.

No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

Now Ready, Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY, including the**  
Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. By  
ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College, London,  
and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

FOWNE'S-WATTS' CHEMISTRY.

**PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c. With Coloured Plate of Spectra and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

**CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS;**  
or, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.  
Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of  
Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition. With  
Engravings, Crown 8vo, 10s.

\*. These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of the late  
Prof. Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, 8vo, 6s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL BIOLOGY**  
—VEGETABLE. By THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.),  
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Just Published, post free for Two Stamps.

**NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC**  
BOOK CIRCULAR, No. 80. Containing valuable and important  
Works in Astronomy, Practical and Historical—Comets, Meteors—  
Moon—Sun—Star Catalogues—Mathematics—Geodesy—Navigation—  
Instruments.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

### NEW FORM OF HELIOSTAT

With specially strong and steady Clock-movement, 4 inches aperture.

Price from £10 10s. od. to £20.

#### SPECTROSCOPES

FOR THE OBSERVATORY OR LABORATORY,  
FOR SOLAR, STELLAR, METEOR, RAINBAND, OR CHEMICAL  
RESEARCHES.

Of every Size and Description.

With prisms, either ordinary, simple and compound, with automatic adjust-  
ment to minimum deviation, or direct vision; or with gratings, flat or  
concave. All of the highest efficiency and workmanship.

ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Maker,

204 STANHOPE STREET, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, N.W.

Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

## NOTES OF A NATURALIST

IN

### SOUTH AMERICA.

BY

JOHN BALL, F.R.S.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R.  
MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every  
prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explana-  
tory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 14.

ATHENÆUM SOCIETY, at 8.

FRIDAY, APRIL 15.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Iron and Steel, in Tension, Torsion, and Stress : R. F. Hayward and John Platt. PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—General History, Principles, and Methods of Hygiene : Dr. Alfred Hill.

MONDAY, APRIL 18.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Practical Optimism : Canon Saumarez Smith.

TUESDAY, APRIL 19.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30. SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—South Africa : Major-General Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Water-Supply [from Wells, in the London Basin, at Bushey (Herts), in Leicestershire, and at Southampton : Messrs. Grover, Fox, Stooke, and Matthews.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Electricity : Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—Ventilation, Measurement of Cubic Space, &amp;c. : Capt. Douglas Galton, R.E., C.B., F.R.S.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—Microscopic Characters of the Blood : Dr. E. Symes Thompson.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Storm and Low Barometer of December 8 and 9, 1886 : Charles Harding.—Report of the Wind Force Committee : G. Chatterton.—A New Form of Velocity Anemometer : W. H. Dines.—Description of Two Maximum Pressure Registering Anemometers : G. M. Whipple.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Electric Locomotion : A. Reckenaun.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—The Chemistry of the Blood : Dr. E. Symes Thompson.

THURSDAY, APRIL 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Nature and Causes of Variation in Plants and Animals : P. Geddes.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of the Organic World : Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—The Blood in Health and Disease : Dr. E. Symes Thompson.

FRIDAY, APRIL 22.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Work of the Imperial Institute : Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., F.R.S.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—Water-Supply, Drinking-Water, Pollution of Water : Dr. Louis Parker.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—The Blood in Relation to the Treatment of Disease : Dr. E. Symes Thompson.

SATURDAY, APRIL 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On Delicate Calorimetric Thermometers ; and On the Expansion of Thermometer-Bulbs under Pressure : Prof. Pickering.—Note on Magnetisation : R. H. M. Bosanquet.—On a Thermo-dynamical Relation : Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. Sydney Young.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The New Zealand Alps : Dr. R. von Lendenfeld.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

7s London Wall, London, and 5s Princess Street, Manchester.

HOW &amp; CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW &amp; CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &amp;c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW &amp; CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA

is the best and really the cheapest in  
the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

### A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALL-DANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [Nearly ready.]

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. [In preparation.]

### A School Course of Practical Physics. By the same Authors.

Part I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. [In the press.]

### Physics, Elementary Lessons in. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)

### Primer of Physics. By the same Author.

With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

### On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. [In the press.]

### Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius.

Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Heat. By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.

### Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

### Electricity and Magnetism. By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Measurements in. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

### Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Steam, An Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Yedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Sound, Elementary Lessons on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.

### Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COOPER, LL.B., F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

### The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### The Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B. W. KENNEDY, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and CONSTANTS in. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples. By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

### Popular Astronomy. By S. Newcomb, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.

### Popular Astronomy. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

### The Chemistry of the Sun. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 14s.

### Primer of Astronomy. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## CHEMISTRY.

### Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 13s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

### Elements of Chemical Physics. By Josiah P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

### A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

### The Elements of Thermal Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction TO. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

### Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

### Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.

### Owens College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

### Primer of Chemistry. By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

### Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of, FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

April 14, 1887]

NATURE

cxc

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## BIOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 212.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, A COURSE OF. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 75. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations. 18mo. 12. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 45. 6d. (Questions on, 12. 6d.)

ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg-in-Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 122. 6d.

A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 182. Vol. II. 212.

PRACTICAL EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 105. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Prof. CARL GEGENBAUR. A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 212.

ANATOMY, LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 62. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 182. [Vol. II. in the press.]

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 62.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates and Strickland Curator in Univ. of Camb. Cr. 8vo. 105. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology. Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 242.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 82. 6d.

THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 212.

STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phylogeny, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Professor ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 105. 6d.

## BIOLOGY—continued.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY, A COURSE OF. By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Preface by W. T. THRELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTA. Crown 8vo. 62.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 45. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 12. [Science Primers.]

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. Third Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 105. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 62. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PLANTS. Their History, Products, and Uses. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. 8vo. 142.

DOMESTIC BOTANY: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. By JOHN SMITH, A.L.S., &c. With Illustrations. New Issue. Crown 8vo. 122. 6d.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HANDBOOK OF. By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 105. 6d.

A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS. Reprinted from the *Handbook of European Butterflies*. Crown 8vo. 12.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 72. 6d.

## MEDICINE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Third Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medium 8vo. 212.

TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition Enlarged. 8vo. 105. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Second Edition. 122. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. Second Edition. 122. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 122. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 122 Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo. 62.

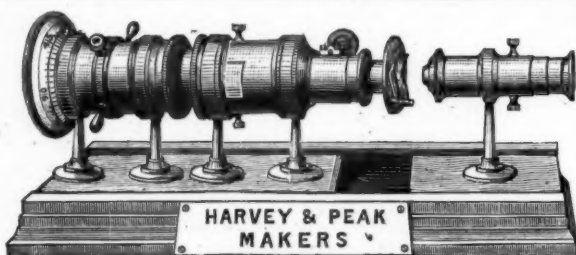
MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



CHIMNEY PIECES,  
STOVES, TILE  
PANELS &  
HEARTHES.

**BENHAM & SONS,**  
WIGMORE ST. LONDON.

COOKING  
& HEATING  
APPARATUS;  
ENGINEERING, &c.



**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO

**W. LADD & CO.,**

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

*Catalogue per post 8d.*

LEWIS WRIGHT'S

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPE,**

Showing axes of Crystals, &c., on a well illuminated and flat field.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.  
**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES. CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



**FRY'S PURE**  
CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE **COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.**  
**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Faringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations, has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.**

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 24 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 5s. od., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 14, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 912, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



### PRICES.

£ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Now Ready, Vol. VIII., Part I.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia,

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

## OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

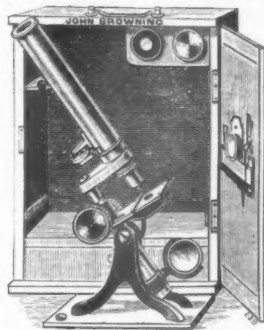
Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss, a supply of which is kept in stock.

## BROWNING'S

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.  
PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,

OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,

AND

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—

45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;  
and CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## THE MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council invite Applications, on or before June 30 next, for the above Appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1887. Particulars of the Stipend and Conditions will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all Applications for the Appointment should be sent. By a Resolution of the Council, Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Special Course of Lectures and Practical Work (four afternoons a week) "On Biology (Animal Portion)," under the Direction of Prof. RAY LANKESTER, will be given at University College, London, during the Summer Session, adapted to the requirements of Candidates for the above Examination. To commence MAY 5.

A Course of Lectures will also be given by Dr. R. VON LENDENFELD, Assistant in the Zoological Laboratory of University College, on "Parasitic Worms," commencing on the same day, and adapted to the requirements of Students of Medicine and Zoology.

For further particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, University College, London.

### Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., will Deliver a

Course of Eight Lectures "On the Method of Least Squares, with Applications to Physical and Chemical Problems," on Mondays from 5 to 6 p.m., commencing on MONDAY, MAY 2, at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute. A Previous Knowledge of the Differential Calculus will not be necessary. Fee for the Course, Ten Shillings. For Syllabus, apply at Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Liverpool School Board will shortly require an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR in connexion with the Instruction in Mechanics and Domestic Economy (New Code, Fourth Schedule) given in their Schools.

One with some experience in teaching large Classes in Elementary Schools and some practical knowledge of Elementary Physics and Chemistry, will be preferred.

Salary, £100 the first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra annual payment of from £3 to £11 if applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and inclosing Copies of Testimonials, to be sent not later than April 26, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

Municipal Offices, April 7, 1887.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on May 2. Students entering in the summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDEL.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

## LONDON HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COLLEGE,

MILE-END, E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Intending Students are advised that, under the new regulations of the Examining Board in England, it is exceedingly advantageous to enter for the Summer Session. Students now entering are also eligible for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

The Hospital contains nearly 800 beds, and is the largest General Hospital in Great Britain.

General Fee for Lectures and Hospital Practice, 90 guineas in one sum, or 100 guineas in three instalments. The Resident and other Hospital Appointments are free to full Students.

Special entries may be made for Medical and Surgical Practice, also for the course of Practical Surgery.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication by rail and tram with all parts of the Metropolis, and the Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, South-Eastern, and East London Railways have stations within a minute's walk of the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and particulars apply to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his Subscribers *Melicerta conferta*, with description. He also sent out *Floscularia ornata*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Salmon Fry*, *Frog Tadpoles*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Glass Larva*, *Ephemera Larva*, *Volvox globator*; also *Hydra*, *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on MONDAY, May 2.

The Hospital contains, besides the beds for Medical and Surgical Cases, wards for Obstetric, Ophthalmic, and other special departments.

Special Classes are held in the Hospital for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London and other Examining Boards.

APPOINTMENTS.—The House Surgeons and House Physicians, the Obstetric Residents, Clinical Assistants, and Dressers, are selected from the Students according to merit and without payment. There are also a large number of Junior Appointments, every part of the Hospital Practice being systematically employed for instruction.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Open Scholarship of 125 guineas, in Classics Mathematics, and Modern Languages. Open Scholarship of 125 guineas, in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

Students entering in May are eligible for the Open Scholarships competed for in September.

Seventeen Scholarships, Prizes, and Medals varying from £50 to £10 each are open for competition to all the Students.

The Hospital is in close proximity to the Metropolitan, District, South-Eastern, Brighton, Chatham, North London, and Great Eastern Railway systems.

For Prospectus apply to the Dean, Dr. F. TAYLOR, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

March 1887.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

## ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

HYDE PARK CORNER, S.W.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The Fees for Perpetual Students are £125 on entrance, or £130 paid by instalments extending over three years.

£10 10s. will be deducted from these Fees in the case of Students who, under the conjoint scheme, do not require instruction in Chemistry and Materia Medica.

Second- and third-year Students are received upon payment of £90 and £65 respectively.

Dresserships, Clerkships, and all the House Appointments are awarded without extra Fees, and the latter on result of competition.

The William Brown £100 Exhibition, tenable for two years, and the £40 Exhibition, tenable for three years, are open to all Perpetual Students.

The following Entrance Scholarships are offered for competition in OCTOBER, and Students entering in the Summer Session are eligible to compete for them.

(1) A Scholarship, value £125, for the Sons of Medical Men who have entered the School during the current year.

(2) Two Scholarships, value £50 each, open to all Students commencing their Studies in May or October. Subjects, Latin, French, or German, and Elementary Physics.

(3) A Scholarship, value £90, open to all Students who have entered the School during the current year, having passed the Cambridge 1st M.B. since the previous October. Subjects, Practical Chemistry and Elementary Biology, Physiology, and Anatomy.

(4) A Scholarship, value £65, open to all Students who have entered the School during the current year having been previously signed up for, or passed the Oxford 1st M.B. or Cambridge and M.B. Subjects, Anatomy and Physiology.

Other Prizes of the value of £150 are offered for competition Annually. The Appointments of Obstetric Assistant, with a Salary of £100 a Year and Board and Lodging; Curator, £50; Medical and Surgical Registrars, £30 each, are awarded yearly upon the recommendation of the Medical School Committee.

The New Physiological Laboratories are now finished, and have been placed under the superintendence of Dr. Delépine.

Prospectuses and fuller details may be obtained by application to

WILLIAM WADHAM, M.D., Dean.

## Sale by Auction.

Monday Next, Sale No. 7403.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY NEXT, April 25, at half-past 12 precisely, a Collection of Minerals and Fossils, including many beautiful cut and polished Specimens, a portion of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by Capt. BARTON, of Bideford; British and Exotic Lepidoptera, Bird and Animal Skins, and other Natural History Specimens, Curiosities, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### EAST GRINSTEAD COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

MAYPOLE ROAD, SUSSEX.

The object of the School is to afford a Sound Education, which will fit boys for either Professional or Commercial life. Most careful attention is paid to the requirements of boys intended for commercial pursuits. Boys are received from seven to fourteen years of age. There is a Junior Class, specially adapted to prepare the younger boys for the work of the higher classes. Each pupil will receive careful attention, especially in those subjects wherein he is weak. No injurious cramming encouraged. The course of Instruction includes all the subjects required at the various public examinations. The Principal has had many years' experience in good schools, and has proved himself a most successful Master. The Fees are moderate.—For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.

For Sons of Gentlemen, from seven years of age. The Course of Studies or Instruction is designed to prepare boys to occupy the positions of Landowners, Land Agents, Farmers, intending Colonists, &c. It provides full instruction in the practice and science of Agriculture and Estate Management, Management of Live Stock, Dairy Farming, Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Pupils are prepared for all the Examinations.

The College offers the following advantages:—A most superior education. A Staff of Masters selected for their qualifications as Scholars and their tried ability as Teachers. A Boarding Department carefully supervised and excellently appointed; its diet liberal, and all arrangements calculated to develop gentlemanly habits, and to produce feelings of self-respect.

The strictest attention to the moral and religious training of Pupils. Fees most moderate. References of high character to Parents of Pupils. Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

### BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

### NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

### THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

### ROCK SECTIONS and ROCK SPECIMENS;

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Established 27 Years in London.

### BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

277 STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

## "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [593]

## HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES!!!

JUDSON'S  
FILTERS.

JUDSON'S  
DYES.

JUDSON'S  
GOLD PAINT.

JUDSON'S  
MARKING  
INK.

3vo, Price 21s.

## THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT.

By F. MAX MÜLLER, K.M.,

Foreign Member of the Institute of France.

Contents:

CHAP.  
I. The Constituent Elements of Thought.  
II. Thought and Language.  
III. On Kant's Philosophy.  
IV. Language, the Barrier between Man and Beast.  
V. The Constituent Elements of Language.

CHAP.  
VI. On the Origin of Concepts and Roots.  
VII. The Roots of Sanskrit.  
VIII. Formation of Words.  
IX. Propositions and Syllogisms.  
X. Conclusion.  
APPENDIX.  
The Fundamental Concepts expressed by Sanskrit Roots.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## HANDY MAP OF THE MOON.

Reproduced by the Platinotype Process from a large Drawing by T. R. MELLOR, Esq. It is mounted on card 15 x 13 inches, and has every prominent feature of the Moon's surface accurately delineated, and an explanatory letterpress is pasted at the back of the card.

INVALUABLE TO ASTRONOMERS.

Price 3s. 6d. Post Free 3s. 8d.

## HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

416 STRAND, W.C.,

AND

E. G. WOOD,

74 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes, &c., Post Free.

# WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY IN 1844).

Governor and Chaplain ... .. Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.  
Head Master ... .. H. M. SHERA, ESQ., M.A., LL.D.

Assisted by eight University and twelve Assistant Masters and Professors.

Thorough Training in Classics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Modern Languages, &c., &c. Biology, including Animal Types, Anatomy, Physiology, and Botany, by DR. DALLINGER. A Junior School in admirable proficiency. For Prospectuses, apply to the Governor or Head Master. The next Term will commence on TUESDAY, April 26.

*Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,*

# BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.

SECOND EDITION, NEARLY READY.

Nearly Ready, in 1 vol. Post 8vo.

# HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By A. M. CLERKE.

Second and Enlarged Edition.

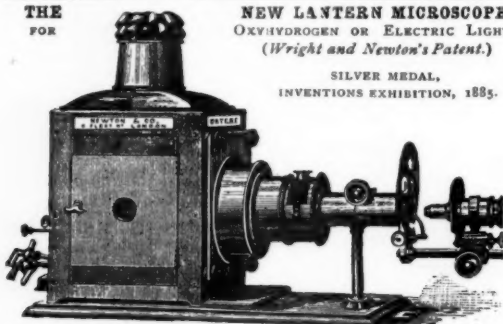
"It is one of the most important contributions to the general literature of astronomy which has been written this century."—J. NORMAN LOCKYER in the First Edition.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

THE  
FOR

NEW LANTERN MICROSCOPE  
OXYHYDROGEN OR ELECTRIC LIGHT  
(Wright and Newton's Patent.)

SILVER MEDAL,  
INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.



With Lime-light this Instrument shows a Flea 15 feet long as sharply as a Magic Lantern Slide; Proboscis of Blow-fly 14 feet long; Cornea of Fly's Eye magnified 3,500 diams. Is also the most perfect projecting Micro-Polariscope made. Particulars and Report of Royal Microscopical Society on application.

NEWTON & CO.,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND THE GOVERNMENT  
MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
FOR COLLEGES, INSTITUTIONS, &c. SPECIAL OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR  
POLARISCOPE, SPECTROSCOPY, &c., FOR SCREEN PROJECTION.

Full Illustrated Catalogues 6 Stamps.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

# MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large Series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,  
from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.  
N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Prize Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

*Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,*

204 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

This Day is Published, 8vo, Sewed, 6d.

# A LIST OF BRITISH BIRDS. Revised

to April 1887 by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., &c., Editor of Vols. III. and IV. of the Fourth Edition of Yarrell's "History of British Birds."

For Labelling Specimens, or for Reference; the various Species, whether those breeding in the British Islands, occasional visitors, or of doubtful history, being distinctively printed.

GURNEY & JACKSON (Successors to MR. VAN VOORST),  
1, PATERNOSTER ROW.

# HARMONIES OF TONES AND COLOURS,

DEVELOPED BY EVOLUTION.

By F. J. HUGHES.

With Supplement. Illustrated with Coloured Diagrams.  
Imperial 8vo, Cloth, price 21s.

The Supplement can be had in Paper Covers, price 2s. 6d.

MARCUS WARD & CO., LTD., London, Belfast, and New York.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, price 18s.

# THE GEOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged, with entirely new Geological Map (size 22 x 27 inches) and numerous Illustrations.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, London:  
Liverpool: Caxton Buildings.

Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

# NOTES OF A NATURALIST

IN

# SOUTH AMERICA.

BY

JOHN BALL, F.R.S.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1882 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1884.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :-

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :-

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On Phosphonium Chloride: S. Skinner.—On the Principal Electric Time-constant of a Circular Disk: Prof. H. Lamb, F.R.S.—On Meiolania platyceps, Ow.: Sir R. Owen, F.R.S.—Some Applications of Dynamical Principles to Physical Phenomena, Part II.: Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.—Conduction of Heat in Liquids: C. Chree.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Nature and Causes of Variation in Plants and Animals: P. Geddes.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Atomic Weight of Gold: Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. P. Laurie.—The Atomic Weight of Silicon: Prof. T. E. Thorpe and J. W. Young.—Note on Substitution in the Benzene Series: Dr. H. F. Morley.—A Contribution to the Study of Well Waters: R. Warrington, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Chemistry of the Organic World: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 5.—Dust and Ashes, How to deal with them: Alfred Fryer.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—The Blood in Health and Disease: Dr. E. Symes Thompson.

FRIDAY, APRIL 22.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Work of the Imperial Institute: Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., F.R.S.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—Water-Supply, Drinking-Water, Pollution of Water: Dr. Louis Parker.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—The Blood in Relation to the Treatment of Disease: Dr. E. Symes Thompson.

SATURDAY, APRIL 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On Delicate Calorimetric Thermometers; and on the Expansion of Thermometer-Bulbs under Pressure: Prof. Pickering.—Note on Magnetisation: R. H. M. Bosanquet.—On a Thermo-dynamical Relation: Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. Sydney Young.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The New Zealand Alps: Dr. R. von Lendenfeld.

MONDAY, APRIL 25.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

TUESDAY, APRIL 26.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of Aborigines from North Queensland: R. A. Cunningham.—On the Ethnological Bearings of the Stone Spinning-top of New Guinea: C. H. Read.—Extracts from Notes on Natives of the Solomon Islands: Lieut. F. Elton, R.N.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Ornamental Glass: J. Hungerford Pollen.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Water-Supply from Wells. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Electricity: Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—Drainage, Construction: Prof. H. Robinson.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the London Clay and Bagshot Beds of Aldershot: H. G. Lyons, R.E.—Supplementary Note on the Walton Common Section: W. H. Hudleston, F.R.S.—On the Rocks of the Essex Drift: Rev. A. W. Rowe.

THURSDAY, APRIL 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—(1) Measuring the Coefficients of Self and of Mutual Induction; (2) Driving a Dynamo with a very Short Belt: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. John Perry, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of the Organic World: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, APRIL 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Village Communities in India: J. F. Hewitt.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Flour Mills and their Machinery: A. Chatterton.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Rolling Contact of Bodies: Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw.

PARKES MUSEUM, at 8.—Sanitary Appliances: Prof. W. H. Corfield.

SATURDAY, APRIL 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Australian Alps and the Origin of the Australian Fauna: Dr. K. von Lendenfeld.

## SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

MOORE BROTHERS,  
OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,  
15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

73 London Wall, London, and 53 Princess Street, Manchester.

HOW &amp; CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

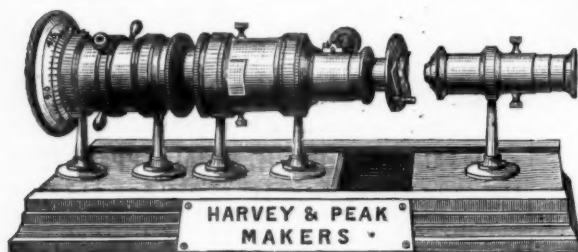
WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS  
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.  
MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachyllites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW &amp; CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

VAN  
HOUTEN'S  
pure soluble COCOA  
is the best and really the cheapest in  
the end.

The British Medical Journal says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich," &c., &c.



**HARVEY & PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO

**W. LADD & CO.,**

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

Catalogue per post 8d.

LEWIS WRIGHT'S

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPE**

Showing axes of Crystals, &c., on a well illuminated and flat field.

**NEW FORM OF HELIOSTAT**

With specially strong and steady Clock-movement, 4 inches aperture.

Price from £10 10s. od. to £20.

**SPECTROSCOPES**

FOR THE OBSERVATORY OR LABORATORY,  
FOR SOLAR, STELLAR, METEOR, RAINBAND, OR CHEMICAL  
RESEARCHES.

Of every Size and Description.

With prisms, either ordinary, simple and compound, with automatic adjustment to minimum deviation, or direct vision; or with gratings, flat or concave. All of the highest efficiency and workmanship.

ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Maker,

204 STANHOPE STREET, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, N.W.

**ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.**

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

On View:—A fine series of British and Continental Cretaceous and Jurassic Cephalopoda, including many Ammonites of great rarity; Ammonites from the Hallstadt Trias; and Ceratites and Encrinites from the Muschelkalk; also a selection of Archaic and Transition Greek Pottery from Rhodes, Romano-Punic from Utica, and Romano-British and Celtic from London and New Forest and Ireland.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**DER NATURFORSCHER,**

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften, XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN, Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo. with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voors's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCH. GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Fifth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions, 1s. 6d.)

**PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## GEOGRAPHY.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY.** By SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

**MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** Translated from the German of Dr. HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## HISTORY.

**SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 123rd Thousand.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Chronological Table, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS.** By ARABELLA BUCKLEY, Author of "A Short History of Natural Science." With Maps. Globe 8vo. [Next week.]

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 18mo. 1s.

**THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," "Cameos from English History," "A History of France," &c. With a new Portrait of the Queen. Crown 8vo, paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo. 16s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY—continued.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, revised, with a chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," "Money in its Relation to Trade," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.** By Mrs. FAWCETT. New Edition. With Questions, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** By Professor A. MARSHALL and MARY P. MARSHALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo 1s. [Science Primers.]

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**THE METHODS OF ETHICS.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s. A Supplement to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

**THE HISTORY OF ETHICS, OUTLINES OF, FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION.** By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Second Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By P. K. RAY, D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF LOGIC.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. Two vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c. Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately. Of Prof. Max Müller's translation of the "Critique of Pure Reason," the *Times* says:—"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Handbook of.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agriculturchemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** By Professor H. TANNER. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, DISEASES OF.** Chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL, LIVERPOOL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1886.

BOTANICAL		AND	DIATOMACEÆ.	
	s. d.			s. d.
10 Examples of Pollens, mounted separately on one Slide, all named	8 6		Group of Diatoms from Oamaru (new)	1 6
Sieve Tubes in Vegetable Marrow	1 0		Group of Diatoms from St. Peter (new)	1 6
Stems of Exogen, Endogen, and Acrogen, mounted separately on one Slide, with Names	2 6		Group of Diatoms from Simbirsk (new)	1 6
Pinus sylvestris, one, two, and three years' growth, double-stained	2 6		Group of Diatoms from Holland's Cliff (new)	2 0
Sections, mounted separately on one Slide	1 0		Actinocyclus stella (selected specimen)	5 0
Hymenium and Gills of Edible Mushroom	1 0		Aulacodiscus Grunowii (selected specimen, very rare)	1 6
Yeast Plant (Forula cerevisiae)	1 0		Triceratium archangeliskinum	1 6
Antheridia and Globules of Chara fragilis	1 0		Triceratium nobile (selected specimen)	1 6
Chlorophyll in Metzgeria furcata	1 0		Triceratium Weisii (selected specimen)	5 0
Starch Grains in situ in Potato, stained	1 0		150 Various Diatoms on one Slide	8 6
Anatomy of Leaf, 9 pieces on one Slide	2 6		Type Slide of Diatoms from Campeachy Bay, 50 Different Species	21 0
			Type Slide of 100 Diatoms, with List of Names, in Case	

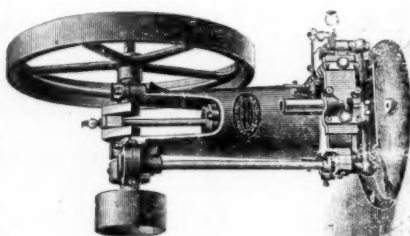
Any of the above sent by return on receipt of Remittance for Price.

CLASSIFIED LIST of 40,000 first-class Objects. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent post free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 20,000 SOLD.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW 5-MAN POWER  
"OTTO"  
GIVES OFF 1 H.P. ON THE BRAKE.

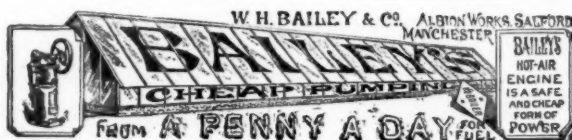
Very suitable for driving amateurs' workshop, pumping water to house, driving laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

Can be supplied combined with pumps or with dynamo for electric lighting (the dynamo or pump being disconnected when engine is required for other purposes).

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.

[518]

No Boiler.  
No Explosion.  
No Danger.  
No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention,  
Small Cost to Work.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**

(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),

MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY

LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**PRACTICAL TAXIDERMY.** Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Animals, Birds, Fish, &c. Illustrated. By MONTAGUE BROWNE, F.Z.S. Price 7s. 6d.

**ZOOLOGICAL NOTES.** (Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds. By ARTHUR NICOLS. Price 7s. 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY SKETCHES** AMONGST THE CARNIVORA. By ARTHUR NICOLS. Price 5s.

**BEEES AND BEE-KEEPING.** Vol. I. ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, and FLORAL RELATIONS of the HONEY-BEE. By F. R. CHESHIRE, F.L.S., F.R.M.S. Price 7s. 6d.

**BRITISH CAGE-BIRDS:** their Breeding, REARING, and MANAGEMENT in CONFINEMENT. Coloured Plates. By R. L. WALLACE. Price 10s. 6d.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

**CHEMICAL.  
ELECTRICAL.  
MEDICAL.  
MICROSCOPICAL.**

**CONCHOLOGY.  
ENTOMOLOGY.  
GEOLOGY.  
ZOOLOGY.**

INSTRUMENTS AND SPECIMENS CONNECTED WITH THE ABOVE AND OTHER SCIENCES CAN BE READILY OBTAINED OR DISPOSED OF BY PRIVATE GENTLEMEN EASILY, QUICKLY, AND WITHOUT PUBLICITY, THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF

"THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE, AND MART,"

PRICE TWOPENCE.

GET A COPY AND JUDGE FOR YOURSELF.

Sold by all Newsagents and at the Railway Bookstalls.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York. - THURSDAY, April 21, 1887.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 913, VOL. 35]

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1887

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



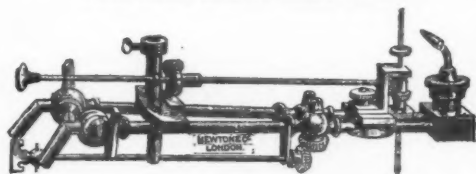
### PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and ½-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, ½-in. and ¼-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEW PATTERN OXY-HYDROGEN JET FOR LIME-LIGHT LANTERN.



This jet, designed by LEWIS WRIGHT, Esq., gives a most powerful light, with a minimum of trouble. The lime-pin, of Bessemer steel, has a deep spiral cut in it, to which Newton's new check-action is fitted. By this arrangement, the whole lime-surface is used, yet the light never impinges twice on the same spot.

A new "cut-off," devised by ANDREW PRINGLE, Esq., is also fitted to these jets, by which the light can be turned up or down without altering the taps.

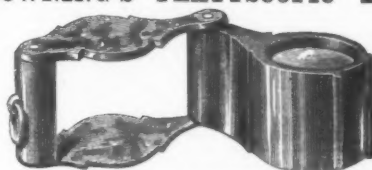
Can be seen at work at 3 Fleet Street.  
Price, best workmanship, 47s. 6d., as supplied to A. PRINGLE, Esq., who writes:—

"I write to let you know of the great success of the jet you made for me: it gives a grand light, and does not crack the limes as most jets do. Regarding the cut-off, every time I use it I like it better."

Price, without "cut-off" (as supplied to L. WRIGHT, Esq.), 32s. 6d.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 Fleet Street, London, E.C.**

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

**A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

A New Edition is now Ready.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ENCYCLOPÆDIC CATALOGUE

OF

**STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL,**

**OPTICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,**

AND

**SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.**

Containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by upwards of

**THIRTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.**

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt lettered, Price 5s. 6d.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,  
**HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches:—

**45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET, LONDON;**

and **CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.**

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## CURRICULUM OF THE M.D. DEGREE, LONDON.

Students who have Matriculated and are intending to enter or who have already entered at any one of the London Medical Schools for the purely Medical Portion of their Studies, can prepare for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION at University College, under Prof. Williamson, L.L.D., F.R.S., Prof. Carey Foster, F.R.S., Prof. Oliver, F.R.S., and Prof. Lankester, L.L.D., F.R.S.

Fee for the complete Course of Study required, including Lectures and Laboratory Work, 35 Guineas.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, University College, Gower Street.

### Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., will Deliver a

Course of Eight Lectures "On the Method of Least Squares, with Applications to Physical and Chemical Problems," on Mondays from 5 to 6 p.m., commencing on MONDAY, MAY 2, at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute. A Previous Knowledge of the Differential Calculus will not be necessary. Fee for the Course, Ten Shillings. For Syllabus, apply at Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

## THE MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSIOLOGY.

The Council invite Applications, on or before June 30 next, for the above Appointment, the duties of which will commence on October 1, 1887.

Particulars of the Stipend and Conditions will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all Applications for the Appointment should be sent.

By a Resolution of the Council, Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

HYDE PARK CORNER, S.W.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The Fees for Perpetual Students are £125 on entrance, or £130 paid by instalments extending over three years.

£10 10s. will be deducted from these Fees in the case of Students who, under the conjoint scheme, do not require instruction in Chemistry and Materia Medica.

Second- and third-year Students are received upon payment of £90 and £65 respectively.

Dresserships, Clerkships, and all the House Appointments are awarded without extra Fees, and the latter on result of competition.

The William Brown £100 Exhibition, tenable for two years, and the £40 Exhibition, tenable for three years, are open to all Perpetual Students.

The following Entrance Scholarships are offered for competition in OCTOBER, and Students entering in the Summer Session are eligible to compete for them.

(1) A Scholarship, value £125, for the Sons of Medical Men who have entered the School during the current year.

(2) Two Scholarships, value £50 each, open to all Students commencing their Studies in May or October. Subjects, Latin, French, or German, and Elementary Physics.

(3) A Scholarship, value £90, open to all Students who have entered the School during the current year, having passed the Cambridge 1st M.B. since the previous October. Subjects, Practical Chemistry and Elementary Biology, Physiology, and Anatomy.

(4) A Scholarship, value £65, open to all Students who have entered the School during the current year having been previously signed up for, or passed the Oxford 1st M.B. or Cambridge 2nd M.B. Subjects, Anatomy and Physiology.

Other Prizes of the value of £150 are offered for competition Annually.

The Appointments of Obstetric Assistant, with a Salary of £100 a Year and Board and Lodging; Curator, £50; Medical and Surgical Registrars, £50 each, are awarded yearly upon the recommendation of the Medical School Committee.

The New Physiological Laboratories are now finished, and have been placed under the superintendence of Dr. Delphin.

Prospectuses and fuller details may be obtained by application to

WILLIAM WADHAM, M.D., Dean.

## MATHEMATICS (London and Suburbs).—

STUDENTS ATTENDED DAILY at their Own Homes by a HIGH WRANGLER, M.A., F.R.S., on very reasonable terms.—X., 27 Dorville Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.

## TO HIGH-CLASS MINERAL SPECIMEN

COLLECTORS.—About Fifty CABINET SPECIMENS; one not equalled in the British Museum.—S., Office of NATURE, Bedford Street, Strand.

## TELESCOPE AND OBSERVATORY for

SALE.—Refractor, 4½ inches aperture, by MERZ, of Munich. Equatorial Mounting and Driving Clock, by COOKE, of York. Hour Circle, 6½ inches in diameter; Declination Circle, 8 inches. Observatory of Wood, 25 feet square, with Dome. Price £65.—Address, F.R.A.S., care of London and Provincial Bank, Lewisham, S.E.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57 NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his Subscribers Stentor Mülleri, with drawing and description. He also sent out the Plasmodium of the Myxomycete Tilmanochia (Physarum) nutans, Elvers, Lophopus crystallinus, Cordylophora lacustris, Melicerta conferta, Stephanoceros Eichhornii, Volvox globator, Desmids; also Hydra, Amoeba, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for (Huxley and Martin's) Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. F. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## LONDON HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COLLEGE, MILE-END, E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2.

The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Intending Students are advised that, under the new regulations of the Examining Board in England, it is exceedingly advantageous to enter for the Summer Session. Students now entering are also eligible for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

The Hospital contains nearly 800 beds, and is the largest General Hospital in Great Britain.

General Fee for Lectures and Hospital Practice, 90 guineas in one sum, or 100 guineas in three instalments. The Resident and other Hospital Appointments are free to full Students.

Special entries may be made for Medical and Surgical Practice, also for the course of Practical Surgery.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication by rail and tram with all parts of the Metropolis, and the Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, South-Eastern, and East London Railways have stations within a minute's walk of the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and particulars apply to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on May 2. Students entering in the summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary Mr. G. RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean.

## EAST GRINSTEAD COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

MAYPOLE ROAD, SUSSEX.

The object of the School is to afford a Sound Education, which will fit boys for either Professional or Commercial life. Most careful attention is paid to the requirements of boys intended for commercial pursuits. Boys are received from seven to fourteen years of age. There is a Junior Class, specially adapted to prepare the younger boys for the work of the higher classes. Each pupil will receive careful attention, especially in those subjects wherein he is weak. No injurious cramming encouraged. The course of Instruction includes all the subjects required at the various public examinations. The Principal has had many years' experience in good schools, and has proved himself a most successful Master. The Fees are moderate.—For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.

For Sons of Gentlemen, from seven years of age. The Course of Studies or Instruction is designed to prepare boys to occupy the positions of Landowners, Land Agents, Farmers, intending Colonists, &c. It provides full instruction in the practice and science of Agriculture and Estate Management, Management of Live Stock, Dairy Farming, Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Pupils are prepared for all the Examinations.

The College offers the following advantages:—A most superior education. A Staff of Masters selected for their qualifications as Scholars and their tried ability as Teachers. A Boarding Department carefully supervised and excellently appointed; its diet liberal, and all arrangements calculated to develop gentlemanly habits, and to produce feelings of self-respect.

The strictest attention to the moral and religious training of Pupils. Fees most moderate. References of high character to Parents of Pupils. Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

### NATURALISTS' GLASS-CAPPED BOXES.

Museums and Private Collectors supplied with Round and Rectangular Glass-capped Boxes from One Shilling per dozen. About 70 different sizes always in Stock. A cheap Glazed Box, 14 inches by 10 inches, for One Shilling. Samples Post Free, Two Shillings.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
73 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

### BLASCHKA MODELS.

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain and Ireland. New Catalogue, price 6d.

### ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD. White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHOICE SPECIMENS FOR MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTORS: BERYLS, TOPAZES, RUTILES ON MATRIX, CELESTINE, OPALS, &c., &c.

RARE MINERALS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS AND PROSPECTORS.

VERY FINE POLISHED SECTIONS OF AMMONITES AND NAUTILI.

NEW SERIES OF ROCKS. MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

Hammers, Chisels, and Blow-pipe Apparatus.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
277 STRAND, LONDON,  
Opposite Norfolk Street.

### "BROWN CEMENT."

The name of this Cement, admitted to be the best for Microscopical Work, has been registered, and is now labelled in White Letters upon a Brown Ground.

Purchasers should see that they are not deceived by fraudulent imitations.

Price 1s. per bottle, with full instructions for use, from most Opticians. Post free for 1s. 3d. from

EDWARD WARD, 249 Oxford Street, Manchester. [593]

### WOOD'S MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES.

THE LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN THE KINGDOM.

ON SALE OR HIRE.

The "EUPHANERON LANTERN," with the W four-wick Lamp,  
Is unsurpassed for power, portability, and price, £4 4s.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the great advantages offered to HIRERS of Slides by Wood's £2 2s. Yearly Subscription, and also to the very favourable terms upon which Slides purchased of E. G. Wood may be exchanged. Full particulars will be found in Wood's New List of Slides and Lanterns. Post free for One Stamp.

**E. G. WOOD,**  
74 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON; AND  
**HORNE, THORNTHWAITE, & WOOD,**  
416 STRAND, LONDON.

### NEW FORM OF HELIOSTAT,

With specially strong and steady Clock-movement, 4 inches aperture.

Price from £10 10s. 0d. to £20.

### SPECTROSCOPES.

FOR THE OBSERVATORY OR LABORATORY,  
FOR SOLAR, STELLAR, METEOR, RAINBAND, OR CHEMICAL RESEARCHES.

Of every Size and Description.

With prisms, either ordinary, simple and compound, with automatic adjustment to minimum deviation, or direct vision; or with gratings, flat or concave. All of the highest efficiency and workmanship.

ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Maker,

204 STANHOPE STREET, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, N.W.

### ROCKS, MINERALS, FOSSILS.

**F. H. BUTLER,**

Assoc. R. S. Mines Lond., M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond., &c.,

Successor to the late R. TALLING,

180 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

On View:—A fine series of British and Continental Cretaceous and Jurassic Cephalopoda, including many Ammonites of great rarity; Ammonites from the Hallstadt Trias; and Ceratites and Encrinites from the Muschelkalk; also a selection of Archaic and Transition Greek Pottery from Rhodes, Romano-Punic from Utica, and Romano-British and Celtic from London and New Forest and Ireland.

### SIX PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED FOR GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Geological Collection especially adapted for Teaching as supplied to Science and Art Department, and used by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, &c.

New and Rare Minerals constantly arriving from all parts for selection of Single Specimens.

ROCK SECTIONS AND ROCK SPECIMENS:

The Largest Variety in England.

New Catalogues and Lists on application to—

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.  
Established 27 Years in London.

**A FRENCH GENTLEMAN, with First-rate Scholastic Recommendations,** has a French Class for Army Pupils at a Colville Gardens, Bayswater. He and his wife also receive as Boarders two or three Young Men who wish to study the language for business or conversational purposes.—Address, M. ALFRED VIGIER, Swanley, Kent.

### BERKHAMPSTED SCHOOL, HERTS.

Twenty-eight miles from Euston. Good Scholarships and Exhibitions. Laboratory, heated swimming-bath, workshop, &c. £52 per annum.—Address, Head-Master.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, price 18s.

### THE GEOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND

WALES. By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged, with entirely new Geological Map (size 22 x 27 inches) and numerous Illustrations.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, London;  
Liverpool: Caxton Buildings.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom. The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh; and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

JUST PUBLISHED, Octavo, price 16s., cloth, bevelled boards,

## PIONEERING IN NEW GUINEA.

By JAMES CHALMERS, of New Guinea,

Author of "Work and Adventure in New Guinea." With a Map, Two Portraits, and Illustrations, engraved by E. WHYMPER, from Photographs taken by Lindt, of Melbourne.

This volume contains an account of Mr. Chalmers' most important Explorations, including his long visit to the Cannibals of the Gulf, and also many sketches of New Guinea life, customs, habits, and beliefs. Mr. Chalmers has lived and travelled in New Guinea for the last eight years. He is known to all the tribes along the South-East Coast, and is the personal friend of many of the chiefs. He has successfully planted Christian teachers in many parts, and returns in a few weeks to carry on this work. He knows the New Guinea people in a way unapproached by any other white man, and as the power of Christianity is already beginning to influence their customs, this record of his travels and the condition in which he found the various tribes must always remain unique. The book contains much to interest those who are helping Christian missions, those who love true stories of thrilling adventure, and those who wish to know the habits and thoughts of a fine race of savages wholly untouched by Christianity or civilisation until 1872.

Mr. Chalmers, acting as interpreter, accompanied the Government Expeditions to proclaim the Protectorate which he describes in the book, and was with Sir Peter Scratchley until a few days before the death of the High Commissioner.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

IMPORTANT WORK ON COLONIAL DEFENCES.

## AUSTRALIAN DEFENCES AND NEW GUINEA.

Compiled from the Papers of the late  
MAJOR-GENERAL SIR PETER SCRATCHLEY, R.E., K.C.M.G.,  
Defence Adviser to the Australasian Colonies, and Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for New Guinea.

BY  
C. KINLOCH COOKE, B.A., LL.M.,

Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

WITH PORTRAIT AND MAPS. DEMY 8vo, 14s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

8vo, Price 21s.

### THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT.

By F. MAX MÜLLER, K.M.,  
Foreign Member of the Institute of France.

#### Contents:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| CHAP.  | CHAP.   |
| I. The Constituent Elements of Thought.          | VI. On the Origin of Concepts and Roots.              |
| II. Thought and Language.                        | VII. The Roots of Sanskrit.                           |
| III. On Kant's Philosophy.                       | VIII. Formation of Words.                             |
| IV. Language, the Barrier between Man and Beast. | IX. Propositions and Syllogisms.                      |
| V. The Constituent Elements of Language.         | X. Conclusion.  |
|  | APPENDIX.   |
|  | The Fundamental Concepts expressed by Sanskrit Roots. |

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New Ready, Second Edition, in 1 vol. Post 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

### HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By A. M. CLERKE.

"It is one of the most important contributions to the general literature of astronomy which has been written this century."—J. NORMAN LOCKYER on the First Edition.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.

### PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. By Prof.

W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E. With numerous Illustrations.

"The best existing text-book for first-year students of electrical engineering."—*English Mechanic*.

CASELL & COMPANY (LIMITED), Ludgate Hill, London.

### MANUALS OF TECHNOLOGY.

Edited by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., and RICHARD WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. Illustrated throughout.

The Dyeing of Textile Fabrics. By Prof.

HUMMEL. 5s.

Watch and Clock Making. By D. GLASGOW.

4s. 6d.

Steel and Iron. By W. H. GREENWOOD,

F.C.S. 5s.

Spinning Woollen and Worsted. By W.

McLAREN. 4s. 6d.

Design in Textile Fabrics. By T. ASHEN-

HURST. 4s. 6d.

Practical Mechanics. By Prof. PERRY, M.E.

3s. 6d.

Cutting Tools Worked by Hand and

MACHINE. By Prof. R. H. SMITH. 3s. 6d.

CASELL & COMPANY (LIMITED), Ludgate Hill, London.

Possessing all the Properties of the Finest Arrowroot,

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

IS A WORLD-WIDE NECESSARY

FOR THE NURSERY, THE SICK-ROOM, AND THE FAMILY TABLE.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—	7 6
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
To India, China, and Japan :—	8 0
Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.	8 6
OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.	

Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on Dr. G. J. Hinde's Paper on "Beds of Sponge-remains in the Lower and Upper Greensand of the South of England"; Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S.—Note on Prof. Hull's Paper: E. T. Hardman.—On the Homologies and Succession of the Teeth in the Dasyuridae, with an Attempt to trace the History of the Evolution of Mammalian Teeth in General: Oldfield Thomas.—Note on Protection in Anthrax: Dr. L. C. Woodbridge.—Report of the Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of August 29, 1886, made at the Island of Carriacou: Rev. S. J. Perry, F.R.S.; with Addendum by E. W. Maunder.  
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—(1) Measuring the Coefficients of Self and of Mutual Induction; (2) Driving a Dynamo with a very Short Belt: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. John Perry, F.R.S.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of the Organic World: Prof Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, APRIL 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Village Communities in India: J. F. Hewitt.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Flour Mills and their Machinery: A. Chatterton.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Rolling Contact of Bodies: Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw.

SATURDAY, APRIL 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Australian Alps and the Origin of the Australian Fauna: Dr. K. von Lendenfeld.  
ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—On some Essex Boulders: Rev. A. W. Rowe. Bird Harmonies in Nature: F. Carruthers Gould.

MONDAY, MAY 2.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Chemistry of Substances taking Part in Putrefaction and Antisepsis: J. M. Thomson.  
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Recent Bacteriological Research in Connection with Water-Supply: Dr. P. F. Frankland.—The Action of Zinc Chloride on Castor Oil: Dr. C. R. A. Wright.—Pictet's Wood-Pulp System: Messrs. Cross and Bevan.—The Estimation of Moisture in Superphosphates and similar Fertilisers: John Ruffie.  
VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Rock-hewn Capital of Idumea: Prof. Hull, F.R.S.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 1.30.—Annual Meeting.

TUESDAY, MAY 3.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a New Snake of the Genus *Lamprophis* now living in the Society's Gardens: G. A. Boulenger.—On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea: J. H. Leech.—On a Second Collection of Birds Formed by Mr. L. Wray in the Mountains of Perak, Malay Peninsula: R. Bowdler Sharpe.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Water-Supply from Wells. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Electricity: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 4.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Notes on the Occurrence of Anomalous Spots upon Lepidopterous Larvæ: Wm. White.

THURSDAY, MAY 5.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—Note on the Microscopic Structure of Rock-Specimens from Three Peaks in the Caucasus: Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.—On the Distribution of Strain in the Earth's Crust resulting from Secular Cooling; with Special Reference to the Growth of Continents and the Formation of Mountain-Chains: C. Davison.—Note on the Geological Bearing of Mr. Davison's Paper: Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.—Note on some Experiments on the Viscosity of Ice: Dr. J. F. Main.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—*Vaccinium intermedium*, a New British Plant: N. E. Brown.—British Heterocerous Uredines: C. B. Plowright.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Contribution to the Study of Well Waters: R. Warrington, F.R.S.—The Influence of Temperature on the Heat of Dissolution of Salt Solutions: Prof. Tilden, F.R.S.—The Distribution of Lead in the Brains of Two Lead-Factory Operatives Dying Suddenly: A. Wynter Blyth.—Crystals in Basic Converter Slag: J. E. Stead and C. H. Ridsdale.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of the Organic World: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 6.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Unmaking of Flints: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Element of Truth in Popular Beliefs: Dr. Thomas Lauder Brunton, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Researches on Sponges: Dr. R. von Lendenfeld.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description, Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices. Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1886 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE CLASSES AND SCHOOLS.

MOORE BROTHERS have been placed upon the list of Traders from whom Specimens may be purchased, with the assistance of the Science and Art Department, and Specimens of their Work may be seen at South Kensington.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

MOORE BROTHERS,

OSTEOLOGISTS, DISARTICULATORS, ETC.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, TUE BROOK, LIVERPOOL.

Awarded Seven Medals and Three Diplomas.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,

72 London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Faringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

BOOKS (Secondhand), Miscellaneous, Rem-

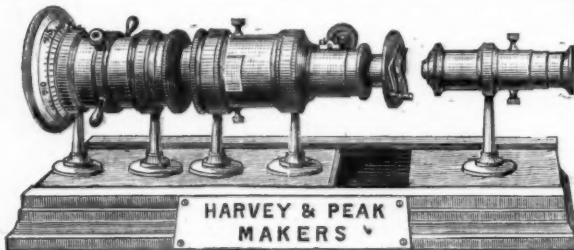
ainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 319 Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchments purchased.

No Boiler.  
No Explosion.  
No Danger.  
No Nuisance.



It requires no  
Skilled Labour,  
Little Attention  
Small Cost to Work.

**PERKEN, SON, AND RAYMENT**  
(LEJEUNE AND PERKEN),  
MANUFACTURE FOR THE TRADE ONLY  
LENSES, CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, AND ACCESSORIES.  
101 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO  
**W. LADD & CO.,**  
BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
Catalogue per post 8d.

LEWIS WRIGHT'S  
**PROJECTION POLARISCOPE**  
Showing axes of Crystals, &c., on a well illuminated  
and flat field.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.  
**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES. CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



**FRY'S PURE**  
CONCENTRATED  
SOLUBLE **COCOA**

Prepared by a new and special scientific process  
Securing extreme solubility, and developing  
the finest flavour of the Cocoa.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT** AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.  
Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.,  
F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of  
the entire set to date, at the increased price of ros. each; the succeeding  
vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

**VAN  
HOUTEN'S**  
pure soluble **COCOA**

is the best and really the cheapest in  
the end.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA"  
is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and  
rich," &c., &c.

On the 1st of every Month.  
**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Now Ready, Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

# A MANUAL OF BOTANY, including the Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

POWNE-WATTS' CHEMISTRY.

# PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c. With Coloured Plate of Spectra and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

# CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS; or, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition. With Engravings, Crown 8vo, 10s.

\*. These two volumes are based on the well-known Manual of the late Prof. Fownes, and form the Thirteenth Edition of that work.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, 8vo, 6s.

# ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL BIOLOGY—VEGETABLE. By THOMAS W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

# THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON

With the Assistance of  
FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Cheaper Issue, 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB SPECIAL MEMOIRS, VOL. I.

# REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN

EARTHQUAKE OF APRIL 23, 1884. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.C.S., F.I.C., F.R.A.S., &c., Professor of Chemistry in the Finsbury Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; and WILLIAM WHITE, F.E.S., Member of the Geologists' Association. Drawn up by R. MELDOLA, and read in Abstract at the Meeting of the Essex Field Club, February 28, 1885. With Maps and other Illustrations. Cheaper Issue, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The *Athenaeum* says:—"A distinctly valuable contribution to our knowledge of a subject of much obscurity. . . . The subject is one which only a few specialists will pursue within its narrower limits, but the curious facts collected, and the odd scraps of history referring to past earthquakes which have been gathered together are so numerous, so unexpected, and so well set, that the book will be found extremely interesting to the general reader, as well as a suggestive and severe study for the man of science."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now Ready, Part XXXVII., Demy 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

# BRAIN: A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED FOR THE NEUROLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, BY A. DE WATTEVILLE.

## Contents.

### ORIGINAL ARTICLE—

"The Muscular Sense"; its Nature and Cortical Localisation. By H. Charlton Bastian, M.D., F.R.S.

Discussion on Dr. Charlton Bastian's Paper by—

Dr. Ferrier.  
Mr. Sully.  
Dr. Ross.  
Sir James Crichton-Browne.  
Dr. Hughlings-Jackson.  
Prof. Horsley.  
Prof. Haycraft.  
Dr. Mercier.  
Dr. de Watteville.

Reply of Dr. Charlton Bastian.

### CRITICAL DIGEST—

Some Recent Observations on Peripheral Neuritis. By R. H. Pierson, M.D. (Pina, Dresden).

### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS—

Landouzy and Déjérine on Progressive Atrophic Myopathy involving the Face. By A. T. Myers, M.D.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# DER NATURFORSCHER,

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften, XIX. Jahrgang.

Gegründet von Dr. W. SKLAREK, u. herausgegeben von Dr. O. SCHUMANN, Privatdocent an der Universität Tübingen.

Price for 52 Numbers, 16s. per annum, or 18s. 6d. post free.

Tübingen: LAUPP.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

# HOW & CO.'S

# Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

# WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.  
MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

# THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strictly kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 24 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 5s. od., carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.**

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.**

By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Part II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d.

Part III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

**A School Course of Practical Physics.** By the same Authors.

Part I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

**Physics, Elementary Lessons in.** By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)**Primer of Physics.** By the same Author.

With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s.

**On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883-1885.** By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course.

ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

**THIRD COURSE. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.****Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.**Mechanical Theory of Heat.** By R. Clausius.

Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Heat.** By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.**Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT.

With 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Natural Philosophy for Beginners.** By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. Part I.—The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Part II.—Sound, Light, and Heat. 3s. 6d.**Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on.** By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.**Electricity and Magnetism.** By Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**Electricity and Magnetism, Absolute Measurements in.** By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.**Electric Light Arithmetic.** By R. E. Day, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.**Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on.** By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.**Steam, An Elementary Treatise on.** By J. PERRY, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Yedo. With Illustrations, Numerical Examples, and Exercises. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**Sound, Elementary Lessons on.** By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**Units and Physical Constants.** By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s.**Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

**The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines.** By Professor F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Professor A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.**The Mechanics of Machinery.** By A. B. W. KENNEDY, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.**Elementary Science, Numerical Tables and CONSTANTS IN.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.C.I. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.**Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Examples.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy.** By S. Newcomb, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.**Popular Astronomy.** By Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., F.R.S., late Astronomer-Royal. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**Astronomy, Elementary Lessons in.** By I. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)**The Chemistry of the Sun.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 14s.**Primer of Astronomy.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s.

## CHEMISTRY.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three Parts.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By Josiah P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.**A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon COMPOUNDS, OR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.**The Study of Chemistry, an Introduction TO.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.**Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.**Chemistry, Elementary Lessons in.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Problems adapted to the same, by Professor THORPE. With Key. 18mo. 2s.**Owens College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY.** By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.**Primer of Chemistry.** By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s.**Chemical Theory, Experimental Proofs of, FOR BEGINNERS.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 28, 1887.



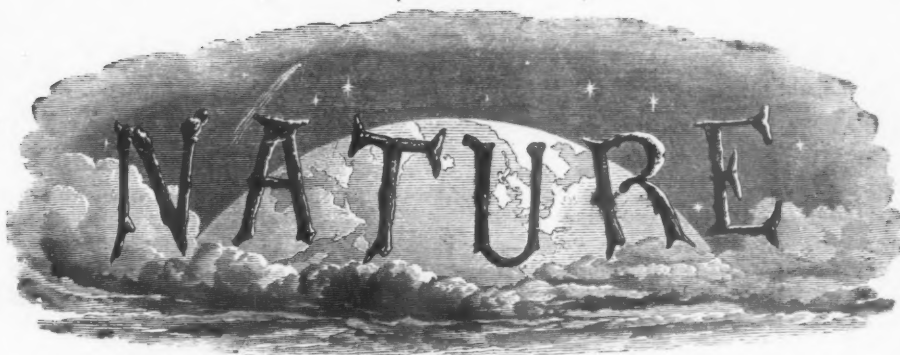


VOL. 2  
No. 2

TH

Th  
higher  
there to  
I g  
dental  
I atten  
explain

SI



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

VOL. 35. 1  
No. 26. 1

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1887.

PRICE, 15 CENTS.  
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$6.

NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

# THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE, MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE ON SOLAR PHYSICS, ETC., ETC.

8vo, - - - \$4.50.

The question then, it will be seen, is an appeal to the law of continuity—nothing more and nothing less. Is a temperature higher than any yet applied to act in the same way as each higher temperature which has hitherto been applied has done? or is there to be some unexplained break in the uniformity of nature's processes?

I give in the present volume the reasons which compel me to hold that the answer to the question put is that these transcendental temperatures do dissociate, and that therefore what has hitherto been taken for granted is, in all probability, not true, and I attempt to show that both in observatory and laboratory the spectroscopic phenomena observed are simply and sufficiently explained in the views that the so-called chemical elements behave after the manner of compound bodies.—*From the Preface.*

OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION

AND

# SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS.

By Dr. K. GOEBEL,

PROFESSOR IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK.

A NEW EDITION OF SACHS' TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. BOOK II.

Authorized English Translation by HENRY E. F. GARNSEY, M.A.

Revised by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.

WITH 407 WOODCUTS. Royal 8vo, cloth. Oxford Clarendon Press. \$5.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., New York.

## Macmillan & Co.'s New Scientific Publications.

**CHRYSTAL. Algebra.** An Elementary Text-Book for the Higher Classes of Secondary Schools, and for Colleges. By G. CHRYSTAL, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Part I. 8vo. 542 pp. \$3.75.

"A work of the very highest educational importance, and one which will not only bring to its author that fame and reputation which genius claims, but will raise the standing of the University of Edinburgh as a center of mathematical learning."—*Scotsman*.

**CLIFFORD. Lectures and Essays.** By the Late WILLIAM KINGDON CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock. With Introduction and Portrait. Second Edition. 12mo. \$2.50.

"It is a book which should be in the library of everyone interested in the progress of liberal thought."—*Sun*.

**EDWARDS. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus.** With Applications and numerous Examples. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. 12mo. \$2.75.

**EVERETT. Units and Physical Constants.** By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queens College, Belfast. Second Edition. 16mo. \$1.25.

**GEIKIE. Class Book of Geology.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. With upwards of two hundred Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.60.

"An excellent piece of work, both literary and scientific. . . . In Physical Geography the author is at his best. His treatment of rocks and minerals is excellent, better than anything we know of published in this country: it is so clear, simple, and attractive."—*American Naturalist*.

**HERBERT. The Realistic Assumptions of Modern Science Examined.** By THOMAS MARTIN HERBERT, M.A. Second Edition. 12mo. \$2.50.

CONTENTS: Realism: Its Dualistic Theories of Mind and Matter Untenable. Realism: Its Explanation of the Facts of Consciousness Inadequate. Transcendentalism Involved in Necessary Inferences from Phenomena.

**KENNEDY. The Mechanics of Machinery.** By ALEX. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$3.50.

**LUBBOCK. Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. \$1.25.

**LUPTON. Chemical Arithmetic.** With 1,200 Examples. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S. Second Edition, revised. 16mo. \$1.10.

**MACKENZIE. The Hygiene of the Vocal Organs.** A Practical Hand-Book for Singers and Speakers. By MORELL MACKENZIE, M.D., Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. Second Edition, revised. 12mo. \$1.50.

"Dr. Morell Mackenzie's new work just issued by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., on the 'Hygiene of the Vocal Organs,' will be a valuable boon to professional and amateur vocalists and also to public speakers. The author has for a long time past been famous amongst European physiologists as the most learned theorist in all matters connected with the hygiene of those parts of the human frame concerned in the production of vocal sound. . . . Information and advice are conveyed in a clear and exhaustive manner. . . . The work is well described on the title page as 'A Practical Handbook for Singers and Speakers.' It contains eighteen pictorial illustrations excellently executed, and merits a place in every library."—*Observer*.

**McLENNAN. Studies in Ancient History.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage: an Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies." By the late JOHN FERGUSON McLENNAN. A New Edition. 8vo. \$4.00.

"The most important scientific publications of the present year are two works by the late John Ferguson McLennan."—*N. Y. Sun*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** By JAMES FERGUSON McLENNAN. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. 8vo. \$4.00.

**OLIVER. Madagascar.** An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island and its Former Dependencies. Compiled by SAMUEL P. OLIVER, F.R.G.S. 2 vols., 8vo. With Illustrations and Maps. \$16.00.

**STEVEN. Practical Pathology.** An Introduction to the Practical Study of Morbid Anatomy and Histology. By JOHN L. STEVEN, M.D. 12mo. \$1.75.

**STEWART and TAIT. The Unseen Universe; or, Physical Speculations on a Future State.** By B. STEWART and P. G. TAIT. New and Cheaper Edition. 12mo. \$1.25.

**TODHUNTER. A History of the Theory of Elasticity and of the Strength of Materials.** From Galilei to the Present Time. By the late ISAAC TODHUNTER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Edited and completed by Karl Pearson, M.A., Professor of Applied Mechanics, University College, London. Vol. I., Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639-1850. 8vo. With Diagrams, etc. \$6.50.

**ZIEGLER. A Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis.** By ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited for English Students by Donald Mac Alister, M.D. Part II.—Special Pathological Anatomy, Sections IX.-XII. 8vo. \$3.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

**BALFOUR. A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., \$4.50; Vol. II., \$5.25.

**COTTERILL. Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By James H. Cotterill, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**DANIELL. A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By Alfred Daniell, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Medium 8vo. \$3.50.

"Prof. Daniell's book is unquestionably the best elementary text-book for advanced students that has as yet appeared in the English language, and while written especially with the view of adoption in medical colleges, is a valuable book to any school aiming to present the subject in a scientific and philosophical manner."—*The Chicago Tribune*.

**FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By Michael Foster, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. \$5.50.

**GAMGEE. A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols., 8vo, with Illustrations. Vol. I., \$4.50. [Vol. II. in the press.]

**GEGENBAUR. Elements of Comparative Anatomy.** By Professor Carl Gegenbaur. A Translation by F. Jeffrey Bell, B.A. Revised, with Preface by Professor E. Ray Lancaster, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$5.50.

**GEIKIE. Class-Book of Geology.** By Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S. Profusely illustrated with woodcuts. 12mo. \$2.60.

"We have no hesitation in declaring the book an excellent one, containing exactly such material as renders it especially fitted for instruction. More than that, to the person with no geological turn of mind, the whole matter is so well combined, and the explanation so simple, that by reading the volume, nature's action in the past, as in the present, can be better understood: . . . will awaken on the part of the student curiosity and interest, for at once it can be seen how observation, generalization, and induction go hand in hand in the progress of scientific research."—*New York Times*.

**GEIKIE. Text-Book of Geology.** With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. \$7.50.

"A noble and masterly work."—*Christian Advocate*.  
"In all respects a comprehensive and exhaustive text-book of geology; discusses every phase of the science in the light of the latest researches and opinions, and is at once acceptable to the student and general reader."—*Philadelphia Times*.

**MUIR. The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; assisted by David Muir Wilson. 8vo. \$3.25.

**MÜLLER. The Fertilization of Flowers.** By Professor Hermann Müller. Translated and Edited by D'arcy W. Thompson, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by Charles Darwin, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**PHILLIPS. A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M. Inst. C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris, Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," etc. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In closing Mr. Phillips's volume we may congratulate him on having enriched our scientific literature with a contribution of substantial value, which will probably remain for many a day a standard work of reference on its peculiar subject. Nor will its use be limited to English students, for the author's wide knowledge of American ore deposits will probably render his book equally acceptable on the other side of the Atlantic."—*London Academy*.

**SMITH. A Dictionary of Economic Plants: Their History, Products, and Uses.** By John Smith. A.L.S., etc. 8vo. \$3.50.

**VINES. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.** By Sydney H. Vines, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. \$5.00.

**WIEDERSHEIM. Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.** Adapted from the German of Robert Wiedersheim. By W. Newton Parker. With Additions. Illustrated with 270 woodcuts. 8vo. \$3.00.

**ZIEGLER. Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Patho-Genesis.** By Professor Ernst Ziegler, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by Donald Macalister, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. \$3.50.

Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. \$3.50.

Part III. Sections IX.—XII. \$3.50.

Macmillan & Co.'s new complete Classified Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

In demy 8vo, cloth, containing 700 printed pages and 1419 Engravings, price, \$2.50.

# SPONS' MECHANICS' OWN BOOK:

A MANUAL FOR HANDICRAFTSMEN AND AMATEURS.

The following synopsis of the contents of the volume will sufficiently indicate the wide range of subjects dealt with, and the thoroughly practical manner in which each subject is treated:

- Mechanical Drawing** (13 pp.). How to use drawing instruments; papers and mounting them; penciling, inking, coloring, and shading; tracing and copying drawings.
- Casting and Founding** (31 pp., 15 figs.). Alloys for brasses, bronzes, etc.; furnaces and crucibles; moulding and casting by various methods, and making the patterns and cores; art work. Iron founding on a small scale, including making the patterns, preparing the flasks, casting in sand and loam, and testing the castings.
- Forging and Finishing Iron** (46 pp., 150 figs.). Description of the terms and operations in blacksmithing; the fittings and tools of a smithy; how to make and use chisels, drills, and files; forging, welding, tempering, and annealing; numerous examples of smiths' work; adjusting surfaces by hammering; making joints by red-lead, rust, and rivets.
- Soldering and Brazing** (26 pp., 32 figs.). Solders. Burning, and the construction of the apparatus. Cold hard, and soft soldering, with the fluxes, bits, and instruments required. Lamps, blowpipes, blowers, tools, hearths, and fluxes; good and bad solders; how to solder various metals to each other and to glass, and how to make the joints used in plumbing, gas-fitting, etc.
- Sheet-metal Working** (10 pp., 45 figs.). Striking out the patterns; the tools employed; bending, spinning, turning the edges, making seams, riveting.
- Carpentry** (224 pp., 508 figs.). Separate accounts of 400 woods; felling, squaring, defects, selecting, market forms, seasoning, decay, preserving, conversion, shrinkage, measuring, prices, etc. How to select, make, employ, repair, sharpen, set, and keep the tools in general and special use, including benches and their fittings. The various joints used in wood construction, with detailed instructions for mortising, dovetailing, dowelling, glueing, and hinging. How to make numerous useful articles, with diagrams and dimensions.
- Cabinet Making** (36 pp., 25 figs.). Choice of ornamental woods; benches and tools; veneers, and veneering by hammer and caul; inlaying; numerous examples of furniture making.
- Carving** (13 pp., 27 figs.). The woods, tools, and operations connected with carving and fretwork.
- Upholstery** (6 pp., 7 figs.). The tools, materials, and processes employed in making leather, hair, and fancy coverings, as well as mattresses, pallets, beds, and pillows.
- Painting** (28 pp.). Basic and coloring pigments, vehicles, driers; grinding, storing, and applying paint; knotting, brushes, surface; cleaning and removing paint; miscellaneous special paints; wall painting—frescoes; graining and marbling.
- Staining** (13 pp.). Compounding and applying various stains for wood.
- Gilding** (3 pp., 6 figs.). The leaves, tools, sizes, and operations incidental to dead and bright gilding on woods, cards, textiles, japans, metals, stone, ivory, plaster, glass, etc.
- Polishing** (23 pp.). Polishing marble; polishing and burnishing metals and book edges; plate and polishing powders; French polishing woods, polishing in the lathe, Japanese lacquer, and furniture creams and revivers.
- Varnishing** (3 pp.). The resins, solvents, and driers used in varnishes; applying the varnish; recipes for oil, spirit, and turpentine varnishes and lacquers.
- Mechanical Movements** (56 pp., 440 figs.). Descriptions and diagrams of over 500 contrivances for transmitting motion and moving bodies.
- Turning** (30 pp., 113 figs.). Lathes and tools for turning wood and iron. Machines, tools, and holders for planing, cutting, drilling, boring, and milling iron, including keeping the tools in working order.
- Masonry** (43 pp., 55 figs.). Characters, selection, preservation, etc., of natural stones; stonemason's tools; laying and joining stone. Bricks, terra cotta, limes, sand, mortar, cement, water, and tools used by bricklayers; laying bricks, examples of bond, pointing, and finishing; hollow walls and fireplaces. Concrete making and laying. Causes and cure of saltpetreing and damp. Scaffolding.
- Plastering and Whitewashing** (9 pp., 5 figs.). Cements, limes, water, and hair for plasters of various kinds; ornaments, tools, lathing, laying, and pricking up. Common, colored, and waterproof distempers and whitewashes.
- Roofing** (14 pp., 18 figs.). Pitches of roofs; roofing with thatch, shingles, felt, dachpappe, Willesden paper, slates, tiles, and sheet metal.
- Glazing** (7 pp., 18 figs.). Glass, putty, tools; lead glazing; special methods without putty.
- Bellhanging** (6 pp., 6 figs.). Fixing ordinary bells; making and fixing electric bells and telephones complete, simple and multiple systems.
- Gas-fitting** (2 pp., 4 figs.). Fixing brackets and pendants.
- Paper-hanging** (4 pp., 1 fig.). Selecting, varnishing, sizing, painting, washing, pasting, cutting, and hanging wall papers.
- Also, hints and directions useful to settlers and country residents, embracing the Lighting, Ventilating, and Warming of Dwellings; the Construction of Foundations, Roads, Bridges, and Drains; Water supply and Sanitation; and the building of Log huts, Frame houses, Earth walls, Stairs, and Colonial houses.

E. & F. N. SPON, - - 35 Murray Street, New York.

